

.REM 6

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T504A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: C2IXVA0 IDV/IAV-11 I/O MOD FAMILY DIAG
PRODUCT DATE: OCT 1983
MAINTAINER: CSS MUNICH
AUTHORS: PETER SEEBACH, DAVE HUNTER

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSEUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC ON A FALCON.
1.4	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.5	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.6	EXECUTION TIME
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	COMMANDS
2.2	SWITCHES
2.3	FLAGS
2.4	HARDWARE QUESTIONS
2.5	SOFTWARE QUESTIONS
2.6	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.7	CLOCK QUESTIONS
2.8	QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
2.9	USING THE XXDP* SETUP UTILITY
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PRINT COMMAND UTILIZATION
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES
6.1	INTERNAL LOGIC TESTS.
6.2	MANUFACTURING I/O TESTS.
6.3	FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS USING FIELD TEST CONNECTORS.
6.4	SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS.

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THE CZIXV?? DIAGNOSTIC PROVIDES A SERIES OF TESTS TO VERIFY THE INTEGRITY AND FUNCTIONALITY OF THE IAV/IDV-11 FAMILY. THIS DIAGNOSTIC CAN BE USED BY FIELD SERVICE FOR FUNCTIONAL TESTING, BY THE ENGINEER FOR DESIGN TESTS, AND BY MANUFACTURING FOR CHECKOUT AND REPAIR.

THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL FEATURES ARE IMPLEMENTED.

THE DIAGNOSTIC IS SET UP FOR FIELD SERVICE SO THAT IF THE USER TYPES "N" TO THE "CHANGE HARDWARE" AND "CHANGE SOFTWARE" QUESTIONS, AN AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION ROUTINE WILL BE RUN. THIS FINDS ALL DEVICES IN THE ADDRESS RANGE 171000 TO 171770, PRINTS A LIST OF ALL IAV/IDV11 DEVICES FOUND, AND CARRIES OUT THE SELECTED TESTS ON THESE DEVICES. THIS FEATURE HAS SPECIAL SIGNIFICANCE WHEN THE XXDP+ SETUP UTILITY IS USED (SEE SECTION 2.9).

NOTE: ALL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS ARE RUN DURING EVERY PASS. WHICH TO RUN IS DETERMINED BY THE DEVICE BEING TESTED AND BY THE ANSWERS TO THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SECTION 6.0.

THE "PRINT" COMMAND CAN BE USED TO OBTAIN A LIST OF TEST TITLES, A PRINTOUT OF THE IAV/IDV-11 CONFIGURATION THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS USING, OR A PRINTOUT OF THE ERROR STATISTICS ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC. HELP ON HOW TO REPEAT THE AUTOCONFIGURATION CAN ALSO BE OBTAINED. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SECTION 4.0.

IF THE EVALUATE FLAG "EVL" IS SET, ANY UNIT ON WHICH MORE THAN 5 ERRORS ARE DETECTED FOLLOWING A "START" COMMAND IS DROPPED FROM TESTING.

THE PROGRAM SUPPORTS UP TO 16 UNITS, ALL SELECTED TESTS BEING RUN ON ONE UNIT BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE NEXT UNIT.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+.

FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL. THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- A. 151 PROCESSOR WITH A MINIMUM OF 256K OF MEMORY.
- B. CONSOLE TERMINAL WITH INTERFACE ADDRESS 277560.

C. XXDP+ LOAD DEVICE (RX,RK,RL ECT.)

D. IDV/IAV-11 MODULES TO BE CHECKED.

E. FIELD CHECKOUT : FOR DIGITAL MODULES, DIGITAL TEST CONNECTOR
2G-M002A.

FOR ANALOGUE MODULES, CALIBRATED VOLTAGE
SOURCE, MEASURING EQUIPMENT AND ANALOGUE
TEST CONNECTOR.

MANUFACTURING : FOR DIGITAL MODULES, DATA LOOPBACK EQUIPMENT,
CHECKOUT

FOR ANALOGUE MODULES, CALIBRATED VOLTAGE
SOURCE AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT.

1.3 RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC ON A FALCON

TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC ON A FALCON BASED SYSTEM, A BOOTSTRAP
PROGRAM IS NEEDED IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE REQUIERMENTS.
THIS COULD BE IN THE FALCON MACRO ODT ROM (KXT11-A2), OR ON
A MXV-11 BOARD.

IF YOU HAVE INSTALLED THE FALCON MACRO-ODT ROM KXT11-A2 FOR
BOOTING THE XXDP+ MEDIA WITH THE DIAGNOS. IC ON IT, SOME OF THE
IAV/IDV-11 DEFAULT ADDRESSES ARE USED, PREVENTING THE
DIAGNOSTICS AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION ROUTINE FROM WORKING
CORRECTLY. TO USE THE DIAGNOSTIC, THE ADDRESSES MUST BE ENTERED
MANUALLY USING THE STARTUP QUESTIONS.

NOTE:

ONES THE XXDP+ MEDIA IS BOOTED, THE CONSOLE "BREAK" KEY SHOULD
NOT BE PRESSED AS IT MAY CAUSE ERROR MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED.

1.4 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

XXDP+ USER MANUAL (CHQUS)
IAV/IDV-11 OPTION DESCRIPTION YG-C03NC-00

1.5 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

BEFORE RUNNING THIS DIAGNOSTIC, THE APPROPRIATE I51 11 CPU,
MEMORY AND PERIPHERAL STANDARD DIAGNOSTICS SHOULD BE RUN TO VERIFY
CORRECT OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.

1.6 EXECUTION TIME

EXECUTION TIMES LISTED BELOW ARE FOR A WHOLE PASS IN NO QUICK

VERIFY MODE WITH "UAM" FLAG SELECTED.
MANY OF THE TESTS NEED MANUAL INTERVENTIONS, SO IT MAKES NO
SENSE TO GIVE THE TIMES WITH UAM NOT SET.
EXECUTION TIMES VARY WITH THE CPU TYPE. THE FOLLOWING TIMES
ARE TYPICAL ON A PDP-11/23 SYSTEM :

FIELD SERVICE TESTS -	1 DIGITAL INPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
	1 DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
	1 ANALOGUE INPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
	1 ANALOGUE OUTPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
MANUFACTURING TESTS -	1 DIGITAL INPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
(BASIC LOGIC ONLY)	1 DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
	1 ANALOGUE INPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
	1 ANALOGUE OUTPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
MANUFACTURING TESTS -	1 DIGITAL INPUT MODULE	270 SECONDS
(INCL. LOOPBACK OR	1 DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE	110 SECONDS
SETUP TESTS)	1 ANALOGUE INPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS
	1 ANALOGUE OUTPUT MODULE	18 SECONDS

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER +C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT TEST TITLES, IAV/IDV-11 CONFIGURATION, ERROR STATISTICS, OR HOW TO RECONFIGURE. (SEE SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS, SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START".

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY "DDDD".

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS. FOR EXAMPLE /TESTS:1:5:7:10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASSES:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDD + 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD + 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED

IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE: /UNITS:0:5:10 1.
 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START TESTS:1 5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS.

WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOF	HALT ON ERROR CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IRE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACROS)
PR1	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
BOE	"BELL" ON ERROR

PNT PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
 UAM UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
 (IF SET, TEST 15,16,17,18 WILL NOT RUN)
 ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (NOT APPLICABLE)
 IDR INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS (NOT
 REQUIRED SINCE UNITS ARE ONLY DROPPED IF
 EVL IS USED.
 ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
 LOT LOOP ON TEST
 EVL EXECUTE EVALUATION IE, DROP UNIT IF MORE
 THAN 5 ERRORS OCCUR AFTER A START OR RESTART
 COMMAND.

*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP* USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A "BELL" ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?"

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN PRELOADED SUCH THAT IF YOU ANSWER "N" TO THE QUESTION, IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY SEARCH FOR UP TO 16 IAV/IDV11 UNITS IN THE ADDRESS RANGE 171000 TO 171770. DEFAULT VECTORS EQUAL TO THE LOW 9 ADDRESS BITS WILL BE ASSUMED FOR MODULES WITH ADDRESSES OVER 171400.

TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH SPECIFIC MODULES WHICH NEED NOT BE IN THE ABOVE ADDRESS RANGE, YOU MUST ANSWER "Y" TO THE "CHANGE HARDWARE" QUESTION. THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL THEN ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL), TO KEEP DOWN MEMORY REQUIREMENTS, THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPORTED IS 16. YOU WILL THEN BE ASKED THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT:

MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (O) 171000 ?

IN REPLY, YOU SHOULD ENTER AN ADDRESS IN OCTAL IN THE RANGE 160000 TO 177770.

VECTOR ADDRESS (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "0") (O) 0 ?

PRIORITY LEVEL (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "0") (O) 4 ?
 (FOR LSI WITH FIXED PRI. USE LEVEL 4 ONLY)

FOR OUTPUT MODULES (WHICH HAVE NO INTERRUPT LOGIC) YOU SHOULD TYPE "0" FOR THE ABOVE TWO QUESTIONS. THIS CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC PRINT ROUTINE TO OUTPUT "NONE" FOR THE VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE MODULES.

IS THIS MODULE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER VIA A LOOPBACK CABLE
(ONLY MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANSWER YES) (L) N ?

IF YOU ANSWER "N" TO THIS QUESTION, NO MORE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
ARE ASKED. THIS WILL BE THE NORMAL ANSWER FOR FIELD SERVICE AS
SPECIAL SIGNAL LOOPING EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED FOR LOOPBACK TESTS.
IF YOU ANSWER "Y", THE FOLLOWING ARE ALSO ASKED:

LOW LEVEL INPUT FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS
(FOR OUTPUT LOOPBACK TYPE "N") (L) N ?

THIS SELECTS WHETHER TO USE THE 0-5 VOLT OR 0-60 VOLT
SENSITIVITY OF THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULES FOR THE INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS.
TO FULLY TEST THE MODULES, SEVERAL PASSES SHOULD BE MADE AT BOTH
LEVELS. FOR OUTPUT LOOPBACK TESTS THE 0-50 VOLT SENSITIVITY MUST
BE USED ("N" HAS TO BE TYPED).
IF "Y" IS TYPED, THE NEXT QUESTION IS OMITTED.
OTHERWISE, THE DIAGNOSTIC ASKS:

DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS
500US (0), 5 MS (1), 10MS (2) OR ALL (3) (S) 3 ?

IF THE HIGH LEVEL (0-60 VOLTS) IS USED ON THE DIGITAL INPUT
MODULES, THE HARDWARE CAN BE PROGRAMMED TO WAIT FOR A SPECIFIED
INTERVAL BEFORE INTERRUPTING WITH NEW INPUT DATA. THIS QUESTION
ALLOWS YOU TO SPECIFY THAT A PARTICULAR INTERVAL BE USED. FOR
FULL TESTING OF THE MODULES, "3" SHOULD BE TYPED.
FOR OUTPUT LOOPBACK TESTS THE ANSWERING OF THIS QUESTION HAS NO
AFFECT. A FIXED 500 US INPUT DEBOUNCE WILL ALWAYS BE USED.

OTHER MODULE MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (O) 171400 ?

IN REPLY, YOU SHOULD ENTER AN ADDRESS IN OCTAL IN THE RANGE
160000 TO 177770. THE MODULE AT THIS ADDRESS WILL BE USED AS THE
OTHER HALF OF A LOOPED PAIR, BUT WILL NOT ITSELF BE TESTED
UNLESS IT IS ALSO ONE OF THE MODULES SPECIFIED BY THE FIRST
HARDWARE QUESTION UNDER ANOTHER UNIT NUMBER. IF THE UNIT IS
CONNECTED TO SEVERAL OTHER MODULES, ONLY ONE WILL BE USED FOR
LOOPBACK TESTING.

OTHER MODULE VECTOR ADDRESS (IF OUTPUT MODULE, TYPE "O") (O) 400 ?

FOR OUTPUT MODULES (WHICH HAVE NO INTERRUPT LOGIC) YOU SHOULD
TYPE "O" FOR THE ABOVE QUESTION. THIS CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC
PRINT ROUTINE TO OUTPUT "NONE" FOR THE VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE
MODULE.

THE FOLLOWING ILLUSTRATES THE RESPONSE TO THE HARDWARE
QUESTIONS. IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE USER RESPONSE IS UNDERLINED :-

CHANGE HARDWARE (L) ? Y <CR>

#UNITS (D) ? 2 <CR>

UNIT 0

MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (O) 171000 ? <CR>

VECTOR ADDRESS (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "0") (0) 0 ? <CR>
 PRIORITY LEVEL (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "0") (0) 4 ? 0 <CR>
 (FOR LSI WITH FIXED PRI. USE LEVEL 4 ONLY)

IS THIS MODULE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER VIA A LOOPBACK CABLE
 (ONLY MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANSWER YES) (L) N ? <CR>

UNIT 1

MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (0) 171000 ? 171400 <CR>

VECTOR ADDRESS (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE RETURN) (0) 0 ? 400 <CR>

PRIORITY LEVEL (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE RETURN) (0) 0 ? 4 <CR>
 (FOR LSI WITH FIXED P. I. USE LEVEL 4 ONLY)

IS THIS MODULE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER VIA A LOOPBACK CABLE
 (ONLY MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANSWER YES) (L) N ? Y <CR>

LOW LEVEL INPUT FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS
 (FOR OUTPUT LOOPBACK TYPE "N") (L) N ? <CR>

DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS
 500US (0), 5 MS (1), 10MS (2) OR ALL (3) (5) 3 ? <CR>

OTHER MODULE MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (0) 171000 ? <CR>

OTHER MODULE VECTOR ADDRESS (IF OUTPUT MODULE, TYPE "0") (0) 0 ? <CR>

IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE INTERNAL LOGIC OF AN OUTPUT MODULE AT ADDRESS 171000 WILL BE TESTED. THE MODULE WILL THEN BE USED AS THE SIGNAL SOURCE TO TEST AN INPUT MODULE AT ADDRESS 171400.

FOR THE DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS THE LOGIC LEVELS USED WILL BE 0 VOLTS FOR THE LOW LEVEL AND UP TO 60 VOLTS FOR THE HIGH LEVEL. IF INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS ARE RUNNING ALL DEBOUNCE INTERVALS WILL BE USED.

NOTICE THAT THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR THE PRIORITY LEVEL CHANGES WHEN A NON-DEFAULT RESPONSE IS GIVEN. THIS IS TRUE FOR ALL OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, SO BE CAREFUL WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE UNITS!

2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS OR AFTER A RESTART OR CONTINUE COMMAND, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS GOVERN THE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING MODES. YOU WILL BE PROMPTED BY "CHANGE SW (L) ?". THE NORMAL RESPONSE FOR FIELD SERVICE IS TO TYPE "N". THIS CAUSES THE DEVICE INTERNAL LOGIC TESTS AND FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS TO BE RUN. IN A MANUFACTURING ENVIRONMENT, THE PARAMETERS SHOULD BE CHANGED

BY TYPING "Y", THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL THEN BE ASKED :

RUN MANUFACTURING TESTS (L) N ?

ANSWERING "N" TO THIS QUESTION CAUSES THE INTERNAL LOGIC AND FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS TO BE RUN. THE NEXT SOFTWARE QUESTION WILL BE "QUICK VERIFY ?", ANSWERING "Y" CAUSES THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED:

RUN LOOPBACK AND I/O TESTS (L) Y ?

IF "Y" IS TYPED, LOOPBACK TESTS WILL BE RUN FOR DIGITAL MODULES AND INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS WILL BE RUN FOR ANALOGUE MODULES. ANSWERING "N" CAUSES ONLY THE INTERNAL LOGIC TESTS TO BE RUN AND THE NEXT QUESTION TO BE "QUICK VERIFY MODE ?". THIS IS INTENDED FOR A QUICK TEST OF THE MODULE INTEGRITY BEFORE CONNECTING UP TEST EQUIPMENT FOR FULL TESTS.

FIRST PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS (0) 177777 ?

SECOND PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS (0) 0 ?

THESE WILL BE USED AS ALTERNATING DATA PATTERNS IN DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS 8 AND 9.

QUICK VERIFY MODE (L) N ?

IF THE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION IS "Y", ONLY ONE ITERATION OF EACH TEST WILL BE PERFORMED. OTHERWISE, SOME TESTING IS DONE MORE THAN ONCE, REPEATEDLY TESTING A PIECE OF LOGIC IN THIS WAY OFTEN DETECTS FAULTS WHICH A SINGLE TEST WOULD NOT. THEREFORE, TO FULLY TEST THE HARDWARE, THE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION SHOULD BE "N".

THE FOLLOWING ILLUSTRATES THE RESPONSE TO THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS. THE USER RESPONSE IS UNDERLINED:

CHANGE SOFTWARE (L) ? Y <CR>

RUN MANUFACTURING TESTS (L) N ? Y <CR>

RUN LOOPBACK AND I/O TESTS (L) Y ? Y <CR>

FIRST PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS (0) 177777 ? 125252 <CR>

SECOND PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS (0) 0 ? 52525 <CR>

QUICK VERIFY MODE (L) N ? <CR>

IN THIS EXAMPLE, FULL MANUFACTURING TESTS ARE TO BE RUN, INCLUDING LOOPBACK TESTS FOR ANY DIGITAL MODULES AND INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS FOR ANY ANALOGUE MODULES. IN THE DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS WITH ALTERNATING PATTERNS, THE USER HAS CHOSEN TO SWITCH ALTERNATE BITS OF THE SIGNAL RATHER THAN TO ACCEPT THE DEFAULT OF ALL ONES THEN ALL ZEROS.

2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

WHEN YOU ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE BUILDING ENTRIES IN A TABLE THAT DESCRIBES THE DEVICES UNDER TEST. THE SIMPLEST WAY TO BUILD THIS TABLE IS TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED. IF YOU ARE TESTING SEVERAL IDENTICAL DEVICES, THIS BECOMES TEDIOUS SINCE MOST OF THE ANSWERS ARE THE SAME FOR EACH UNIT.

TO ILLUSTRATE A MORE EFFICIENT METHOD, SUPPOSE YOU ARE TESTING FOUR DIGITAL INPUT MODULES ALL CONNECTED VIA SPECIAL TEST EQUIPMENT TO ONE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE FOR LOOPBACK TESTS. YOU COULD ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS FOR EACH OF THE FOUR UNITS AS SHOWN IN SECTION 2.4. HOWEVER, APART FROM THE "MODE REGISTER" AND "VECTOR ADDRESS", THE ANSWERS ARE THE SAME FOR ALL OF THE UNITS. THIS PROCEDURE IS NOT VERY EFFICIENT.

THE RUNTIME SERVICES CAN TAKE MULTIPLE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS HOWEVER. LET'S BUILD THE SAME TABLE USING THE MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION FEATURE:

```
CHANGE HARDWARE (L) ? Y <CR>
-----
#UNITS (D) ? 4 <CR>
-----
UNIT 0
MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (O) 171000 ? 171400,171410,171420,171430 <CR>
-----
VECTOR ADDRESS (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "O") (O) 0 ? 400,410,420,430<CR>
-----
PRIORITY LEVEL (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "O") (O) 4 ? <CR>
(FOR LSI WITH FIXED PRI. USE LEVEL 4 ONLY)
-----
IS THIS MODULE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER VIA A LOOPBACK CABLE
(ONLY MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANSWER YES) (L) N ? Y <CR>
-----
LOW LEVEL INPUT FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS
(FOR OUTPUT LOOPBACK TYPE "N") (L) N ? <CR>
-----
DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS
500US (0), 5 MS (1), 10MS (2) OR ALL (3) (S) 3 ? <CR>
-----
OTHER MODULE MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (O) 171400 ? 171000 <CR>
-----
OTHER MODULE VECTOR ADDRESS (IF OUTPUT MODULE, TYPE "O") (O) 400 ? 0 <CR>
-----
```

AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE ABOVE DIALOGUE, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL BUILD AS MANY ENTRIES AS IT CAN WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN ANY ONE PASS THROUGH THE QUESTIONS. IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE 4 INPUT MODULES AT ADDRESSES 174000, 174010, 174020 AND 174030 ARE SET UP WITH VECTORS 400, 410, 420 AND 430. ALL HAVE PRIORITY LEVEL 4 AND ALL USE HIGH LEVEL WITH ALL THREE DEBOUNCE PERIODS AND ALL ARE CONNECTED TO THE SAME OUTPUT MODULE AT ADDRESS 171000.

2.7 CLOCK QUESTIONS

IF THERE IS NO LINE TIME CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM, THE USER IS ASKED TO TYPE 2 CHARACTERS 6 SECONDS APART ON THE CONSOLE. THIS SHOULD BE DONE AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE SINCE THE INTERVAL IS USED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC TO CALCULATE VALUES FOR DEVICE TIMEOUTS.

2.8 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER XXDP + QUESTIONS
3. TYPE "R ZIXV??". (NORMALLY THE REVISION AND PATCH LEVEL ARE TYPED INSTEAD OF THE QUESTION MARKS. THE FORM SHOWN HERE CAUSES THE LATEST VERSION TO BE RUN.)
4. TYPE "START"
5. FOR STANDARD CONFIGURATIONS USING ADDRESSES 171000 TO 171770 ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "N" TO TEST SPECIFIC DEVICES OR THOSE AT NON-STANDARD ADDRESSES ANSWER "Y" AND ANSWER ALL OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.
6. ANSWER THE "CHANGE SW" QUESTION WITH "N"

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS AND SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 2.3 AND 2.5.

2.9 USING THE XXDP+ SETUP UTILITY

TO ENABLE THE DIAGNOSTIC TO AUTOMATICALLY ESTABLISH THE IXV11 CONFIGURATION IN THE FIELD, THE HARDWARE P TABLE IS PRESET FOR 16 UNITS, EACH WITH A MODE ADDRESS OF 0. IF THE XXDP+ SETUP UTILITY IS USED TO PRESET THE P TABLE FOR A PARTICULAR CONFIGURATION, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOT AUTOMATICALLY ESTABLISH THE CONFIGURATION AT STARTUP. IN THIS CASE, THE DIAGNOSTIC CAN BE MADE TO DO AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION BY ANSWERING THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS TO GIVE 16 UNITS WITH MODE ADDRESSES OF 0.

EG. CHANGE HARDWARE (L) ? Y <CR>

#UNITS (U) ? 16 <CR>

UNIT 0

MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (O) 0 ? 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 <CR>

VECTOR ADDRESS (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "0") (0) 0 ? 0 <CR>

PRIORITY LEVEL (FOR OUTPUT MODULES, TYPE "0") (0) 4 ? 0 <CR>
(FOR LSI WITH FIXED PRI. USE LEVEL 4 ONLY)

IS THIS MODULE CONNECTED TO ANOTHER VIA A LOOPBACK CABLE
(ONLY MANUFACTURING SHOULD ANSWER YES) (L) N ? <CR>

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

.....

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

.....

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC : GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM :

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE
```

WHERE NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBR" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBR" OR "IXR" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

.....

ALL SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE EXPLAINED WITH THE TEST DESCRIPTIONS IN SECTION 6.0.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

AT THE END OF EACH PASS, THE PASS COUNT IS GIVEN ALONG WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS REPORTED SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED. THE "EOP" SWITCH CAN BE USED TO CONTROL HOW OFTEN THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. SECTION 2.2 DESCRIBES SWITCHES.

4.1 PRINT COMMAND UTILIZATION

THE "PRINT" COMMAND CAN BE USED TO FIND OUT HOW MANY ERRORS HAVE OCCURRED ON EACH UNIT SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS STARTED.

IN ADDITION, THE COMMAND CAN BE USED TO DISPLAY THE CONFIGURATION THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS CURRENTLY USING, TO PRINT A LIST OF TEST TITLES, OR TO SHOW HOW TO MAKE THE DIAGNOSTIC REESTABLISH THE CONFIGURATION. THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLES SHOW HOW THE PRINT COMMAND CAN BE USED. USER INPUT IS UNDERLINED :

PRINT <CR>

TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP (S) H ? <CR>

THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS ARE ACCEPTED :-

T - PRINT TEST TITLES
 R - PRINT HOW TO REESTABLISH THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
 C - PRINT CONFIGURATION TABLE CURRENTLY USED BY DIAGNOSTIC
 S - PRINT STATISTICS TABLE
 TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP (S) H ?

IF YOU TYPE "H", "HELP" OR ANY CHARACTER OTHER THEN "T", "R", "C" OR "S", THE ROUTINE PRINTS THE ABOVE HELP MESSAGE LISTING THE ACCEPTABLE COMMANDS.

PRINT <CR>

TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP (S) H ? T <CR>

TEST TITLES.

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | REGISTER NXM TEST | |
| 2 | RESET TEST | |
| 3 | R-W BIT TEST | |
| 4 | INTERNAL INTERRUPT TEST | - DIGITAL INPUT |
| 5 | INTERNAL LOGIC TEST | - ANALOGUE INPUT |
| 6 | INTERNAL INTERRUPT TEST | - ANALOGUE INPUT |
| 7 | INTERNAL LOGIC TEST | - ANALOGUE OUTPUT |
| 8 | DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST | - PATTERN PAIR SELECTABLE |
| 9 | DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST | - PATTERN PAIR SELECTABLE |
| 10 | DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST | - RANDOM PATTERN |
| 11 | DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST | - RANDOM PATTERN |
| 12 | DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST | - SLIDING PATTERN |
| 13 | DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST | - SLIDING PATTERN |

- 14 DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INTERRUPT LINE TEST
- 15 ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING
- 16 ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING
- 17 DIGITAL INPUT TEST - FIELD TEST
- 18 DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - FIELD TEST
- 19 DIGITAL INPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
- 20 DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
- 21 ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
- 22 ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
- 23 ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBR.) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
- 24 ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBR.) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
- 25 VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

DR> PRINT <CR>

 TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP (S) T ? S <CR>

IDV/IAV-11 MODULE STATISTICS.

UNIT	ERRORS	DROPPED
0	0	NO
1	6	YES
2	UNTESTED	NO

HERE, UNIT 0 HAS SHOWN NO FAULTS, UNIT 1 HAS HAD 6 ERRORS AND BEEN DROPPED FROM TESTING, AND UNIT 2 HAS NOT YET BEEN TESTED. UNIT 2 IS SHOWN AS NOT DROPPED, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC HAD NOT YET BEEN STARTED, THE UNIT WOULD STILL NOT BE SHOWN AS DROPPED (UNLIKE THE DISPLAY COMMAND).

DR> PRINT <CR>

 TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP (S) S ? C <CR>

IDV/IAV-11 MODULE CONFIGURATION.

UNIT	ADDRESS	VECTOR ASSUMED	ID/MODE	MODULE TYPE	LOOPED	TO	AT	VECTOR
0	171000	NONE	060/000	DIG. OUT	YES	DIG. IN	171400	400
1	171400	400	030/002	DIG. IN	YES	DIG. OUT	171000	NONE
2	171010	NONE	260/000	AN. OUT	NO			
3	171410	410	100/000	AN. IN	NO			
4	171700	NONE	320/000	*** CANNOT BE TESTED WITH THIS DIAGNOSTIC ***				
5	171710	NONE	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	NO			
6	171020	NONE	060/000	DIG. OUT	YES	UNKNOWN	171400	420

THE THIRD COLUMN IS LABELED "VECTOR ASSUMED" FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS. IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS CONFIGURED AUTOMATICALLY BY ANSWERING "NO" TO THE "CHANGE HARDWARE" QUESTION, DEVICES WITH ADDRESSES LOWER THAN 171400 ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE NO VECTOR. ABOVE

THIS ADDRESS, THE VECTOR IS ASSUMED TO BE THE SAME AS THE LOW 9 BITS OF THE ADDRESS. IF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS WERE ANSWERED, THE VECTOR IS PRINTED AS IT WAS TYPED, EXCEPT THAT ZERO VECTORS ARE PRINTED AS "NONE".

THE ABOVE EXAMPLE IS SELECTED TO ILLUSTRATE THE DIFFERENT FEATURES OF THE CONFIGURATION PRINTOUT.

UNIT 4 HAS AN ID CODE GREATER THAN 300. IT IS THEREFORE NOT ONE OF THE IXV11 DEVICES RECOGNISED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC. ALTHOUGH A WARNING IS PRINTED, BASIC LOGIC TESTS WILL BE RUN ON THE UNIT.

IF ADDRESSING THE UNIT UNDER TEST CAUSES A BUS TIMEOUT, THEN "UNKNOWN" IS PRINTED FOR THE ID/MODE AND MODULE TYPE. THIS IS SHOWN FOR UNIT 5. THIS WOULD NORMALLY ONLY OCCUR IF THE ADDRESS WAS INCORRECTLY TYPED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

IF ADDRESSING THE OTHER MODULE CAUSES A BUS TIMEOUT, THEN "UNKNOWN" IS PRINTED FOR THE MODULE TYPE OF THE OTHER MODULE IN THE COLUMN HEADED "TO". THIS IS SHOWN FOR UNIT 6. THIS WOULD NORMALLY ONLY OCCUR IF THE ADDRESS WAS INCORRECTLY TYPED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

DR> PRINT <CR>

TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP (S) C ? R <CR>

TO REESTABLISH THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION, ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTION TYPING "0" AS THE MODE ADDRESS FOR 16 UNITS.

EG. MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (0) 0 ? 0.....

TYPING "R" GIVES YOU INFORMATION ON HOW TO REESTABLISH THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION. THIS IS NECESSARY IF THE H/W QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN ANSWERED OR THE HARDWARE ITSELF HAS BEEN CHANGED AND YOU WANT TO FIND OUT WHAT IS IN THE SYSTEM WITHOUT REBOOTING THE DIAGNOSTIC.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE HARDWARE P TABLES CONTAIN 6 WORDS FOR EACH DEVICE. THESE ARE USED TO SAVE THE ANSWERS TO THE STARTUP HARDWARE QUESTIONS, AND CAN BE DISPLAYED ON THE CONSOLE BY USING EITHER THE "DISPLAY" COMMAND DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.1 OR THE "PRINT" COMMAND DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4.

THE HARDWARE P TABLE IS SET UP FOR FIELD SERVICE FOR 16 UNITS, EACH WITH A MODE ADDRESS OF 0. IF THE USER TYPES "NO" TO THE "CHANGE HARDWARE" AND "CHANGE SOFTWARE" QUESTIONS, AN AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION ROUTINE WILL BE RUN. THIS FINDS ALL DEVICES IN THE ADDRESS RANGE 171000 TO 171770, PRINTS A LIST OF ALL IXV11 DEVICES FOUND, AND CARRIES OUT THE SELECTED TESTS ON THESE DEVICES. THE HARDWARE TABLE SET UP BY THE CONFIGURATION ROUTINE REMAINS IN EFFECT UNTIL CHANGED BY THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, EVEN IF THE HARDWARE CONFIGURATION ITSELF IS ALTERED.

USING THE XXDP+ SETUP UTILITY, THE TABLES CAN BE PRELOADED TO CONTAIN INFORMATION FOR SPECIFIC SYSTEMS. HOWEVER, SPECIAL CARE MUST BE TAKEN IF IT IS DESIRED TO RESTORE THE SELF CONFIGURING FEATURE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. SEE SECTION 2.9.

6.0 TEST SUMMARIES

TESTS ARE DIVIDED INTO 4 TYPES - INTERNAL LOGIC, MANUFACTURING INPUT/OUTPUT, FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT USING FIELD TEST CONNECTORS, AND SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE INPUT/OUTPUT.

INTERNAL LOGIC TESTS PERFORM DETAILED CHECKS ON EACH SEPARATELY ACCESSABLE PART OF THE DEVICE AND GIVE ERROR MESSAGES WHICH HELP THE FAULTY COMPONENTS TO BE IDENTIFIED. OUTPUT LINES ARE AFFECTED BUT NO TEST CONNECTORS ARE REQUIRED. THESE TESTS ARE ALWAYS RUN FOR FIELD AND MANUFACTURING.

TEST 1 : REGISTER NXM TEST
 TEST 2 : RESET TEST
 TEST 3 : R-W BIT TEST
 TEST 4 : INTERNAL INTERRUPT TEST - DIGITAL INPUT
 TEST 5 : INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT
 TEST 6 : INTERNAL INTERRUPT TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT
 TEST 7 : INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT

MANUFACTURING INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS ARE RUN IF THE USER ANSWERS "YES" TO THE "RUN MANUFACTURING TESTS" AND "RUN LOOPBACK AND I/O TESTS" SOFTWARE QUESTIONS. THE USER MUST EITHER CONNECT TEST CABLES BETWEEN THE MODULE BEING TESTED AND THE "OTHER" MODULE SPECIFIED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, OR FOR ANALOGUE MODULES, CONNECT VOLTAGE SOURCES OR MEASURING EQUIPMENT. THE ANALOGUE TESTS WILL ONLY BE CARRIED OUT IF THE "UNATTENDED MODE" FLAG IS NOT SELECTED.

TEST 8 : DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - PATTERN PAIR SELECTABLE
 TEST 9 : DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - PATTERN PAIR SELECTABLE
 TEST10 : DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN
 TEST11 : DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN
 TEST12 : DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN
 TEST13 : DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN
 TEST14 : DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INTERRUPT LINE TEST
 TEST15 : ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING
 TEST16 : ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING

FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS ARE RUN IF THE USER ANSWERS "NO" TO THE "MANUFACTURING" SOFTWARE QUESTION AND THE "UNATTENDED MODE" FLAG IS NOT SELECTED. THE TESTS GUIDE THE USER THROUGH THE SEQUENCE NECESSARY TO TEST THE USER LINES OF EACH DEVICE USING THE TEST CONNECTORS.

TEST15 : ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING
 TEST16 : ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING
 TEST17 : DIGITAL INPUT TEST - FIELD TEST
 TEST18 : DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - FIELD TEST

SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE TESTS ARE ONLY RUN IF THE USER SELECTS THEM BY TEST NUMBER (IE. NOT IN SEQUENCE WITH OTHER TESTS). THEY ALLOW THE USER TO READ FROM OR WRITE TO THE USER INTERFACE OF THE CHOSEN DEVICE. FOR ANALOGUE DEVICES, THE PROGRAM ALSO PERFORMS THE CONVERSIONS BETWEEN BIT PATTERNS AND VOLTAGES. UNCE

STARTED, THESE TESTS WILL RUN INDEFINATELY UNTIL "CONTROL C" IS TYPED. AT THIS POINT, THEY CAN BE RESTARTED BY TYPING "CONTINUE", OR ANOTHER TEST CAN BE SELECTED.

TEST19 :	DIGITAL INPUT TEST	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
TEST20 :	DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
TEST21 :	ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC)	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
TEST22 :	ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC)	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
TEST23 :	ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBR.)	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
TEST24 :	ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBR.)	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
TEST25 :	VISUAL LED TEST	- SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

6.1 INTERNAL LOGIC TESTS.
.....

TEST 1 - REGISTER NXM TEST.

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT ACCESSING THE DEVICE MODE, DATA, CSA AND CSB REGISTERS (IF PRESENT) DOES NOT CAUSE A NXM TRAP. THE FOLLOWING ERROR MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 101 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR - TRAP TO 4
REGISTER AT XXXXXX DOES NOT RESPOND

THIS COULD MEAN THAT THE DEVICE ADDRESS SWITCH IS INCORRECTLY SET, THAT THE ADDRESS WAS ENTERED INCORRECTLY IN THE STARTUP QUESTIONS, OR THAT THE DEVICE DOES NOT RESPOND.

TEST 2 - RESET TEST.

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE DEVICE REGISTERS ARE CORRECTLY SET OR RESET AFTER A BUS RESET. IN THE MOD REGISTER, ONLY THE LED BIT IS TESTED.

ERROR 200 : SPECIAL MODULE FOUND, CAN'T BE TESTED WITH THIS DIAGNOSTIC

ERROR 201 : LED BIT IN MOD REGISTER NOT CLEARED AFTER BUS RESET

ERROR 202 : LED BIT IN MOD REGISTER CAN'T BE SET

ERROR 203 : REGISTER INCORRECT AFTER BUS RESET
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

TEST 3 - REGISTER R/W BIT TEST.

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE READ/WRITE BITS OF EACH REGISTER CAN ALL BE SET, ALL CLEARED AND INDIVIDUALLY SET. THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 300 : SPECIAL MODULE FOUND - CAN'T BE TESTED WITH THIS DIAGNOSTIC

ERROR 301 : REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS COULD NOT BE SET
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, R/W BITS:RRRRRR

ERROR 302 : REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS COULD NOT BE CLEARED
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, R/W BITS:RRRRRR

ERROR 303 : REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS COULD NOT BE INDIVIDUALLY SET
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, R/W BITS:RRRRRR

ERROR 304 : MOD REGISTER CONTENTS OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 305 : MOD REGISTER CONTENTS OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
R11 BIT NOT SET
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 306 : MOD REGISTER CONTENTS OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
RTO + RT1 NOT SET
ADDRESS:AAAAAA, GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

TEST 4 - INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - DIGITAL INPUT.

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC IS ABLE TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT USING THE VECTOR AND PRIORITY LEVEL SELECTED IN THE START UP QUESTIONS. THE INTERRUPT IS GENERATED BY SETTING THE INTERRUPT ENABLE AND THEN INTERRUPT TEST BITS. AFTER THE INTERRUPT, THE CSA CONTENTS ARE ALSO CHECKED. THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 401 : NO INTERRUPT AFTER SETTING EI + TST IR BIT IN CSA
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS :DDDDDD

ERROR 402 : INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR AT THE SELECTED PRIORITY LEVEL
GOOD: GGGGGG, BAD :BBBBBB

ERROR 403 : CSA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT AFTER INTERRUPT
GOOD: GGGGGG, BAD :BBBBBB

ERROR 404 : IR15 IN CSA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT NOT CLEARED AFTER INTERRUPT
GOOD: GGGGGG, BAD :BBBBBB

TEST 5 - INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

THIS TEST PERFORMS A PSEUDO CONVERSION ON EACH CHANNEL THAT IS FOUND, BY SETTING THE A/D START BIT AND THEN POLLING THE "DONE" BIT TO CHECK THAT THE CONVERSION HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN THE ALLOWED TIMEOUT PERIOD (AT LEAST 10MS). BEFORE A/D START IS SET, A CHECK IS MADE THAT THE DONE BIT IS CLEARED. THE ERROR CONDITIONS ARE ALSO CHECKED, BUT NO CHECK IS MADE ON THE RESULTING INPUTS OR ON THE GAIN SETTING. THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 501 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER READ DAT AND CLEAR CSA
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS : CCC

ERROR 502 : DONE BIT IN CSA NOT SET (TIMEOUT) AFTER A/D START
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS : CCC

ERROR 503 : ERR BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER A/D STAR WHEN DONE IS SET
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS : CCC

ERROR 504 : ERR, DONE BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED AFTER READ DAT REG.
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS : CCC

ERROR 505 : LRR BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING A/D START TWICE
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS : CCC

TEST 6 - INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC IS ABLE TO CAUSE A DONE AND AN ERROR INTERRUPT USING THE VECTOR AND PRIORITY LEVEL SELECTED IN THE START UP QUESTIONS. THE DONE INTERRUPT IS GENERATED BY SETTING THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT AND THE A/D START BIT. THE ERROR INTERRUPT IS GENERATED BY SETTING THE A/D START BIT TWICE. A TIME OUT IS GENERATED IF THE INTERRUPT HAS NOT OCCURED WITHIN THE ALLOWED TIMEOUT PERIOD. THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 601 : TIME OUT - DONE BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER A/D START AND 606

ERROR 602 : NO INTERRUPT AFTER SETTING EI + A/D START IN CSA

ERROR 603 : PRIORITY LEVEL INCORRECT
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 604 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER CONVERSION
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 605 : ERROR INTERRUPT OCCURRED

ERROR 607 : NO ERROR INTERRUPT AFTER TWO A/D STARTS

TEST 7 - INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.

THIS TEST PERFORMS A CONVERSION ON EACH AVAILABLE CHANNEL, LOADING THE DAT REGISTER AND CHECKING THAT THE CONVERSIONS ARE COMPLETED WITHIN THE ALLOWED TIMEOUT PERIOD (READING THE READY BIT AFTER 150 US). THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 701 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER LOADING NEW CHANNEL.
(IGNORE OPL BIT)
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 702 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER LOADING DAT REG.
READY TIMEOUT WAS 150 US
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

6.2 MANUFACTURING I/O TESTS.
.....

TEST 8 - DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTERN PAIR.

DATA TRANSFERS ARE MADE BETWEEN THE MODULE UNDER TEST (IN THIS TEST A DIGITAL INPUT) AND THE MODULE SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (IN THIS TEST A DIGITAL OUTPUT). IF LOW LEVEL IS NOT SELECTED, ONE HUNDRED CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING THE DATA PAIR AND DEBOUNCE PERIOD SPECIFIED IN THE HARD AND SOFTWARE QUESTIONS. A DEBOUNCE PERIOD OF 10 MILLISECONDS IS THEN USED TO CHECK THAT THE DAT REGISTER DOES NOT CHANGE IN THE FIRST 2.5 MILLISECONDS.

IF LOW LEVEL IS SELECTED, ONLY 3 CYCLES ARE PERFORMED AND THE DEBOUNCE FUNCTION IS NOT CHECKED.

BY DEFAULT, THE DATA PAIR IS ALL ZEROS AND ALL ONES, BUT ANY PATTERN PAIR CAN BE SELECTED. IF THE TWO PATTERNS ARE IDENTICAL, A FIXED OUTPUT WILL RESULT.

ERROR 801 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE
804 AND 806 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOSE NOT RESPOND

ERROR 802 : LOOPED DATA IN DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
AND 807 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

ERROR 803 : DEBOUNCE FUNCTION ERROR
AND 805 DATA ACCEPTED BEFORE LOADED DEBOUNCE FINISHED

TEST 9 - DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SELECTABLE DATA PATTERN PAIR.

DATA TRANSFERS ARE MADE BETWEEN THE MODULE UNDER TEST (IN THIS TEST A DIGITAL OUTPUT) AND THE MODULE SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (IN THIS TEST A DIGITAL INPUT).

SEVERAL CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING THE DATA PAIR FROM THE SW P-TABLE AND A DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOUND IN THE MOD REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE. FOR THE INPUT MODULE A DEBOUNCE OF (500US) IS USED. BY DEFAULT, THE DATA PAIR IS ALL ZEROS AND ALL ONES, BUT ANY PATTERN PAIR CAN BE SELECTED. IF THE TWO PATTERNS ARE IDENTICAL, A FIXED OUTPUT WILL RESULT.

IF A RELAY OUTPUT MODULE IS USED, A CHECK IS ALSO MADE THAT THE DAT REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE WILL NOT BE CHANGED WITHIN 2 MS OF LOADING THE OUTPUT DATA REGISTER.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 901 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
903, 905 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOSE NOT RESPOND
AND 907

ERROR 902 : DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE INCORRECT
AFTER READ BACK
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

ERROR 904 : RECEIVED DATA INCORRECT - CHECK OUTPUT LOGIC
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

ERROR 906 : DEBOUNCE TIME INCORRECT
DATA ACCEPTED TOO FAST (LOADED DEBOUNCE NOT FINISHED)
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

ERROR 908 : RECEIVED DATA INCORRECT - CHECK OUTPUT LOGIC
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

TEST 10 - DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN

THIS TEST CHECKS THE DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT MODULES. THE OUTPUT MODULE IS THAT SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. SEVERAL CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING DATA GENERATED BY A RANDOM PATTERN GENERATOR WITHIN THE PROGRAM.

IF LOW LEVEL TESTING WAS NOT SELECTED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, THE SELECTED DEBOUNCE PERIOD IS USED. IF "ALL" WAS SPECIFIED, THE PERIOD IS SELECTED AT RANDOM FROM THE 3 ALLOWED VALUES. THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1001 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE
AND 1003 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOES NOT RESPOND

ERROR 1002 : DIGITAL INPUT DATA REGISTER INCORRECT
AND 1004 LOADED AND READ DATA NOT THE SAME
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

TEST 11 - DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH RANDOM PATTERN

THIS TEST CHECKS THE DATA OUTPUT LINES OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULES BY READING THE OUTPUT DATA WITH AN INPUT MODULE. THE INPUT MODULE IS THAT SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. 500 CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING DATA GENERATED BY A RANDOM PATTERN GENERATOR WITHIN THE PROGRAM. THE TIMEOUT PERIOD IS BASED ON THE DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOUND IN THE MOD REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE.

THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE IS ALWAYS LOADED WITH A DEBOUNCE PERIOD OF 500 US. THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1101 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE
AND 1103 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOES NOT RESPOND

ERROR 1102 : DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE INCORRECT
DATA CHANGED AFTER LOADING
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1104 : LOADED AND READ DATA NOT THE SAME CHECK OUTPUT LOGIC
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

TEST 12 - DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SLIDING PATTERN

THIS TEST TRANSFERS SLIDING ONES AND THEN SLIDING ZEROS BETWEEN OUTPUT MODULE AND INPUT MODULES. THE OUTPUT MODULE IS THAT SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE TRANSFERS ARE PERFORMED USING THE LEVEL SELECT AND DEBOUNCE PERIOD SPECIFIED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1201 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE
1203, 1205 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOES NOT RESPOND
AND 1207

ERROR 1202 : DATA REGISTER OF INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
1204 AND 1208 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:UUUUUU

TEST 13 - DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SLIDING PATTERN

THIS TEST CHECKS THE DATA OUTPUT LINES OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULES BY READING THE OUTPUT DATA WITH AN INPUT MODULE. THE INPUT MODULE IS THAT SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. SEVERAL CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING SLIDING ONES AND THEN SLIDING ZEROS.

THE TIMEOUT PERIOD IS DEPENDENT ON THE DEBOUNCE SPECIFIED IN THE RT BITS FOUND IN THE MOD REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE.

THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE IS ALWAYS LOADED WITH A DEBOUNCE PERIOD OF 5 US.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1301 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
1303 AND 1306 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOES NOT RESPOND

ERROR 1302 : DATA REGISTER OF OUTPUT MODULE INCORRECT AFTER LOAD
AND 1305 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1304 : RECEIVED DATA INCORRECT - CHECK DIGITAL OUTPUT LINES
AND 1307 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD

TEST 14 - DIGITAL LOOPBACK TEST INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT LINE.

THIS CHECKS THAT THE CSA INTERRUPT BIT OF THE INPUT MODULE CAN BE SET TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT BY THE LEADING OR TRAILING EDGES OF THE MODULE DATA LINE 15. THE DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOR THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE IS DEPENDENT ON THE OUTPUT MODULE THAT YOU SELECT AS THE "OTHER" IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. A CHECK IS ALSO MADE THAT BIT 15 REMAINS HIGH AFTER THE LINE HAS REVERTED BACK TO ITS INITIAL STATE. ALL SIGNALS ARE PROVIDED BY LINES FROM THE OUTPUT MODULE.

ALSO THE BITS 0 14 ARE SWITCHED ON AND OFF FOUR TIMES,
AND THEN A CHECK IS MADE THAT BIT 15 IS NOT AFFECTED.

ALL OF THE FUNCTIONAL TESTS ABOVE ARE ALSO CARRIED OUT IF LOW LEVEL TESTING IS SELECTED.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

- ERROR 1401 : REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE
AND 1410 REGISTER AT AAAAAA DOSE NOT RESPOND
- ERROR 1402 : DATA REGISTER CONTENTS OF INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
AND 1411 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDDD
- ERROR 1403 : NO INTERRUPT ON LEADING EDGE OF LINE 15
AND 1412 CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS :DDDDDD
- ERROR 1404 : CSA REGISTER INCORRECT AFTER INTERRUPT
1407, 1413 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB
AND 1416
- ERROR 1405 : CSA REGISTER NOT LOADABLE WITH THE CORRECT DATA
AND 1414 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB
- ERROR 1406 : NO INTERRUPT ON TRAILING EDGE OF LINE 15
CSA REGISTER CONTENT IS : DDDDDD
- ERROR 1408 : INTERRUPT OCCURRED WHEN SWITCHING DATA BITS 0 14
AND 1417 CSA REGISTER CONTENT IS : DDDDDD
- ERROR 1409 : CSA REGISTER CHANGED AFTER SWITCHING DATA BITS 0-14
AND 1418 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

TEST 15 - ANALOGUE INPUT TEST. (FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST)

AT FIRST THE USER IS TOLD THAT THE TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN CALIBRATED. THEN HE IS ASKED HOW MANY MUX BOARDS ARE CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER. THEN HE IS ASKED TO CONNECT A CALIBRATED VOLTAGE SOURCE ON THE EVEN INPUTS TO THE MODULE VIA THE ANALOGUE TEST CONNECTOR.

PROMPTED BY THE PROGRAM, THE USER THEN SETS UP A SERIES OF VOLTAGES, TYPING "CARRIAGE RETURN" AFTER EACH SO THAT THE PROGRAM CAN CHECK THE D/A CONVERSIONS. THE CONVERSIONS FOR 48.828 MV ARE PERFORMED ON ALL GAINS. OTHER CONVERSIONS ARE PERFORMED ONLY AT GAIN 1. IF "N" TO THE SW QUESTION "RUN MANUFACTURING TEST" IS ANSWERED THE FOLLOWING TOLLERANCES WILL BE USED, FOR GAIN 1,2,5 IS 2 LSB, FOR GAIN 10 IS 4 LSB, FOR GAIN 20 IS 6 LSB, FOR GAIN 50 IS 7 LSB, FOR GAIN 100 IS 12 LSB AND FOR GAIN 200 IS 20 LSB.
IF "Y" WAS ANSWERD THE TOLLERANCE WILL BE, FOR GAIN 1,2,5 IS 2 LSB, FOR GAIN 10 IS 3 LSB, FOR GAIN 20 IS 3, FOR GAIN 50 IS 5 LSB, FOR GAIN 100 IS 10 LSB AND FOR GAIN 200 IS 15 LSB.
IF MUX BOARDS ARE CONNECTED THE TOLLERANCE WILL BE 2 LSB MORE FOR GAINS OVER 10.

NEXT, THE USER IS PROMPTED TO CONNECT THE VOLTAGE SOURCE TO THE ODD INPUTS AND DO THE SAME AS FOR THE EVEN LINES AS ABOVE.

THE VALUES USED DEPEND ON WHETHER THE MODULE IS SET UP FOR UNIPOLAR OR BIPOLAR INPUT.

FINALLY, THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION IS TESTED BY SWITCHING THE ENABLE EXTERNAL TRIGGER ON AND OFF TO DO THE EXTERNAL START (EET IS LOOPED BACK TO THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER INPUT VIA THE ANALOGUE TEST CONNECTOR). THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION IS TESTED UNDER INTERRUPT.

IF THE "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THE TEST IS NOT CARRIED OUT.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1501,1504: CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS: CCC

ERROR 1502 : TIMEOUT - DONE BIT NOT SET AFTER A/D START
AND 1505 CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS : DDDDDD

ERROR 1503,1506 : CONVERSION VALUE INCORRECT
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, CSA REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDDD

ERROR 1507 : NO DONE INTERRUPT AFTER EXTERNAL TRIGGER

ERROR 1508 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER EXTERNAL TRIGGER
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS: CCC

TEST 16 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST. (FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST)

THE USER IS TOLD THAT THE TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN CALIBRATED.

NEXT, THE OPERATOR IS ASKED WHETHER THE MODULE IS VOLTAGE CALIBRATED OR CURRENT CALIBRATED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE, THE PROGRAM PROMPTS WITH VOLTAGE OR CURRENT VALUES. IF CURRENT IS SELECTED A CHECK IS MADE THAT ALL CHANNELS ARE SHOWN AS "OPEN LINE" IN THE CSA REGISTER. THIS ASSUMES THAT NOTHING IS CONNECTED TO THE CURRENT OUTPUTS. THE USER IS THEN ASKED TO CONNECT A DVM WITH THE CORRECT RANGE TO THE MODULE OUTPUT AT THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL. IF CURRENT WAS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM USES THE OFFSET BIT IN THE MOD REGISTER AND CHECK THAT THE OPL BIT IN THE CSA REGISTER IS CLEAR.

THE OPERATOR THEN HAS TO CHECK SEVERAL VALUES TO ENSURE THAT THE READING OF THE DVM IS THE SAME AS THE OUTPUT VALUE. ALL VALUES HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY ANSWERING THE QUESTION "IS VALUE ON DVM IN RANGE. THE PROCESS IS REPEATED FOR ALL CHANNELS.

IF "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.

N.B. THE DVM READINGS MAY DIFFER FROM THE PRINTED VALUES IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN RECALIBRATED BY THE CUSTOMER.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1601 : OPL BIT IN CSA NOT SET
MAKE SURE THAT NOTHING IS CONNECTED TO CURRENT OUTPUT
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS :DDDDDD

ERROR 1602 : OPL BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED
IS DVM CONNECTED TO THE ADDRESSED CHANNEL ?
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS :DDDDDD

ERROR 1603 : READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DAT REGISTER (TIMEOUT)
AND 1606 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 1604 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT
AND 1607 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 1605 : MODULE DEFECT OR INCORRECTLY CALIBRATED - TRY TEST 23
AND 1608

6.3 FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS USING FIELD TEST CONNECTORS.
.....

TEST 15 - ANALOGUE INPUT TEST. (FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST)

AT FIRST THE USER IS TOLD THAT THE TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN CALIBRATED. THEN HE IS ASKED HOW MANY MUX BOARDS ARE CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER. THEN HE IS ASKED TO CONNECT A CALIBRATED VOLTAGE SOURCE ON THE EVEN INPUTS TO THE MODULE VIA THE ANALOGUE TEST CONNECTOR.

PROMPTED BY THE PROGRAM, THE USER THEN SETS UP A SERIES OF VOLTAGES, TYPING "CARRIAGE RETURN" AFTER EACH SO THAT THE PROGRAM CAN CHECK THE D/A CONVERSIONS. THE CONVERSIONS FOR 48.828 MV ARE PERFORMED ON ALL GAINS. OTHER CONVERSIONS ARE PERFORMED ONLY AT GAIN 1. IF "N" TO THE SW QUESTION "RUN MANUFACTURING TEST" IS ANSWERED THE FOLLOWING TOLLERANCES WILL BE USED, FOR GAIN 1,2,5 IS 2 LSB, FOR GAIN 10 IS 4 LSB, FOR GAIN 20 IS 6 LSB, FOR GAIN 50 IS 7 LSB, FOR GAIN 100 IS 12 LSB AND FOR GAIN 200 IS 20 LSB. IF "Y" WAS ANSWERD THE TOLLERANCE WILL BE, FOR GAIN 1,2,5 IS 2 LSB, FOR GAIN 10 IS 3 LSB, FOR GAIN 20 IS 3, FOR GAIN 50 IS 5 LSB, FOR GAIN 100 IS 10 LSB AND FOR GAIN 200 IS 15 LSB. IF MUX BOARDS ARE CONNECTED THE TOLLERANCE WILL BE 2 LSB MORE FOR GAINS OVER 10.

NEXT, THE USER IS PROMPTED TO CONNECT THE VOLTAGE SOURCE TO THE ODD INPUTS AND DO THE SAME AS FOR THE EVEN LINES AS ABOVE.

THE VALUES USED DEPEND ON WHETHER THE MODULE IS SET UP FOR UNIPOLAR OR BIPOLAR INPUT.

FINALLY, THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION IS TESTED BY SWITCHING THE ENABLE EXTERNAL TRIGGER ON AND OFF TO DO THE EXTERNAL START (EET IS LOOPED BACK TO THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER INPUT VIA THE ANALOGUE TEST CONNECTOR). THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION IS TESTED UNDER INTERRUPT.

IF THE "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THE TEST IS NOT CARRIED OUT.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1501,1504: CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS: CCC

ERROR 1502 : TIMEOUT : DONE BIT NOT SET AFTER A/D START
AND 1505 CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS : DDDDD

ERROR 1503,1506 : CONVERSION VALUE INCORRECT
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, CSA REGISTER CONTENTS:DDDD

ERROR 1507 : NO DONE INTERRUPT AFTER EXTERNAL TRIGGER

ERROR 1508 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER EXTERNAL TRIGGER
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS: CCC

TEST 16 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST. (FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST)

THE USER IS TOLD THAT THE TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN CALIBRATED.

NEXT, THE OPERATOR IS ASKED WHETHER THE MODULE IS VOLTAGE CALIBRATED OR CURRENT CALIBRATED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE, THE PROGRAM PROMPTS WITH VOLTAGE OR CURRENT VALUES. IF CURRENT IS SELECTED A CHECK IS MADE THAT ALL CHANNELS ARE SHOWN AS "OPEN LINE" IN THE CSA REGISTER. THIS ASSUMES THAT NOTHING IS CONNECTED TO THE CURRENT OUTPUTS. THE USER IS THEN ASKED TO CONNECT A DVM WITH THE CORRECT RANGE TO THE MODULE OUTPUT AT THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL. IF CURRENT WAS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM USES THE OFFSET BIT IN THE MOD REGISTER AND CHECKS THAT THE OPL BIT IN THE CSA REGISTER IS CLEAR.

THE OPERATOR THEN HAS TO CHECK SEVERAL VALUES TO ENSURE THAT THE READING OF THE DVM IS THE SAME AS THE OUTPUT VALUE. WHEN ALL VALUES HAVE BEEN CHECKED AND NO ERROR FOUND, THE USER HAS TO TYPE "CARRIAGE RETURN". THE PROCESS IS REPEATED FOR ALL CHANNELS.

IF "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.

N.B. THE DVM READINGS MAY DIFFER FROM THE PRINTED VALUES IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN RECALIBRATED BY THE CUSTOMER.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1601 : OPL BIT IN CSA NOT SET
MAKE SURE THAT NOTHING IS CONNECTED TO CURRENT OUTPUT
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS :DDDDDD

ERROR 1602 : OPL BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED
IS DVM CONNECTED TO THE ADDRESSED CHANNEL ?
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS :DDDDDD

ERROR 1603 : READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DAT REGISTER (TIMEOUT)
AND 1606 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 1604 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT
AND 1607 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 1605 : MODULE DEFECT OR INCORRECTLY CALIBRATED - TRY TEST 23
AND 1608

TEST 17 - DIGITAL INPUT TEST.

FIRST OF ALL, THE USER IS PROMPTED TO INSERT THE TEST CONNECTOR INTO THE MODULE ON WHICH THE LED IS FLASHING. THEN A CHECK IS MADE THAT THE INPUT DATA MATCHES THE ODD PATTERNS AVAILABLE FROM THE CONNECTOR. AFTER THIS, THE USER IS ASKED TO SWITCH THE CONNECTOR TO THE EVEN POSITION AND THE DATA IS CHECKED TO BE CORRECT. THE PROGRAM THEN PROMPTS THE USER TO MOVE THE SWITCH "ON" AND "OFF" TWICE MORE. THIS CHECKS THAT THE CSA INTERRUPT

BIT IR15 CAN BE SET TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT BY THE LEADING OR TRAILING EDGES OF THE MODULE DATA LINE 15, AND THAT IR15 OF THE CSA REMAINS SET AFTER THE DATA LINE 15 HAS REVERTED TO ITS ORIGINAL STATE.

IF THE "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.

THIS TEST IS CARRIED OUT IN LOW LEVEL MODE.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1701 : DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT NOT LOADED WITH EVEN DATA
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1702 : DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT NOT LOADED WITH ODD DATA
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1703 : NO INTERRUPT ON LEADING EDGE OF DATA LINE 15
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1704 : CSA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT
AND 1706 AFTER INTERRUPT
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1705 : NO INTERRUPT ON TRAILING EDGE OF DATA LINE 15
CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

ERROR 1707 : CSA DATA BIT IR15 IS NOT CORRECT CLEARED BY DATA LINE 15
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, MOD REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

TEST 18 - DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST.

THE USER IS PROMPTED TO INSERT THE DIGITAL TEST CONNECTOR INTO THE MODULE ON WHICH THE LED IS FLASHING. THEN HE IS PROMPTED TO CHECK THAT A SLIDING ONES PATTERN APPEARS ON THE TEST CONNECTOR LEDS. AFTER 15 SECONDS THE PROGRAM PROMPTS THE USER TO LOOK FOR A SLIDING ZEROS PATTERN, WHICH IS OUTPUT FOR 15 SECONDS BEFORE TERMINATING THE TEST. THIS CHECKS THAT ALL OUTPUT LINES CAN BE UNIQUELY SET AND CLEARED.

IF THE "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.

ERRORS : THIS TEST IS A VISUAL TEST AND HAS NO ERROR PRINTOUT.

6.4 SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS.
.....

TEST 19 - DIGITAL INPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

THIS TEST CONTINUOUSLY READS THE INPUT LINES AND PRINTS THE DATA TO THE CONSOLE.

THE USER IS ASKED WHICH INPUT RANGE (LOW LEVEL OR NORMAL) AND IF NORMAL IS SELECTED, WHICH DEBOUNCE PERIOD TO USE. THEN THE INPUT LINES OF THE MODULE ARE CONTINUOUSLY READ AND, IF THE SUPERVISOR FLAG "INHIBIT ERROR REPORT" IS NOT SET, THE BIT PATTERN IS OUTPUT TO THE CONSOLE. BY USING DIFFERENT INPUT VOLTAGES, THIS TEST CAN BE USED TO CHECK THE SWITCHING LEVELS. THIS TEST IS A VISUAL TEST. AN ERROR REPORT IS ONLY MADE IF THE LLS AND RT BITS IN THE MOD REGISTER CAN'T CLEAR OR SET. THE INTERRUPT FUNCTION OF THE MODULE IS NOT TESTED. TO ABORT THE TEST, THE USER MUST TYPE "CNTRL C".

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 1901 : LOW LEVEL BIT IN MOD REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT COULD NOT BE CLEARED

ERROR 1902 : DEBOUNCE BITS IN MOD REGISTER COULD NOT BE SET
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 1903 : LOW LEVEL BIT IN MOD REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT COULD NOT BE SET

TEST 20 - DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

THE USER IS FIRST ASKED TO SELECT A PATTERN TYPE - SLIDING ONES, SLIDING ZEROS, OR A PATTERN PAIR. IN THE LAST CASE, HE IS ALSO ASKED TO ENTER THE DATA PAIR. THE PROGRAM THEN REQUESTS A TIME INTERVAL IN MILLISECONDS (DEFAULT IS ZERO) TO WAIT BETWEEN EACH PATTERN CHANGE. THE SELECTED PATTERN IS THEN OUTPUT TO THE USER LINES OF THE MODULE.

AFTER LOADING THE OUTPUT, THE DATA REGISTER IS READ BACK AND AN ERROR REPORTED IF THE LOADED DATA AND THE READ DATA ARE NOT THE SAME. THIS IS THE ONLY ERROR REPORT IN THE TEST, ALL OTHER CHECKING IS VISUAL.

TO ABORT THE TEST, "CNTRL C" MUST BE TYPED.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 2001 : DATA REGISTER INCORRECT AFTER READ BACK
AND 2002 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

TEST 21 - ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

THE USER IS ASKED WHICH CHANNELS ARE TO BE READ, WHICH GAIN AND WHICH TRIGGER (INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL) ARE TO BE USED. AFTER THIS HE IS TOLD WHICH RANGE (UNI OR BIPOLAR) THE MODULE IS SWITCHED

TO.

CONVERSIONS ARE THEN MADE TWICE ON EACH SELECTED CHANNEL. THE VALUES READ ARE PRINTED OUT AS A DUMP AFTER ALL CONVERSIONS. THE DUMPED VALUES ARE OCTAL.

PRINTOUT CAN BE DISABLED USING THE SUPERVISOR FLAG "INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS".

TO ABORT THE TEST, "CNTRL C" MUST BE TYPED.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 2101 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT - SELECTED CHANNEL NOT AVAILABLE.
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS:CCC

ERROR 2102 : MODULE NOT READY FOR CONVERSION - DONE BIT IN CSA IS SET

ERROR 2103 : DONE BIT IN CSA NOT SET (TIMEOUT) AFTER CONVERSION START
AND 2105

ERROR 2104 : DONE BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED AFTER READING DATA REGISTER
AND 2106

ERROR 2107 : DUMP BUFFER FULL - MORE THEN 127 CHANNELS ADDRESSED ?
AND 2115

ERROR 2108 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT
2110, 2112 GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB, ADDRESSED CHANNEL IS:CCC
AND 2114

ERROR 2109 : TIMEOUT - NO DONE INTERRUPT OCCURRED
AND 2111

ERROR 2113 : ERRONEOUS INTERRUPT OCCURRED

TEST 22 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) - SPECIFICALLY
SELECTABLE.

THIS TEST GENERATES EITHER A PERMANENT LOADED STATIC VALUE, OR
AN ENDLESS SYMMETRICAL VOLTAGE RAMP.

THE USER IS ASKED TO ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST AND LAST CHANNEL WHICH HE WANTS TO USE. HE THEN SELECTS THE OUTPUT PATTERN TYPE - SINGLE FIXED VALUE OR RAMP. FOR THE FIRST OF THESE, THE USER TYPES THE DESIRED OUTPUT BINARY VALUE. FOR THE RAMP PATTERN, AN ENDLESS SYMMETRICAL VOLTAGE RAMP IS GENERATED. IN THIS CASE, THE USER IS ASKED TO ENTER A VALUE "DELTA U". THIS VALUE IS THE NUMBER OF BITS BY WHICH THE PROGRAM CHANGES THE OUTPUT FOR EACH STEP OF THE RAMP, AND MUST BE IN THE RANGE 1 TO 4096. THE USER MUST ALSO SELECT A TIME INTERVAL "DELTA T" IN INCREMENT STEPS, WHICH WILL DETERMINE THE PERIOD BETWEEN EACH VALUE CHANGE. IF ZERO IS TYPED, THE VALUE WILL BE VARIED AS FAST AS THE HARDWARE ALLOWS IT.

THE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER STATUS PRINTOUT CAN BE INHIBITED BY

SETTING THE "IBE" FLAG.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 2201 : READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DATA REGISTER (TIMEOUT)
2202 AND 2203 CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD

TEST 23 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY
SELECTABLE.

THIS TEST IS FOR CALIBRATION AND ALLOWS THE USER TO
FOLLOW A CALIBRATION PROCEDURE OR TO DO A MANUAL CALIBRATION.

FIRST OF ALL, THE USER GETS SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE
CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT. HE IS THEN PROMPTED FOR THE CHANNEL
AND THE OUTPUT TYPE (VOLTAGE OR CURRENT). IF CURRENT IS
SELECTED, THE PROGRAM LOOKS AT THE COFS BIT IN THE CSA TO FIND
OUT THE OFFSET CONFIGURATION. NOW THE OPERATOR CAN CHOOSE
BETWEEN THE CALIBRATION PROCEDURE OR MANUAL VALUES; IF MANUAL IS
USED, THE OPERATOR CAN TYPE IN A VALUE IN MILLIVOLTS OR
MICROAMPS.

OTHERWISE HE IS PROMPTED TO CALIBRATE FIRST THE OFFSET AND THEN
THE GAIN. THEN HE IS REQUIRED TO TEST THE HALF FULL SCALE. TO GO
FROM ONE STEP TO THE NEXT, THE USER MUST TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN.
ALL STEPS (OFFSET, GAIN AND HALF FULL SCALE) MUST BE REPEATED
BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT CHANNEL.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 2301 : READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DATA REGISTER
2302, 2303 CSA REGISTER CONTENTS IS:DDDDDD
AND 2304

TEST 24 - ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY
SELECTABLE.

THIS TEST IS FOR CALIBRATING AN ANALOGUE INPUT MODULE .

FIRST OF ALL, THE USER IS ASKED WHETHER HE NEEDS INFORMATION
ABOUT THE CALIBRATION PROCEDURE.

HE IS THEN PROMPTED FOR THE CHANNEL ON WHICH HE HAS PUT THE
PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE .

AFTER THIS HE IS INFORMED WHICH RANGE IS SWITCHED (UNIPOLAR OR
BIPOLAR) AND ASKED TO SELECT THE DESIRED GAIN.

NOW THE PROGRAM CONTINUOUSLY READS THE INPUT AND PRINTS THE
RESULT AS AN OCTAL AND VOLTAGE VALUE.

TO ABORT THE TEST, "CNTRL C" MUST BE TYPED.

THE FOLLOWING ERRORS MAY BE PRINTED :

ERROR 2401 : CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER READING DATA REGISTER
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

ERROR 2402 : TIMEOUT - DONE NOT SET AFTER A/D START
GOOD:GGGGGG, BAD:BBBBBB

TEST 25 - VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

THIS TEST IS A VISUAL TEST. IT FLASHES THE LED ON AND OFF ON EVERY MODULE IN THE SYSTEM THAT IS FOUND BY THE AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION ROUTINE OR SELECTED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

MUX BOARDS ARE NOT INDEPENDENTLY ADDRESSABLE, SO THEIR LEDS ARE NOT FLASHED.

THE TEST RUNS UNTIL "CNTRL C" IS TYPED.

ERRORS : THIS TEST HAS NO ERROR MESSAGES.

&

```

1815 .TITLE PROGRAM HEADER AND TABLES
1816 .SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER
1842
1847
1849 000000 .ENABL ABS,AMA
1850 002000 . 2000
1852
1853 002000 BGNMOD
1854
1855 ;**
1856 ; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
1857 ; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
1858 ;--
1859
1860 002000 POINTER ALL
1861
1878
1879 002000 HEADER CZIXV,A,0,150,0,340
002000
002000 103
002001 132
002002 111
002003 130
002004 126
002005 000
002006 000
002007 000
002010
002010 101
002011
002011 060
002012
002012 000020
002014
002014 000150
002016
002016 002246
002020
002020 003376
002022
002022 002210
002024
002024 002232
002026
002026 104004
002030
002030 000000
002032
002032 000000
002034
002034 000000
002036
002036 000000
002040
002040 002124
002042
002042 000340

```

```

L$NAME::
        .ASCII /C/
        .ASCII /Z/
        .ASCII /I/
        .ASCII /X/
        .ASCII /V/
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
L$REV::
        .ASCII /A/
L$DEPO::
        .ASCII /O/
L$UNIT::
        .WORD T$PTHV
L$TIML::
        .WORD 150
L$HPCP::
        .WORD L$HARD
L$SPCP::
        .WORD L$SOFT
L$HPTP::
        .WORD L$HW
L$SPTP::
        .WORD L$SW
L$LADP::
        .WORD L$LAST
L$STA::
        .WORD 0
L$CO::
        .WORD 0
L$DTYP::
        .WORD 0
L$APT::
        .WORD 0
L$DTP::
        .WORD L$DISPATCH
L$PRIO::
        .WORD 340

```

PROGRAM HEADER

002044
 002044 000000
 002046
 002046 000000
 002050
 002050 003
 002051 003
 002052
 002052 000000
 002054 000000
 002056
 002056 000000
 002060
 002060 007206
 002062
 002062 017320
 002064
 002064 000000
 002066
 002066 000000
 002070
 002070 026702
 002072
 002072 026610
 002074
 002074 000000
 002076
 002076 007222
 002100
 002100 104035
 002102
 002102 007176
 002104
 002104 022350
 002106
 002106 026600
 002110
 002110 026514
 002112
 002112 022342
 002114
 002114 000000
 002116
 002116 000000
 002120
 002120 000000

1880

L\$ENVI:: .WORD 0
 L\$EXP1:: .WORD 0
 L\$MREV:: .BYTE C\$REVISION
 .BYTE C\$EDIT
 L\$EF:: .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
 L\$SPC:: .WORD 0
 L\$DEVP:: .WORD L\$DVTYP
 L\$REPP:: .WORD L\$RPT
 L\$EXP4:: .WORD 0
 L\$EXP5:: .WORD 0
 L\$AUT:: .WORD L\$AU
 L\$DUT:: .WORD L\$DU
 L\$LUN:: .WORD 0
 L\$DESP:: .WORD L\$DESC
 L\$LOAD:: EMT E\$LOAD
 L\$ETP:: .WORD L\$ERRTBL
 L\$ICP:: .WORD L\$INIT
 L\$CCP:: .WORD L\$CLEAN
 L\$ACP:: .WORD L\$AUTO
 L\$PRT:: .WORD L\$PRUT
 L\$TEST:: .WORD 0
 L\$DIY:: .WORD 0
 L\$HIME:: .WORD 0

DISPATCH TABLE

```

1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899 002122
      002122 000031
      002124
      002124 026714
      002126 027220
      002130 030144
      002132 031326
      002134 032414
      002136 033674
      002140 035154
      002142 035720
      002144 037076
      002146 040216
      002150 041076
      002152 041674
      002154 042776
      002156 043702
      002160 046404
      002162 052510
      002164 056536
      002166 061070
      002170 062124
      002172 063254
      002174 064500
      002176 070704
      002200 072532
      002202 077110
      002204 102102
1900

```

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

```

***
; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
***

```

DISPATCH 25.

```

      .WORD 25
L$DISPATCH::
      .WORD T1
      .WORD T2
      .WORD T3
      .WORD T4
      .WORD T5
      .WORD T6
      .WORD T7
      .WORD T8
      .WORD T9
      .WORD T10
      .WORD T11
      .WORD T12
      .WORD T13
      .WORD T14
      .WORD T15
      .WORD T16
      .WORD T17
      .WORD T18
      .WORD T19
      .WORD T20
      .WORD T21
      .WORD T22
      .WORD T23
      .WORD T24
      .WORD T25

```

C/1

DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

```

1908          .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE
1909
1910          ;**
1911          ; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
1912          ; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
1913          ; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
1914          ; AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
1915          ;*
1916
1917          BGNHW  DFPTBL
1918          002206          .WORD  L10000-L$HW/2
1919          002206 000010
1920          002210
1921          002210
1922          DFPTBL::
1923
1924          1928 002210 171000          .WORD  171000          ; MODE REGISTER ADDRESS
1925          1929 002212 000000          .WORD  0              ; VECTOR ADDRESS
1926          1930 002214 000200          .WORD  PRI04         ; PRIORITY LEVEL
1927          1931 002216 000000          .WORD  0              ; LOOPED ?
1928          1932 002220 000000          .WORD  0              ; LOW LEVEL INPUT ? (0 = NO)
1929          1933 002222 000003          .WORD  3              ; DEBOUNCE FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK
1930          1934
1931          1935 002224 171400          .WORD  171400        ; 3=ALL, 0=LOW, 1=NORMAL, 2=HIGH
1932          1936 002226 000400          .WORD  400           ; OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
1933          1937
1934          1938 002230          ENDNHW
1935          002230
1936          L10000:

```

SOFTWARE P-TABLE

1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948

.SBTTL SOFTWARE P-TABLE

; THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE
; PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS. THESE PARAMETERS ARE
; SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR
; AT RUN TIME.

1949 002230
002230 000005
002232
002232

BGNSW SFPTBL

.WORD L10001-L\$SW/2
L\$SW::
SFPTBL::
L10001:

1950
1958

1959 002232 000000
1960 002234 000000
1961 002236 177777
1962 002240 000000
1963 002242 000000

MANIST:: .WORD 0 ; RUN MANUFACTURING TESTS ? (0 = NO)
MANIO:: .WORD 0 ; RUN LOOPBACK TESTS ? (0 = NO)
PAT1:: .WORD 177777 ; 1ST PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK
PAT2:: .WORD 0 ; 2ND PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK
QVP:: .WORD 0 ; QUICK VERIFY ? (0 = NO)

1964
1965

002244
002244

ENDSW

SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

```

2028 .SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
2029
2030 ;**
2031 ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
2032 ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
2033 ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
2034 ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
2035 ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
2036 ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
2037 ;--
2038
2039 003374          BGNSFT
      003374      000025
      003376
                                .WORD L10003-L$SOFT/2
                                L$SOFT:;
2040
2049
2050 003376          GPRML  G10,0,-1,YES          ; MANUFACTURING TESTS ?
      003376      000130
      003400      003450
      003402      177777
                                .WORD  T$CODE
                                .WORD  G10
                                .WORD  -1
2051 003404          XFERF  10$
      003404      017044
                                ; IF NOT, BRANCH
                                .WORD  T$CODE
2052 003406          GPRML  G11,2,-1,YES          ; MANUFACTURING I/O TESTS ?
      003406      001130
      003410      003500
      003412      177777
                                .WORD  T$CODE
                                .WORD  G11
                                .WORD  -1
2053 003414          XFERF  10$
      003414      013044
                                ; IF NOT, BRANCH
                                .WORD  T$CODE
2054 003416          GPRMD  G12,4,0,-1,0,177777,YES ; LOOPBACK PATTERN 1
      003416      002032
      003420      003533
      003422      177777
      003424      000000
      003426      177777
                                .WORD  T$CODE
                                .WORD  G12
                                .WORD  -1
                                .WORD  T$LLOLIM
                                .WORD  T$HILIM
2055 003430          CPRMD  G13,6,0,-1,0,177777,YES ; LOOPBACK PATTERN 2
      003430      003032
      003432      003604
      003434      177777
      003436      000000
      003440      177777
                                .WORD  T$CODE
                                .WORD  G13
                                .WORD  -1
                                .WORD  T$LLOLIM
                                .WORD  T$HILIM
2056 003442          10$: GPRML  G16,10,-1,YES      ; QUICK VERIFY MODE ?
      003442      004130
      003444      003656
      003446      177777
                                .WORD  T$CODE
                                .WORD  G16
                                .WORD  -1
2057
2058          .EVEN
2059
2060 003450          ENDSFT
                                .EVEN
                                L10003:;
2061
2068
2069
2070 003450          122      125      116  G10:  .ASCII2  %X
2071 003500          122      125      116  G11:  .ASCII2  %RUN MANUFACTURING TESTS/
2072 003533          106      111      122  G12:  .ASCII2  %RUN LOOPBACK AND I/O TESTS/
2073 003604          123      105      103  G13:  .ASCII2  %FIRST PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS/
                                %SECOND PATTERN FOR DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS/

```


SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

```

2092          .TITLE GLOBAL AREAS
2093          .SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION
2121
2131
2132 003700          RSNMOD
2133
2134          ;;;
2135          ; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
2136          ; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
2137          ;--
2138
2153          EQUALS
2154 003700          ;
                ; BIT DEFINITIONS
                ;
                100000          BIT15== 100000
                040000          BIT14== 40000
                020000          BIT13== 20000
                010000          BIT12== 10000
                004000          BIT11== 4000
                002000          BIT10== 2000
                001000          BIT09== 1000
                000400          BIT08== 400
                000200          BIT07== 200
                000100          BIT06== 100
                000040          BIT05== 40
                000020          BIT04== 20
                000010          BIT03== 10
                000004          BIT02== 4
                000002          BIT01== 2
                000001          BIT00== 1
                ;
                001000          BIT9== BIT09
                000400          BIT8== BIT08
                000200          BIT7== BIT07
                000100          BIT6== BIT06
                000040          BIT5== BIT05
                000020          BIT4== BIT04
                000010          BIT3== BIT03
                000004          BIT2== BIT02
                000002          BIT1== BIT01
                000001          BIT0== BIT00
                ;
                ; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
                ; EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION
                ;
                000040          EF_START== 32.          ; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
                000037          EF_RESTART== 31.         ; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
                000036          EF_CONTINUE== 30.        ; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
                000035          EF_NEW== 29.             ; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
                000034          EF_PWR== 28.            ; A POWER FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED
                ;
                ;
                ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
                ;
                000340          PRIO7== 340

```

GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

000300      PRI06** 300
000240      PRI05** 200
000200      PRI04** 100
000140      PRI03** 140
000100      PRI02** 100
000040      PRI01** 40
000000      PRI00** 0

```

; OPERATOR FLAG BITS

```

000004      EVI**      4
000010      LOI**     10
000020      ADR**     20
000040      IDU**     40
000100      ISR**    100
000200      UAM**    200
000400      BOE**    400
001000      PNT**   1000
002000      PRF**   2000
004000      IXU**   4000
010000      IBE**  10000
020000      IER**  20000
040000      LOE**  40000
100000      HUE** 100000

```

```

2155
2156
2157
2158
2159

```

```

171000      INSTA** 171000      ; FIRST STANDARD IDV/IAV-11 ADDRESS
171770      INSTN** 171770      ; LAST STANDARD IDV/IAV-11 ADDRESS

```

; NB. SEE ALSO MESSAGE "NODEV" BELOW.

GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

2161          .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
2162
2163          ;**
2164          ; THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
2165          ; IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
2166          ;**
2167
2168 003700 000000 MOD::          .WORD 0          ; MODE REGISTER ADDRESS OF CURRENT UUT
2169 003702 000000 DAT::          .WORD 0          ; DATA REGISTER ADDRESS OF CURRENT UUT
2170 003704 000000 CSA::          .WORD 0          ; CSR REGISTER A ADDRESS OF CURRENT UUT
2171 003706 000000 CSB::          .WORD 0          ; CSR REGISTER B ADDRESS OF CURRENT UUT
2172 003710 000000 VEC::          .WORD 0          ; VECTOR ADDRESS OF CURRENT UUT
2173 003712 000000 PRIO::         .WORD 0          ; PRIORITY LEVEL OF CURRENT UUT
2174 003714 000000 COND::         .WORD 0          ; SET IF UUT IS CONNECTED TO ANOTHER
2175 003716 000000 LOWLVL::       .WORD 0          ; LOW LEVEL FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK
2176 003720 000003 DBOUNC::       .WORD 3          ; DEBOUNC PERIOD FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPB.
2177 003722 000000 OTHMOD::      .WORD 0          ; OTHER MODULE MODE REGISTER ADDRESS
2178 003724 000000 OTHDAT::      .WORD 0          ; OTHER MODULE DATA REGISTER ADDRESS
2179 003726 000000 OTHCSA::      .WORD 0          ; OTHER MODULE REGISTER A ADDRESS
2180 003730 000000 OTHCSB::      .WORD 0          ; OTHER MODULE REGISTER B ADDRESS
2181 003732 000000 OTHVEC::      .WORD 0          ; OTHER MODULE VECTOR ADDRESS
2182
2183 003734 100000 ECNT::          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 0 - BIT 15 IS SET TO
2184 003736 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 1 - FLAG NOT TESTED.
2185 003740 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 2
2186 003742 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 3
2187 003744 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 4
2188 003746 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 5
2189 003750 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 6
2190 003752 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 7
2191 003754 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 8
2192 003756 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 9
2193 003760 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 10
2194 003762 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 11
2195 003764 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 12
2196 003766 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 13
2197 003770 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 14
2198 003772 100000          .WORD 100000 ; ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 15
2199
2200 003774 000000 GPADD::       .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 0
2201 003776 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 1
2202 004000 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 2
2203 004002 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 3
2204 004004 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 4
2205 004006 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 5
2206 004010 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 6
2207 004012 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 7
2208 004014 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 8
2209 004016 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 9
2210 004020 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 10
2211 004022 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 11
2212 004024 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 12
2213 004026 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 13
2214 004030 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 14
2215 004032 000000          .WORD 0          ; PARAMETER ADDRESS FOR UNIT 15
2216
2217 004034 DROPED::       .BLKB 16.      ; UNIT DROPPED FLAGS

```

GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

2218
2219 004054 000000 TSTFLG:: .WORD 0 ; CLEARED AT START OF EACH PASS
2220 ; SET IF ANY TEST IS SELECTED
2221 004056 000000 TSUFLG:: .WORD 0 ; CLEARED AT START OF EACH UNIT'S PASS
2222 ; SET IF ANY TEST IS SELECTED
2223
2224 004060 000000 NXMFLG:: .WORD 0 ; SET IF NXM TRAP OCCURS
2225
2226 004062 000000 GOOD:: .WORD 0 ; EXPECTED CONTENTS
2227 004064 000000 BAD:: .WORD 0 ; ACTUAL CONTENTS
2228 004066 000000 SFI:: .WORD 0 ; FLAG TO FORCE ERROR PRINTOUTS
2229
2230 004070 000000 LOPFLG:: .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 0
2231 004072 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 1
2232 004074 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 2
2233 004076 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 3
2234 004100 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 4
2235 004102 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 5
2236 004104 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 6
2237 004106 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 7
2238 004110 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 8
2239 004112 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 9
2240 004114 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 10
2241 004116 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 11
2242 004120 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 12
2243 004122 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 13
2244 004124 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 14
2245 004126 000000 .WORD 0 ; SET IF LOOP CHECK ROUTINE CALLED FOR UNIT 15
2246
2247 004130 000000 LOTFLA:: .WORD 0 ; SET BY INIT CODE IF LOOP ON TEST IS SELECTED
2248
2249 004132 000000 CONMSK:: .WORD 0 ; TEST CONTROL MASK SET UP BY INIT CODE
2250
2251 ; BIT 0 IS SET IF UUT IS DIGITAL INPUT
2252 ; BIT 1 IS SET IF UUT IS DIGITAL OUTPUT
2253 ; BIT 2 IS SET IF UUT IS ANALOGUE INPUT
2254 ; BIT 3 IS SET IF UUT IS ANALOGUE OUTPUT
2255 ; BIT 4 IS SET IF UUT IS NONE OF THE
2256 ; ABOVE
2257 ; BITS 5, 6 AND 7 ARE UNUSED
2258
2259 ; BIT 8 IS ALWAYS SET TO SELECT BASIC
2260 ; INTERNAL LOGIC TESTS
2261
2262 ; BIT 9 SET TO SELECT FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT
2263 ; TESTS
2264
2265 ; BIT 10 IS SET IF LOOPBACK TESTING IS
2266 ; SELECTED AND ALLOWED FOR CURRENT UUT
2267
2268 ; BIT 11 IS SET IF MANUFACTURING LOOPBACK
2269 ; AND INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS ARE SELECTED
2270
2271 ; BIT 12 IS SET IF A SPECIFICALLY
2272 ; SELECTABLE TEST IS CHOSEN
2273
2274 ; BITS 13, 14 AND 15 ARE UNUSED

```

GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

2275
2276 004134 000000 MODE:: .WORD 0 ; MODE FOR DIGITAL/ANALOGUE CONVERSIONS
2277 004136 000000 GAIN:: .WORD 0 ; GAIN FOR DIGITAL/ANALOGUE CONVERSIONS
2278
2279 004140 000000 PADD:: .WORD 0 ; ADDRESS OF PROMPT FOR DECIMAL INPUT ROUTINE
2280
2281 ;THE FOLLOWING EQUATES ARE ONLY USED IN THE TESTS
2282
2283 004142 000000 ANS:: .WORD 0 ; TEMPORARY STORE FOR MANUAL INPUTS
2284 004144 000000 ITRCNT:: .WORD 0 ; ITERATION COUNTER
2285 004146 000010 ITRDEF:: .WORD 10 ; ITERATION DEFAULT
2286 004150 000000 INTFLA:: .WORD 0 ; DONE INTERRUPT FLAG
2287 004152 000000 INTFL2:: .WORD 0 ; ERROR INTERRUPT FLAG
2288 004154 000020 CYCLE:: .WORD 20 ; CYCLE COUNTER FOR PATTERN PAIR LOOPBACK
2289 004156 000003 CYCLLS:: .WORD 3 ; CYCLE COUNTER FOR LLS AND SLIDING TESTS
2290 004160 000500 CYCRAD:: .WORD 500 ; CYCLE COUNTER FOR RANDOM LOOPBACK TESTS
2291 004162 000020 LLWC:: .WORD 16 ; INPUT MODULE LOW LEVEL WAIT VALUE (10MS)
2292 004164 007777 REDTIM:: .WORD 7777 ; READY TIMEOUT COUNTER
2293 004166 000001 OUTDE1:: .WORD 1 ; OPTO OUTPUT DEBOUNCE WAIT VALUE
2294 004170 000012 OUTDE2:: .WORD 12 ; RELAY OUTPUT DEBOUNCE WAIT VALUE
2295
2296 ;THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVE THE LOAD VALUE OF HOW OFTEN THE 500 US
2297 ;WAIT LOOP WILL BE EXECUTED.
2298 ;THE TABLE IS FOR DIGITAL INPUT MODULES ONLY AND WILL BE USED IN THE
2299 ;DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TESTS.(TEST 8,10,12)
2300
2301 004172 000 DBTAB:: .BYTE 0 ; DUMMY LOCATION FOR USE OF R5
2302 004173 001 .BYTE 1 ; VALUE FOR INPUT MODULE DEB. 500US
2303 004174 013 .BYTE 11 ; VALUE FOR INPUT MODULE DEB. 5MS
2304 004175 025 .BYTE 21 ; VALUE FOR INPUT MODULE DEB. 10MS
2305
2306 .EVEN
2307
2308

```

GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

2310          000012          .RADIX 10
2311          .NLIST BEX
2312
2313          ; ANALOGUE/DIGITAL CONVERSION TABLES USED BY ROUTINES DACON AND ADCON.
2314
2315          ; VOLTAGE UNIPOLAR TABLE MODE 0 (0-10V)
2316
2317          ; BITS   11   10   9   8   7   6   5   4   3   2   1   0
2318
2319 004176 011610 004704 002342 VUPTAB:: 5000,2500,1250, 625, 312, 156, 78, 39, 19, 9, 4, 2 ; MV G=1
2320 004226 000000 000000 000000          0, 0, 0, 0, 500, 250, 125, 63, 531, 766, 883, 441 ; UV
2321
2322 004256 004704 002342 001161          2500,1250, 625, 312, 156, 78, 39, 19, 9, 4, 2, 1 ; MV G=2
2323 004306 000000 000000 000000          0, 0, 0, 500, 250, 125, 63, 531, 766, 883, 441, 221 ; UV
2324
2325 004336 001750 000764 000372          1000, 500, 250, 125, 62, 31, 15, 7, 3, 1, 0, 0 ; MV G=5
2326 004366 000000 000000 000000          0, 0, 0, 0, 500, 250, 625, 813, 906, 953, 977, 488 ; UV
2327
2328 004416 000764 000372 000175          500, 250, 125, 62, 31, 15, 7, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0 ; MV G=10
2329 004446 000000 000000 000000          0, 0, 0, 500, 250, 625, 813, 906, 953, 977, 488, 244 ; UV
2330
2331 004476 000372 000175 000076          250, 125, 62, 31, 15, 7, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 ; MV G=20
2332 004526 000000 000000 000764          0, 0, 500, 250, 625, 813, 906, 953, 977, 488, 244, 122 ; UV
2333
2334 004556 000144 000062 000031          100, 50, 25, 12, 6, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 ; MV G=50
2335 004606 000000 000000 000000          0, 0, 0, 500, 250, 125, 563, 781, 391, 195, 98, 49 ; UV
2336
2337 004636 000062 000031 000014          50, 25, 12, 6, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 ; MV G=100
2338 004666 000000 000000 000764          0, 0, 500, 250, 125, 563, 781, 391, 195, 98, 49, 24 ; UV
2339
2340 004716 000031 000014 000006          25, 12, 6, 3, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 ; MV G=200
2341 004746 000000 000764 000372          0, 500, 250, 125, 563, 781, 391, 195, 98, 49, 24, 12 ; UV
2342

```


GLOBAL DATA SECTION

					; CURRENT 4 - 20 MA TABLE (MODE 3)														
					; BITS														
					11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			
2402																			
2403																			
2404																			
2405																			
2406																			
2407	006376	017500	007640	003720	I4TAB::	8000,	4000,	2000,	1000,	500,	250,	125,	62,	31,	15,	7,	3	; UA G=1	
2408	006426	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	625,	813,	906	; NA	
2409																			
2410	006456	007640	003720	001750		3000,	2000,	1000,	500,	250,	125,	62,	31,	15,	7,	3,	1	; UA G=2	
2411	006506	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	625,	813,	906,	953	; NA	
2412																			
2413	006536	003100	001440	000620		1600,	800,	400,	200,	100,	50,	25,	12,	6,	3,	1,	0	; UA G=5	
2414	006566	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	125,	563,	781	; NA	
2415																			
2416	006616	001440	000620	000310		800,	400,	200,	100,	50,	25,	12,	6,	3,	1,	0,	0	; UA G=10	
2417	006646	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	125,	563,	781,	390	; NA	
2418																			
2419	006676	000620	000310	000144		400,	200,	100,	50,	25,	12,	6,	3,	1,	0,	0,	0	; UA G=20	
2420	006726	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	125,	563,	781,	390,	195	; NA	
2421																			
2422	006756	000240	000120	000050		160,	80,	40,	20,	10,	5,	2,	1,	0,	0,	0,	0	; UA G=50	
2423	007006	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	625,	313,	156,	78	; NA	
2424																			
2425	007036	000120	000050	000024		80,	40,	20,	10,	5,	2,	1,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0	; UA G=100	
2426	007066	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	625,	313,	156,	78,	39	; NA	
2427																			
2428	007116	000050	000024	000012		40,	20,	10,	5,	2,	1,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0,	0	; UA G=200	
2429	007146	000000	000000	000000		0,	0,	0,	0,	500,	250,	625,	313,	156,	78,	39,	20	; NA	
2430																			
2431																			
2432		000010																	
2433																			

.RADIX 8
.LIST BEX

GLOBAL DATA SECTION

2435
2448

2449 007176
007176 000000
007200 000000
007202 000000
007204 000000

ERRTBL

ERRTYP:: .WORD 0
ERRNBR:: .WORD 0
ERRMSG:: .WORD 0
ERRBLK:: .WORD 0

L\$ERRTBL::

GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

```

2451          .SBTTL  GLOBAL TEXT SECTION
2452
2453          ;**
2454          ; THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
2455          ; MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
2456          ; MORE THAN ONE TEST.
2457          ;**
2458
2459          .NLIST  BEX
2460
2461          ;
2462          ; NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
2463          ;
2464          .DEVTYPE  <IDV\IAV-11>
                L$DVTYP::
                .ASCIZ  /IDV\IAV-11/
                .EVEN
007206          111      104      126
007206
2465
2471          ;
2472          ; TEST DESCRIPTION
2473          ;
2474          .DESCRPT  <IDV\IAV-11 DIAGNOSTIC>
                L$DESC::
                .ASCIZ  /IDV\IAV-11 DIAGNOST
                .EVEN
007222          111      104      126
007222
IC/
2475
2482          ;
2483          ; FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
2484          ;
2485          ;
2486          ;
2497          ;
2498          .NODEV:: .ASCIZ  \NNA*** NO DEVICES FOUND IN RANGE 171000 TO 171770 ***N\
2499          .LIST  BEX
2500          .EVEN
2501
2502

```

GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2535
2536
2537
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

```

;+
; THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
; USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
; (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
;--
    
```

BGNMSG EER1

PRINTB #GOODBAD,GOOD,BAD

EER1::

; PRINT GOOD AND BAD

```

MOV BAD, -(SP)
MOV GOOD, -(SP)
MOV #GOODBAD, -(SP)
MOV #3, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #10,SP
    
```

JSR PC,CHKMAX

; CHECK FOR TOO MANY ERRORS

ENDMSG

L10004:

TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG EER2

PRINTB #EMG3,GOOD,BAD,#MUD

EER2::

```

MOV #MUD, -(SP)
MOV BAD, -(SP)
MOV GOOD, -(SP)
MOV #EMG3, -(SP)
MOV #4, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #12,SP
    
```

JSR PC,CHKMAX

ENDMSG

L10005:

TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG EER3

PRINTB #EMG4,#CSA

EER3::

```

MOV #CSA, -(SP)
MOV #EMG4, -(SP)
MOV #2, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD #6,SP
    
```

JSR PC,CHKMAX

ENDMSG

L10006:

TRAP C\$MSG

GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

2553	007474			BGNMSG	EER4		
	007474					EER4::	
2554	007474	000304		SWAB	R4		
2555	007476			PRINTB	#EMG5,GOOD,BAD,R4		
	007476	010446					MOV R4,-(SP)
	007500	013746	004064				MOV BAD,-(SP)
	007504	013746	004062				MOV GOOD,-(SP)
	007510	012746	010230				MOV #EMG5,-(SP)
	007514	012746	000004				MOV #4,-(SP)
	007520	010600					MOV SP,R0
	007522	104414					TRAP C\$PNTB
	007524	062706	000012				ADD #12,SP
2556	007530	000304		SWAB	R4		
2557	007532	004737	011342	JSR	PC,CHKMAX		
2558	007536			ENDMSG			
	007536	104423				L10007:	TRAP C\$MSG
2559							
2560							
2561	007540			BGNMSG	EER5		
	007540					EER5::	
2562	007540			PRINTB	#EMG6,GOOD,BAD,@CSA		
	007540	017746	174140				MOV @CSA,-(SP)
	007544	013746	004064				MOV BAD,-(SP)
	007550	013746	004062				MOV GOOD,-(SP)
	007554	012746	010314				MOV #EMG6,-(SP)
	007560	012746	000004				MOV #4,-(SP)
	007564	010600					MOV SP,R0
	007566	104414					TRAP C\$PNTB
	007570	062706	000012				ADD #12,SP
2563	007574	004737	011342	JSR	PC,CHKMAX		
2564	007600			ENDMSG			
	007600	104423				L10010:	TRAP C\$MSG
2565							
2566							
2567	007602			BGNMSG	EER6		
	007602					EER6::	
2568	007602			PRINTB	#EMG4,BAD		
	007602	013746	004064				MOV BAD,-(SP)
	007606	012746	010166				MOV #EMG4,-(SP)
	007612	012746	000002				MOV #2,-(SP)
	007616	010600					MOV SP,R0
	007620	104414					TRAP C\$PNTB
	007622	062706	000006				ADD #6,SP
2569	007626	004737	011342	JSR	PC,CHKMAX		
2570	007632			ENDMSG			
	007632	104423				L10011:	TRAP C\$MSG
2571							
2572							
2573							
2574	007634			BGNMSG	EERA		
	007634					EERA::	
2575	007634			PRINTB	#EMG1,R1		
	007634	010146					MOV R1,-(SP)
	007636	012746	007762				MOV #EMG1,-(SP)

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658

```
.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
;
; **
; THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
; THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
;
; SUBROUTINE REGTST - GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER TEST.
;
; **
; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;
; CHECKS THAT ALL READ/WRITE BITS OF THE SELECTED REGISTER CAN BE
; SET, CLEARED, AND INDIVIDUALLY SET (SLIDING ONES PATTERN).
;
; INPUTS:
;
; IF ENTERED AT LOCATION REGTST, THE LOCATIONS FOLLOWING THE
; SUBROUTINE CALL MUST CONTAIN THE READ/WRITE BIT MASK, THE
; ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER TO BE TESTED, AND THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER
; TO BE USED (SEE CALLING SEQUENCE).
;
; IF ENTERED AT LOCATION REGTST1, THE READ/WRITE BIT MASK, REGISTER
; ADDRESS TO BE TESTED, AND THE FIRST ERROR NUMBER MUST BE LOADED
; INTO LOCATIONS MASK, REGADD, AND ERNBR RESPECTIVELY. THIS
; ALLOWS THE ARGUMENTS TO BE VARIED AT RUN TIME.
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
; NONE.
;
; OUTPUTS:
;
; ERROR MESSAGES IF ERRORS OCCUR.
;
; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;
; IF ENTERED AT LOCATION REGTST,
;
; MASK - CONTAINS THE READ/WRITE BIT MASK
; REGADD - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE REGISTER BEING TESTED
;
; ALWAYS,
;
; MASCOM - CONTAINS THE COMPLEMENT OF THE MASK
; GOOD - CONTAINS LAST EXPECTED DATA
; BAD - CONTAINS LAST ACTUAL DATA
; ERNBR - CONTAINS THE INPUT ERROR NUMBER + 2
; ERRTP - CONTAINS 3 (SOFT ERROR)
; ERRBLK - CONTAINS ADDRESS OF REGERR (REGISTER ERROR MESSAGE)
; ERRMSG - CONTAINS 3RD REGISTER ERROR MESSAGE
;
; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
;
; INSERT - ERROR INSERTION ROUTINE
; CHKMAX - ERROR COUNT CHECKING ROUTINE
; DR5 - ERROR MACRO
```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682 010402
2683 010402 017637 000000 010754
2684 010410 062716 000002
2685 010414 017637 000000 010760
2686 010422 062716 000002
2687 010426 017637 000000 007200
2688 010434 062716 000002
2689 010440
2690 010440 013737 010754 010756
2691 010446 005137 010756
2692 010452 012737 000003 007176
2693 010460 012737 010762 007204
2694 010466 012737 011030 007202
2695
2696
2697
2698 010474 013737 010754 004062
2699 010502
    010502 104404
2700 010504 053777 004062 000246
2701 010512 017737 000242 004064
2702 010520 043737 010756 004064
2703 010526 023737 004064 004062
2704 010534 004737 012146
2705 010540 001401
2706 010542
    010542 104460
2707 010544
    010544
    010544 104405
2708
2709
2710
2711 010546 005037 004062

```

```

; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
;     NONE.
; CALLING SEQUENCE:
;     EITHER FIXED PARAMETERS FOLLOW THE SUBROUTINE CALL :
;     EG.     CALL     REGTST
;             177           ; BIT MASK OF R/W BITS
;             CSR          ; REGISTER ADDRESS
;             200.        ; FIRST ERROR NUMBER
;
;     OR PARAMETERS ARE SET DYNAMICALLY :
;     EG.     MOV      $177,MASK ; BIT MASK OF R/W BITS
;             MOV     CSR,REGADD ; REGISTER ADDRESS
;             MOV     $200.,ERRNBR ; FIRST ERROR NUMBER
;             CALL   REGTST1
;
; ---
REGTST::
MOV     @($P),MASK ; GET R/W BIT MASK
ADD     $2,($P) ; JUMP OVER ARGUMENT
MOV     @($P),REGADD ; GET REGISTER ADDRESS
ADD     $2,($P) ; JUMP OVER ARGUMENT
MOV     @($P),ERRNBR ; GET FIRST ERROR NUMBER
ADD     $2,($P) ; JUMP OVER ARGUMENT
REGTST1::
MOV     MASK,MASCOM ; SET UP COMPLEMENT
COM     MASCOM ; OF R/W BIT MASK
MOV     $3,ERRTYP ; SET UP FOR SOFT ERROR
MOV     @REGERR,ERRBLK ; SET UP ERROR MESSAGE ROUTINE
MOV     @RERR1,ERRMSG ; FIRST ERROR MESSAGE
; CHECK THAT ALL R/W BITS CAN BE SET
;
MOV     MASK,GOOD ; SET UP EXPECTED DATA
BGNSEG
; SET ALL R/W BITS TRAP C$BSEG
BIS     GOOD,@REGADD
MOV     @REGADD,BAD ; READ THE RESULT
BIC     MASCOM,BAD ; KEEP ONLY R/W BITS
CMP     BAD,GOOD ; ALL R/W BITS SET?
CALL   INSERT ; ALLOW FORCED ERROR PRINTOUT
BEQ     10$ ; IF OK, BRANCH
ERROR ; ELSE REPORT ERROR TRAP C$ERROR
10$: ENDSEG
; 10000$: TRAP C$ESEG
; CHECK THAT ALL R/W BITS CAN BE CLEARED
;
CLR     GOOD ; SET UP EXPECTED DATA

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

2712 010552 005237 007200          INC      ERRNBR          ; NEXT ERROR NUMBER
2713 010556 012737 011102 007202  MOV      @RERR2,ERRMSG ; NEXT ERROR MESSAGE
2714
2715 010564          BGNSEG
      010564 104404
2716 010566 043777 010754 000164      BIC      MASK,@REGADD ; CLEAR ALL R/W BITS          TRAP      C$BSEG
2717 010574 017737 000160 004064      MOV      @REGADD,BAD ; READ THE RESULT
2718 010602 043737 010756 004064      BIC      MASCOM,BAD ; KEEP ONLY R/W BITS
2719 010610 023737 004064 004062      CMP      BAD,GOOD ; ALL R/W BITS CLEAR?
2720 010616 004737 012146          CALL     INSERT ; ALLOW FORCED ERROR PRINTOUT
2721 010622 001401          BEQ     20$ ; IF OK, BRANCH
2722 010624          ERROR ; ELSE REPORT ERROR
      010624 104460
2723 010626          20$: ENDSEG ; TRAP      C$ERROR
      010626          10001$: TRAP      C$ESEG
      010626 104405
2724          ;
2725          ; CHECK THAT EACH R/W BIT CAN BE SET
2726          ;
2727 010630 005237 007200          INC      ERRNBR          ; NEXT ERROR NUMBER
2728 010634 012737 011160 007202  MOV      @RERR3,ERRMSG ; NEXT ERROR MESSAGE
2729 010642 012737 000001 004062  MOV      @1,GOOD ; FIRST BIT TO TEST
2730 010650 033737 004062 010754 30$: BIT      GOOD,MASK ; R/W BIT?
2731 010656 001004          BNE     50$ ; IF YES, TEST IT
2732 010660 006337 004062 40$: ASL     GOOD ; ELSE FIND NEXT R/W BIT
2733 010664 103427          BCS     70$ ; IF ALL DONE, RETURN
2734 010666 000770          BR      30$ ; ELSE CHECK IF NEXT IS R/W
2735
2736 010670          50$: BGNSEG
      010670 104404
2737 010672 043777 010754 000060      BIC      MASK,@REGADD ; CLEAR ALL R/W BITS          TRAP      C$BSEG
2738 010700 053777 004062 000052      BIS      GOOD,@REGADD ; SET ONE BIT
2739 010706 017737 000046 004064      MOV      @REGADD,BAD ; READ IT BACK
2740 010714 043737 010756 004064      BIC      MASCOM,BAD ; KEEP ONLY R/W BITS
2741 010722 023737 004064 004062      CMP      BAD,GOOD ; ALL OTHER BITS CLEAR?
2742 010730 004737 012146          CALL     INSERT ; ALLOW FORCED ERROR PRINTOUT
2743 010734 001401          BEQ     60$ ; IF OK, BRANCH
2744 010736          ERROR ; ELSE REPORT ERROR
      010736 104460
2745 010740          60$: ENDSEG ; TRAP      C$ERROR
      010740          10002$: TRAP      C$ESEG
      010740 104405
2746 010742 000746          BR      40$ ; TEST NEXT BIT
2747
2748 010744 043777 010754 000006 70$: BIC      MASK,@REGADD ; LEAVE THE R/W BITS CLEAR
2749 010752 000207          RETURN
2750
2751
2752 010754 000000          MASK:; .WORD 0 ; BIT MASK OF READ/WRITE BITS
2753 010756 000000          MASCOM:; .WORD 0 ; COMPLEMENT OF MASK
2754 010760 000000          REGADD:; .WORD 0 ; ADDRESS OF REGISTER TO BE TESTED
2755
2756 010762          BGNMSG  REGERR
      010762
2757 010762          PRINT$ @REGMSG,REGADD,GOOD,BAD,MASK
      010762 013746 010754          MOV     MASK,CSP
      010766 013746 004064          MOV     BAD,CSP

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

010772 013746 004062
010776 013746 010760
011002 012746 011247
011006 012746 000005
011012 010600
011014 104414
011018 062706 000014
2758 011022 004737 011342 JSR PC,CHKMAX ; CHECK FOR TOO MANY ERRORS
2759 011026 ENDMSG
011026 104423 L10015: TRAP C$MSG
2760
2761 .NLIST BEX
2762
2763 011030 122 105 107 RERR1: .ASCIZ *REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS COULD NOT BE SET*
2764 011102 122 105 107 RERR2: .ASCIZ *REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS COULD NOT BE CLEARED*
2765 011160 122 105 107 RERR3: .ASCIZ *REGISTER READ/WRITE BITS COULD NOT BE INDIVIDUALLY SET*
2766
2767 011247 045 101 101 REGMSG: .ASCIZ .#ADDRESS: *06#A, GOOD: *06#A, BAD: *06#A, R/W BITS: *06#N.
2768
2769 .LIST BEX
2770 .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

2772 ; SUBROUTINE CHKMAX - ERROR COUNT CHECKING ROUTINE.
2773 ;
2774 ; **
2775 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2776 ;
2777 ;     SUBROUTINE TO UPDATE UNIT ERROR COUNT. IF THE PROGRAM IS LOOPING
2778 ;     ON AN ERROR, THE SUBROUTINE DOES NOTHING. OTHERWISE, THE ERROR
2779 ;     COUNT FOR THE UNIT IS INCREMENTED. IF THE ERROR COUNT EXCEEDS 5
2780 ;     AND THE USER FLAG EVL HAS BEEN SELECTED AND THE FLAG IDU IS NOT
2781 ;     SELECTED, THE UNIT IS DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE.
2782 ;
2783 ; INPUTS:
2784 ;
2785 ;     NONE.
2786 ;
2787 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2788 ;
2789 ;     L$LUN CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF THE UNIT CURRENTLY BEING TESTED.
2790 ;     ECNT IS THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR COUNT FOR UNIT 0.
2791 ;
2792 ; OUTPUTS:
2793 ;
2794 ;     NONE.
2795 ;
2796 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2797 ;
2798 ;     THE ERROR COUNT FOR THE LOGICAL UNIT BEING TESTED IS
2799 ;     INCREMENTED IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT LOOPING.
2800 ;
2801 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
2802 ;
2803 ;     NONE.
2804 ;
2805 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
2806 ;
2807 ;     IF THE ERROR COUNT EXCEEDS 5 AND THE USER EVL FLAG IS SELECTED,
2808 ;     AND THE 'LOOP ON TEST' AND 'INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS' FLAGS ARE
2809 ;     NOT SELECTED, THE UNIT WILL BE DROPPED FROM TESTING.
2810 ;
2811 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
2812 ;
2813 ;     JSR PC,CHKMAX
2814 ;
2815 ; --
2816
2817 011342          ; INLOOP          ; LOOPING ON ERROR?
2818 011342 104420          ; BCOMPLETE 10$          ; IF YES, EXIT          TRAP    C$INLP
2819 011344 103436          ;                                ;                                BCS    10$
2820 011346 013700 002074    MOV     L$LUN,RO          ; GET CURRENT UNIT
2821 011352 006300          ASL     RO              ; CONVERT TO ERROR COUNT OFFSET
2822 011354 005260 003734    INC     ECNT(RO)          ; UPDATE THE ERROR COUNT
2823 011360 026027 003734 000005  CMP     ECNT(RO),#5      ; TOO MANY ERRORS?
2824 011366 003425          BIF     10$              ; IF NOT, JUMP
2825
2826 011370          RFLAGS RO          ; GET OPERATOR FLAGS

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

011370 104421
2827 011372 032700 000040      BIT    #IDU,RO      ; IS DROPPING INHIBITED?
2828 011376 001021              BNE    10#         ; IF YES, EXIT
2829 011400 032700 000004      BIT    #EVL,RO     ; EVALUATE FLAG SELECTED ?
2830 011404 001416              BEQ    10#         ; IF NOT, EXIT
2831
2832 011406              PRINTF #NERRS,L$LUN ; 'TOO MANY ERRORS'
      011406 013746 002074              MOV    L$LUN,(SP)
      011412 012746 011444              MOV    #NERRS,-(SP)
      011416 012746 000002              MOV    #2,(SP)
      011422 010600              MOV    SP,RO
      011424 104417              TRAP  C$PNTF
      011426 062706 000006              ADD   #6,SP
2833 011432              DODU   L$LUN      ; DROP THE UNIT
      011432 013700 002074              MOV    L$LUN,RO
      011436 104451              TRAP  C$UODU
2834
2835 011440              DOCLN              ; END THE SUBPASS
      011440 104444              TRAP  C$DCLN
2836
2837 011442 000207              10#:  RTS    PC
2838
2839
2840 011444      045      116      045  NERRS: .NLIST  BEX
      .ASCIZ  /#MORE THAN 5 ERRORS ON UNIT#D2/
      .LIST  BEX
      .EVEN
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

2847      SUBROUTINES WT25M, WT500 AND WT25 - DELAY ROUTINES.
2848      |
2849      |**
2850      | FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2851      |
2852      |     SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR 25 MILLISECONDS, 500 MICROSECONDS OR 25
2853      |     MICROSECONDS.
2854      |
2855      |     NOTE. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL NUMBER OF PROGRAM WAIT LOOPS USED FOR
2856      |     THE 25 MICROSECOND COUNTER, THE ACCURACY OF THE WT25 ROUTINE
2857      |     IS LOW. THE DELAY MAY LAST UP TO 50 MICROSECONDS ON SOME
2858      |     SLOW PROCESSORS.
2859      |
2860      | INPUTS:
2861      |
2862      |     NONE.
2863      |
2864      | IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2865      |
2866      |     THE VARIABLES CNT25M, CNT500, AND CNT25 MUST HAVE BEEN SET UP BY
2867      |     ROUTINE SETCLK.
2868      |
2869      | OUTPUTS:
2870      |
2871      |     NONE.
2872      |
2873      | IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2874      |
2875      |     NONE.
2876      |
2877      | SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
2878      |
2879      |     NONE.
2880      |
2881      | FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
2882      |
2883      |     NONE.
2884      |
2885      | CALLING SEQUENCE:
2886      |
2887      |     JSR     PC,WT25M      | WAIT FOR 25 MILLISECONDS
2888      |     OR JSR  PC,WT500      | WAIT FOR 500 MICROSECONDS
2889      |     OR JSR  PC,WT25       | WAIT FOR 25 MICROSECONDS
2890      |
2891      |---
2892      |
2893      | WT25M:: MOV     CNT25M,R0  | GET 25 MILLISECOND WAIT COUNT
2894      |         BR      WAIT      |
2895      |
2896      | WT500:: MOV     CNT500,R0  | GET 500 MICROSECOND WAIT COUNT
2897      |         BR      WAIT      |
2898      |
2899      | WT25::  MOV     CNT25,R0   | GET 25 MICROSECOND WAIT COUNT
2900      |
2901      | WAIT:   DEC     R0         | ALL DONE?
2902      |         BNE    WAIT       | IF NOT, WAIT SOME MORE
2903      |         RTS    PC        | ELSE RETURN

```

D6

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

2904					
2905	011534	000000	CNT25M::WORD	0	; COUNTER FOR 25 MILLISECOND DELAY
2906	011536	000000	CNT500::WORD	0	; COUNTER FOR 500 MICROSECOND DELAY
2907	011540	000000	CNT25::WORD	0	; COUNTER FOR 25 MICROSECOND DELAY
2908					

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

2910 ; SUBROUTINE CRLF - ROUTINE TO PRINT CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED.
2911
2912 ;**
2913 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2914 ;
2915 ; PRINTS A CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED.
2916 ;
2917 ; INPUTS:
2918 ;
2919 ; NONE.
2920 ;
2921 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2922 ;
2923 ; NONE.
2924 ;
2925 ; OUTPUTS:
2926 ;
2927 ; A CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED ARE PRINTED.
2928 ;
2929 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2930 ;
2931 ; NONE.
2932 ;
2933 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
2934 ;
2935 ; SUPERVISOR PRINTF MACRO.
2936 ;
2937 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
2938 ;
2939 ; NONE.
2940 ;
2941 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
2942 ;
2943 ; JSR PC,CRLF
2944 ;
2945 ;**
2946
2947 011542 CRLF::
2948 011542 PRINTF 0LF
011542 012746 011564 MOV 0LF, -(SP)
011546 012746 000001 MOV 01, -(SP)
011552 010600 MOV SP,R0
011554 104417 TRAP C$PRINTF
011556 062706 000004 ADD 04,SP
2949 011562 000207 RTS PC
2950
2951 011564 045 116 000 LF: .ASCIZ /N/
2952 .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

2954 ; SUBROUTINE WRDY - SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR OPERATOR READY
2955
2956 ;**
2957 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
2958 ;
2959 ; THIS PRINTS A MESSAGE FOR THE OPERATOR TO TYPE 'CARRIAGE RETURN'
2960 ; TO CONTINUE. THE ROUTINE IS NORMALLY USED TO ALLOW A MESSAGE TO
2961 ; BE READ BEFORE PROCEEDING.
2962 ;
2963 ; IF MANUAL INTERVENTION IS NOT ALLOWED, THE ROUTINE DOES NOTHING.
2964 ;
2965 ; INPUTS:
2966 ;
2967 ; NONE.
2968 ;
2969 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
2970 ;
2971 ; NONE.
2972 ;
2973 ; OUTPUTS:
2974 ;
2975 ; 'TYPE 'CARRIAGE RETURN' TO CONTINUE OR 'CONRTOL C' TO ABORT.
2976 ;
2977 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
2978 ;
2979 ; NONE.
2980 ;
2981 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
2982 ;
2983 ; SUPERVISOR GMANID MACRO.
2984 ;
2985 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
2986 ;
2987 ; NONE.
2988 ;
2989 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
2990 ;
2991 ; JSR PC,WRDY
2992 ;
2993 ; --
2994
2995 011570 WRDY::
2996 011570 MANUAL ; IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED ?
011570 104450 ; TRAP C$MANI
2997 011572 BNCOMPLETE 10$ ; IF NOT, EXIT
011572 103010 ; BCC 10$
2998 011574 GMANID WRDY1,WFLG,A,377,0,1,YES ; 'TYPE RETURN TO CONTINUE
011574 104443 ; TRAP C$GMAN
011576 000406 ; BR 10000$
011600 011616 ; .WORD WFLG
011602 000152 ; .WORD T$CODE
011604 011620 ; .WORD WRDY1
011606 000377 ; .WORD 377
011610 000000 ; .WORD T$CLIM
011612 000001 ; .WORD T$HILIM
011614
2999 011614 000207 10000$;
10$: RTS PC

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```
3000
3001 011616 000000          WFLG: .WORD 0          ; FLAG FOR WARNING MESSAGE INPUT
3002
3003
3004 011620 124 131 120 WRDY1: .NL.IST BEX
3005                          .ASCIZ /TYPE "CARRIAGE RETURN" TO CONTINUE OR "CONTROL C" TO ABORT./
3006                          .LIST BEX
3006                          .EVEN
```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3008 ; SUBROUTINE SELECT - TEST SELECT ROUTINE
3009
3010 ;**
3011 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3012 ;
3013 ; THIS IS CALLED BY EACH TEST TO DECIDE WHETHER THE TEST SHOULD
3014 ; BE RUN BASED ON THE DEVICE TYPE AND THE TEST MODE SELECTED IN
3015 ; THE STARTUP QUESTIONS. A TEST SELECT MASK SUPPLIED BY THE TEST
3016 ; IS COMPARED WITH A CONTROL MASK SET UP BY THE INITIALISATION
3017 ; ROUTINE TO DECIDE WHETHER THE TEST IS RUN.
3018 ;
3019 ; IF THE SOFTWARE FAULT INSERTION FLAG SFI IS SET, ALL NON-SPECIFIC
3020 ; TESTS ARE SELECTED.
3021 ;
3022 ; INPUTS:
3023 ;
3024 ; THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE SUBROUTINE CALL CONTAINS THE TEST
3025 ; SELECT MASK IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT ;
3026 ;
3027 ; BIT 0 IS SET IF DIGITAL INPUT MODULES ARE TO BE TESTED
3028 ; BIT 1 IS SET IF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULES ARE TO BE TESTED
3029 ; BIT 2 IS SET IF ANALOGUE INPUT MODULES ARE TO BE TESTED
3030 ; BIT 3 IS SET IF ANALOGUE OUTPUT MODULES ARE TO BE TESTED
3031 ; BIT 4 IS SET TO FORCE TESTING OF MODULES WHICH ARE NOT
3032 ; IDENTIFIED AS ANALOGUE OR DIGITAL
3033 ; BITS 5, 6 AND 7 ARE UNUSED
3034 ; BIT 8 IS SET TO INDICATE A BASIC INTERNAL LOGIC TEST
3035 ; BIT 9 IS SET FOR FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS
3036 ; BIT 10 IS SET FOR LOOPBACK TESTS
3037 ; BIT 11 IS SET FOR ANALOGUE INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS USED BY
3038 ; MANUFACTURING AND FIELD SERVICE
3039 ; BIT 12 IS SET FOR SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE TESTS
3040 ; BITS 13, 14 AND 15 ARE UNUSED
3041 ;
3042 ; THE SECOND LOCATION FOLLOWING THE SUBROUTINE CALL CONTAINS THE
3043 ; ADDRESS OF A TEST HEADER MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED IF THE TEST IS
3044 ; SELECTED AND THE USER 'PNT' FLAG IS SELECTED.
3045 ;
3046 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3047 ;
3048 ; CONMSK - TEST CONTROL MASK SET UP BY INIT CODE AT THE BEGINING
3049 ; OF EACH SUBPASS, THE FORMAT IS AS FOLLOWS ;
3050 ;
3051 ; BIT 0 IS SET IF UUT IS DIGITAL INPUT
3052 ; BIT 1 IS SET IF UUT IS DIGITAL OUTPUT
3053 ; BIT 2 IS SET IF UUT IS ANALOGUE INPUT
3054 ; BIT 3 IS SET IF UUT IS ANALOGUE OUTPUT
3055 ; BIT 4 IS SET IF UUT IS NONE OF THE ABOVE
3056 ; BITS 5, 6 AND 7 ARE UNUSED
3057 ; BIT 8 IS ALWAYS SET TO SELECT BASIC INTERNAL
3058 ; LOGIC TESTS
3059 ; BIT 9 SET TO SELECT FIELD INPUT/OUTPUT TESTS
3060 ; BIT 10 IS SET IF LOOPBACK TESTING IS SELECTED
3061 ; AND ALLOWED FOR CURRENT UUT
3062 ; BIT 11 IS SET IF MANUFACTURING HAVE SELECTED LOOPBACK
3063 ; AND I/O TESTS
3064 ; BIT 12 IS SET IF A SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE TEST

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3065      ;                IS CHOSEN
3066      ;                BITS 13, 14 AND 15 ARE UNUSED
3067      ;
3068      ;                SFI - IF THIS IS NON ZERO, ALL TESTS ARE SELECTED.
3069      ;
3070      ;
3071      ; OUTPUTS:
3072      ;
3073      ;                IF THE TEST MATCHES THE DEVICE TYPE AND TEST MODE CHOSEN VIA THE
3074      ;                STARTUP QUESTIONS, THE ROUTINE EXITS WITH THE CARRY BIT CLEAR.
3075      ;                IN THIS CASE, IF THE 'PNT' FLAG IS SELECTED, THE TEST HEADER IS
3076      ;                PRINTED AND THE FLAGS TSTFLG AND TSUFLG ARE SET TO SHOW THAT A
3077      ;                TEST HAS BEEN SELECTED.
3078      ;
3079      ;                IF THE TEST IS NOT SELECTED, THE CARRY BIT IS SET AND, IF THE
3080      ;                'PNT' FLAG IS SELECTED, A MESSAGE 'TEST DISABLED BY STARTUP
3081      ;                QUESTIONS' IS PRINTED.
3082      ;
3083      ;                IF THE TEST IS NOT SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE (BIT 11 IS CLEAR IN
3084      ;                THE TEST SELECT MASK), BIT 11 IS CLEARED IN THE CONTROL MASK TO
3085      ;                PREVENT SUBSEQUENT SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE TESTS FROM BEING RUN.
3086      ;
3087      ;                R0, R1 AND R2 ARE CORRUPTED.
3088      ;
3089      ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3090      ;
3091      ;                NONE.
3092      ;
3093      ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3094      ;
3095      ;                NONE.
3096      ;
3097      ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3098      ;
3099      ;                NONE.
3100      ;
3101      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3102      ;
3103      ;                FIXED PARAMETERS FOLLOW THE SUBROUTINE CALL :
3104      ;
3105      ;                EG.      CALL      SELECT
3106      ;                          777
3107      ;
3108      ;                          TNAME
3109      ;                          BCS      TSTEND
3110      ;
3111      ;                          ; TEST SELECT MASK (BASIC TEST
3112      ;                          ; ON ALL DEVICE TYPES
3113      ;                          ; ADDRESS OF TEST HEADER
3114      ;                          ; BRANCH IF TEST NOT SELECTED
3115
3116      ;
3117      ;
3118      ;
3119      ;
3120
3113 011714      SELECT::
3114 011714      017601 000000      MOV      @ (SP), R1      ; SAVE TEST SELECT MASK
3115 011720      062716 000002      ADD      @2, (SP)      ; JUMP OVER THE ARGUMENT
3116 011724      017602 000000      MOV      @ (SP), R2      ; SAVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
3117 011730      062716 000002      ADD      @2, (SP)      ; JUMP OVER THE ARGUMENT
3118
3119 011734      RFLAGS R0      ; READ OPERATOR FLAGS INTO R0
3120 011734      104421      TRAP      C$RFLA

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3121 011736 032701 010000      BIT      #10000,R1      ; SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE TEST ?
3122 011742 001003              BNE      10$          ; IF YES, BRANCH
3123 011744 042737 010000 004132  BIC      #10000,CONMSK ; ELSE PREVENT SUCH TESTS
3124 011752 005737 004066      10$:    TST      SFI          ; SOFTWARE FAULT INSERTION ?
3125 011756 001007              BNE      20$          ; IF YES, SELECT THE TEST
3126 011760 130137 004132      BITB     R1,CONMSK    ; IS DEVICE THE CORRECT TYPE ?
3127 011764 001426              BEQ      30$          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3128 011766 105001              CLRB    R1           ; IF YES, DISCARD LOW BYTE
3129 011770 030137 004132      BIT      R1,CONMSK    ; AND CHECK TEST TYPE
3130 011774 001426              BEQ      30$          ; IF WRONG, BRANCH
3131
3132      ; TEST IS SELECTED
3133
3134 011776 012737 000001 004054 20$:    MOV      #1,TSTFLG    ; FLAG THAT TEST IS SELECTED
3135 012004 012737 000001 004056      MOV      #1,TSUFLG    ;
3136
3137 012012 032700 001000      BIT      #PNT,R0     ; PRINT TEST HEADER ?
3138 012016 001425              BEQ      50$          ; IF NOT, EXIT (CARRY IS CLEAR)
3139 012020              PRINTF  R2           ; ELSE PRINT THE HEADER
          012020 010246
          012022 012746 000001      MOV      R2,-(SP)
          012026 010600              MOV      #1,-(SP)
          012030 104417              MOV      SP,R0
          012032 062706 000004      TRAP    C$PNTF
          3140 012036 000241              ADD      #4,SP
3141 012040 000414              CLC      ; CLEAR THE CARRY
3142              BR      50$          ; AND EXIT
3143
3144      ; TEST IS NOT SELECTED
3145 012042 032700 001000      30$:    BIT      #PNT,R0     ; PRINT TEST HEADER ?
3146 012046 001410              BEQ      40$          ; IF NOT, EXIT
3147 012050              PRINTF  #TNA         ; ELSE PRINT 'NOT APPLICABLE'
          012050 012746 012074      MOV      #TNA,-(SP)
          012054 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
          012060 010600              MOV      SP,R0
          012062 104417              TRAP    C$PNTF
          012064 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
3148 012070 000261      40$:    SEC      ; SET THE CARRY BIT
3149
3150 012072 000207      50$:    RETURN      ; COMMON RETURN
3151
3152
3153 012074      045      101      040  TNA:  .NLIST  HEX      TEST DISABLED BY STARTUP QUESTIONS
3154              .ASCIZ  /#A
3155              .LIST  BEX
              .EVEN

```

K6

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3157 ; SUBROUTINE INSERT - SUBROUTINE TO FORCE ERROR PRINTOUTS
3158 ;
3159 ;
3160 ; **
3161 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3162 ;
3163 ; THIS SUBROUTINE CAN BE USED TO FORCE PRINTOUT OF ERROR MESSAGES
3164 ; FOR QUALITY CHECKING. IF THE FLAG 'SFI' IS NONE ZERO, THE BRANCH
3165 ; INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE SUBROUTINE CALL IS SKIPPED OVER,
3166 ; CAUSING THE ERROR MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED. IF 'SFI' IS SET TO 1,
3167 ; THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBROUTINE CALL IS COMPARED WITH THAT OF THE
3168 ; LAST CALL AND, IF IT HAS NOT CHANGED, THE MESSAGE IS NOT
3169 ; PRINTED.
3170 ;
3171 ; INPUTS:
3172 ;
3173 ; SFI - IF ZERO, THE ROUTINE DOES NOTHING.
3174 ; IF ONE, ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED ONCE.
3175 ; IF ANY OTHER VALUE, ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED.
3176 ;
3177 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3178 ;
3179 ; SEE CALLING SEQUENCE.
3180 ;
3181 ; OUTPUTS:
3182 ;
3183 ; LASTFA - IF THE ERROR MESSAGE IS TO BE PRINTED ONCE ONLY, LASTFA
3184 ; IS LOADED WITH THIS SUBROUTINE RETURN ADDRESS.
3185 ;
3186 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3187 ;
3188 ; NONE.
3189 ;
3190 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3191 ;
3192 ; NONE.
3193 ;
3194 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3195 ;
3196 ; IF 'SFI' IS NONE ZERO, THE ROUTINE RETURN ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED
3197 ; BY ONE WORD.
3198 ;
3199 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3200 ;
3201 ; A ONE WORD BRANCH INSTRUCTION MUST FOLLOW THE SUBROUTINE CALL
3202 ; BEFORE THE ERROR PRINT CALL.
3203 ;
3204 ; EG.      CMP      BAD,GOOD      ; REGISTER CORRECT ?
3205 ;          CALL     INSERT        ; SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
3206 ;          BEQ     10$           ; BRANCH IF REGISTER CORRECT
3207 ;          ERROR   ERROR         ; ELSE PRINT OUT ERROR MESSAGE
3208 ;
3209 ;
3210 ;
3211 ;
3212 ;
3213 ;
3210 012146 ; INSERT::
3211 012146 106746 MFP S (SP) ; SAVE CONDITION CODES
3212 012150 023727 004066 000001 CMP SFI,41 ; INSERT FAULTS ?
3213 012156 103413 BLO 20$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3214 012160 001007      BNE      10$      ; IF ALWAYS, BRANCH
3215 012162 026637 000002 012212      CMP      2(SP),LASTFA ; IS THIS FAULT ALREADY PRINTED?
3216 012170 001406      BEQ      20$      ; IF YES, EXIT
3217 012172 016637 000002 012212      MOV      2(SP),LASTFA ; ELSE, SAVE FAULT ADDRESS
3218 012200 062766 000002 000002 10$:  ADD      #2,2(SP)    ; SKIP BRANCH TO FORCE PRINTOUT
3219 012206 106426      20$:  MTPS     (SP)+      ; RESTORE CONDITION CODES
3220 012210 000207      RETURN                    ; AND RETURN
3221
3222 012212 000000      LASTFA: .WORD  0      ; ADDRESS OF ROUTINE CALL
3223

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3225 ; SUBROUTINE CONFIG - ROUTINE TO FIND THE DEVICE CONFIGURATION AUTOMATICALLY.
3226
3227 ;**
3228 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3229 ;
3230 ; THIS ROUTINE SEARCHES THE IDV/IAV-11 ADDRESS RANGE (171000-171770) FOR A
3231 ; RESPONDING ADDRESS. FOR THE FIRST ADDRESS ON A 4 WORD BOUNDARY (171XX0)
3232 ; WHICH DOES NOT CAUSE AN NXM TRAP, AN ENTRY IS MADE IN THE HARDWARE
3233 ; P TABLE FOR UNIT L$LUN. FOR ADDRESSES OVER 171400, A VECTOR IS
3234 ; ASSUMED BASED ON THE LOW 8 BITS OF THE DEVICE ADDRESS.
3235 ;
3236 ; EACH CALL TO THE ROUTINE WILL CAUSE ONE MORE UNIT TO BE SEARCHED FOR.
3237 ; IF THE UNIT FOUND IS THE LAST IN THE IDV/IAV-11 RANGE, L$UNITS IS SET TO
3238 ; THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS. IF NO UNIT IS FOUND, THE PROGRAM EXITS
3239 ; WITH THE CARRY BIT SET AND L$UNIT SET TO L$LUN.
3240 ;
3241 ; MODULES WITH MODE REGISTER CONTENTS NOT CORRESPONDING TO AN IDV/IAV11
3242 ; ARE SET UP, BUT CAUSE AN 'UNIDENTIFIED MODULE' MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT.
3243 ;
3244 ; INPUTS:
3245 ;
3246 ; L$LUN - NUMBER FOR THE NEXT UNIT FOUND.
3247 ;
3248 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3249 ;
3250 ; STADD MUST BE SET TO 171000 PRIOR TO THE FIRST CALL TO INITIALISE
3251 ; THE SEARCH AREA.
3252 ;
3253 ; ADDRESSES DEFINED BY "IXSTA" TO "IXEND" OF THE I/O PAGE ARE READ.
3254 ;
3255 ; THE WORD L$LUN*2 AFTER LABEL GPADD MUST CONTAIN THE PARAMETER
3256 ; TABLE ADDRESS FOR THE UNIT.
3257 ;
3258 ; OUTPUTS:
3259 ;
3260 ; THE HARDWARE P TABLE AND L$UNIT ARE SET UP TO INCLUDE UP TO 16
3261 ; UNITS FOUND IN THE ABOVE ADDRESS RANGE.
3262 ;
3263 ; A MESSAGE 'UNIDENTIFIED MODULE FOUND AT ADDRESS NNNNNN' MAY BE
3264 ; PRINTED.
3265 ;
3266 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3267 ;
3268 ; IF THE UNIT FOUND IS THE LAST IN THE IDV/IAV 11 RANGE, L$UNIT IS SET UP
3269 ; TO CONTAIN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNITS FOUND (L$LUN+1).
3270 ;
3271 ; IF NO MORE UNITS ARE FOUND, THE CARRY BIT IS SET AND L$LUN IS
3272 ; PLACED IN L$UNIT.
3273 ;
3274 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3275 ;
3276 ; NXM - NON EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP ROUTINE.
3277 ; WRDY - ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO TYPE 'RETURN'.
3278 ;
3279 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3280 ;
3281 ; NXMFLG MAY BE SET.

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3282
3283
3284
3285
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290 012214
3291 012214 010146
3292 012216 010246
3293 012220 010346
3294 012222 010446
3295
3296 012224 013702 012514
3297 012230 012737 000001 012516
3298 012236
    012236 012746 000340
    012242 012746 017266
    012246 012746 000004
    012252 012746 000003
    012256 104437
    012260 062706 000010
3299
3300 012264 005037 004060 10$: CLR NXMFLG ; CLEAR THE NXM FLAG
3301 012270 005712 TST (R2) ; CHECK THE ADDRESS
3302 012272 005737 004060 TST NXMFLG ; ANYTHING THERE ?
3303 012276 001006 BNE 20$ ; IF NOT TRY NEXT DEVICE ADDRESS
3304 012300 005737 012516 TST NOUNIT ; IF YES, IS IT THE 2ND ONE THIS CALL ?
3305 012304 001422 BEQ 30$ ; IF YES, SET UP THE P TABLE
3306 012306 005037 012516 CLR NOUNIT ; IF IT'S THE FIRST, FLAG UNIT FOUND
3307 012312 010201 MOV R2,R1 ; AND SAVE THE ADDRESS
3308
3309 012314 062702 000010 20$: ADD #10,R2 ; GET THE NEXT ADDRESS
3310 012320 020227 171770 CMP R2,#IXEND ; OUT OF THE IXV11 RANGE ?
3311 012324 003757 BLE 10$ ; IF NOT, GO BACK
3312 012326 012702 171000 MOV #IXSTA,R2 ; ELSE START AGAIN NEXT CALL
3313 012332 013737 002074 002012 MOV L$LUN,L$UNIT ; SAVE THE UNIT NUMBER
3314 012340 005737 012516 TST NOUNIT ; WERE ANY UNITS FOUND ?
3315 012344 001047 BNE 70$ ; IF NOT, EXIT
3316 012346 005237 002012 INC L$UNIT ; ELSE WE HAVE THE LAST UNIT
3317
3318 012352 021127 140000 30$: CMP (R1),#140000 ; IS MODULE ID OK ?
3319 012356 103413 BLO 40$ ; IF YES, BRANCH
3320 012360 PRINTF #C01,R1 ; ELSE PRINT 'UNIDENTIFIED'
    012360 010146
    012362 012746 012520
    012366 012746 000002
    012372 010600
    012374 104417
    012376 062706 000006
3321 012402 004737 011570 JSR PC,WRDY ; WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO TYPE 'RETURN'
3322
3323 012406 013700 002074 40$: MOV L$LUN,RO ; FORM OFFSET FOR LUN
3324 012412 006300 RO
3325 012414 016003 003774 MOV GPADD(RO),R3 ; GET P TABLE ADDRESS IN R3
3326 012420 010123 MOV R1,(R3) ; SAVE THE DEVICE ADDRESS
    MOV #340,-(SP)
    MOV #NXM,-(SP)
    MOV #4,-(SP)
    MOV #3,-(SP)
    TRAP C$SVEC
    ADD #10,SP

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3327
3328 012422 042701 177000      BIC    #177000,R1      ; CALCULATE THE VECTOR ADDRESS
3329 012426 032701 000400      BIT    #100,R1        ; ADDRESS OVER 171400 ?
3330 012432 001001              BNE    50#             ; IF YES, BRANCH
3331 012434 005001              CLR    R1              ; ELSE ZERO THE VECTOR
3332 012436 010123      50#:  MOV    R1,(R3)+      ; AND SAVE IT
3333 012440 001402              BEQ    60#             ; IF 0, BRANCH
3334 012442 012701 000200      MOV    #200,R1        ; ELSE SET UP DEFAULT PRIORITY
3335 012446 010123      60#:  MOV    R1,(R3)+      ; SAVE THE PRIORITY
3336 012450 005023              CLR    (R3)+          ; FLAG NOT LOOPED
3337 012452 005023              CLR    (R3)+          ; NO LOW LEVEL
3338 012454 012723 000003      MOV    #3,(R3)+      ; ALL DEBOUNCE PERIODS
3339 012460 005023              CLR    (R3)+          ; NO OTHER DEVICE
3340 012462 005023              CLR    (R3)+          ; OR VECTOR
3341
3342 012464 010237 012514      70#:  MOV    R2,STADD   ; SAVE THE NEXT SEARCH ADDRESS
3343 012470 012700 000004      CLRVEC #4            ; RESTORE THE NXM TRAP CATCHER
      012474 104436              MOV    #4,R0
      012476 012604              TRAP  C%VEC
3344 012476 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R4      ; RESTORE R4 TO R1
3345 012500 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3
3346 012502 012602      MOV    (SP)+,R2
3347 012504 012601      MOV    (SP)+,R1
3348 012506 006237 012516      ASR    NOUNIT        ; IF NO UNIT, SET THE CARRY BIT
3349 012512 000207              RTS    PC             ; AND RETURN
3350
3351 012514 171000      STADD:: .WORD  IXSTA   ; START ADDRESS OF SEARCH AREA
3352 012516 000000      NOUNIT: .WORD  0      ; SET TO SHOW NO UNIT FOUND
3353
3354
3355 012520      045      116      045  001:  .LIST  BEX
      .ASCII /#N#AUNIDENTIFIED MODULE FOUND AT ADDRESS #06#A./
3356      .LIST  BEX
3357      .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3359 ; SUBROUTINE CONPRI - SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A CONFIGURATION TABLE.
3360
3361 ;
3362 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3363 ;
3364 ; THIS ROUTINE PRINTS A CONFIGURATION TABLE OF ALL UNITS LISTED IN
3365 ; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER TABLE. LISTED ARE THE MODE REGISTER ADDRESS,
3366 ; VECTOR, DEVICE TYPE, WHETHER LOOPED AND IF SO, THE ADDRESS AND VECTOR
3367 ; OF THE DEVICE TO WHICH IT IS LOOPED.
3368
3369 ; INPUTS:
3370 ;
3371 ; NONE.
3372 ;
3373 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3374 ;
3375 ; THE HARDWARE P TABLE.
3376 ;
3377 ; IF NO UNITS ARE CONFIGURED, THE GLOBAL MESSAGE LABELLED "NODEV"
3378 ; IS PRINTED.
3379 ;
3380 ; OUTPUTS:
3381 ;
3382 ; THE CONFIGURATION TABLE IS PRINTED.
3383 ;
3384 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3385 ;
3386 ; IF NO UNITS ARE CONFIGURED (L$UNIT = 0), A MESSAGE 'NO DEVICES
3387 ; FOUND' IS PRINTED.
3388 ;
3389 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3390 ;
3391 ; NXM - NON EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP ROUTINE.
3392 ; CRLF - LINE FEED PRINT ROUTINE.
3393 ;
3394 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3395 ;
3396 ; REGISTERS R1 TO R5 ARE CORRUPTED.
3397 ;
3398 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3399 ;
3400 ; JSR PC,CONPRI
3401 ;
3402 ;
3403 ;
3104 012600 CONPRI::
3405 012600 ; SETVEC 04,0NXM,0340 ; CATCH REFERENCES TO NXM
012600 012746 000340 ; MOV 0340,-(SP)
012604 012746 017266 ; MOV 0NXM,-(SP)
012610 012746 000004 ; MOV 04,(SP)
012614 012746 000003 ; MOV 03,(SP)
012620 104437 ; TRAP C$SVEC
012622 062706 000010 ; ADD 010,SP
3406 012626 005737 002012 ; TEST L$UNIT ; ARE UNITS CONFIGURED ?
3407 012632 001012 ; BNE 10 ; IF YES, BRANCH
3408 012634 ; PRINTF 0NODEV ; ELSE PRINT 'NO DEVICES FOUND'
012634 012746 007250 ; MOV 0NODEV,-(SP)

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

012640	012746	000001				MOV	#1, -(SP)
012644	010600					MOV	SP, R0
012646	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
012650	062706	000004				ADD	#4, SP
3409	012654	000137	013704	JMP	CONEX		; AND EXIT
3410							
3411	012660			10\$:	PRINTF	#CP1	; PRINT CONFIGURATION HEADER
	012660	012746	013720				MOV
	012664	012746	000001				MOV
	012670	010600					MOV
	012672	104417					TRAP
	012674	062706	000004				ADD
3412	012700				PRINTF	#CP1A	
	012700	012746	013771				MOV
	012704	012746	000001				MOV
	012710	010600					MOV
	012712	104417					TRAP
	012714	062706	000004				ADD
3413	012720				PRINTF	#CP1B	
	012720	012746	014043				MOV
	012724	012746	000001				MOV
	012730	010600					MOV
	012732	104417					TRAP
	012734	062706	000004				ADD
3414	012740				PRINTF	#CP1C	
	012740	012746	014146				MOV
	012744	012746	000001				MOV
	012750	010600					MOV
	012752	104417					TRAP
	012754	062706	000004				ADD
3415	012760	005001			CLR	R1	; START WITH FIRST UNIT
3416	012762	010100		20\$:	MOV	R1, R0	; FORM PARAMETER TABLE OFFSET
3417	012764	006300			ASL	#0	
3418	012766	016002	003774		MOV	GPADD(R0), R2	; GET THE UNIT P TABLE
3419	012772	012203			MOV	(R2), R3	; SAVE THE UNIT ADDRESS
3420	012774				PRINTF	#CP2, R1, R3	; PRINT UNIT NO. AND ADDRESS
	012774	010346					MOV
	012776	010146					MOV
	013000	012746	014217				MOV
	013004	012746	000003				MOV
	013010	010600					MOV
	013012	104417					TRAP
	013014	062706	000010				ADD
3421	013020	005722			TST	(R2),	; IS THERE A VALID VECTOR ?
3422	013022	001413			BEQ	30\$; IF NOT, BRANCH
3423	013024				PRINTF	#CP3, -2(R2)	; ELSE PRINT THE VECTOR
	013024	016246	177776				MOV
	013030	012746	014230				MOV
	013034	012746	000002				MOV
	013040	010600					MOV
	013042	104417					TRAP
	013044	062706	000006				ADD
3424	013050	000410			BR	40\$	
3425	013052			30\$:	PRINTF	#CP4	; PRINT 'NONE'
	013052	012746	014237				MOV
	013056	012746	000001				MOV
	013062	010600					MOV

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

013064 104417
013066 062706 000004
3426
3427 013072 005037 004060 40$: CLR NXMFLG ; GET READY FOR NXM TRAP
3428 013076 112305 MOV (R3)+,R5 ; GET MODE REGISTER LOW BYTE
3429 013100 111304 MOV (R3),R4 ; AND HIGH BYTE
3430 013102 042704 177400 BIC #177400,R4 ; DISCARD REGISTER HIGH BYTE
3431 013106 005737 004060 TST NXMFLG ; WAS THERE AN NXM TRAP ?
3432 013112 001421 BEQ 50$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3433 013114 PRINTF #CP10 ; ELSE PRINT UNKNOWN ID/MODE
013114 012746 014400 MOV #CP10,-(SP)
013120 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
013124 010600 MOV SP,R0
013126 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
013130 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
3434 013134 PRINTF #CP10A ; AND UNKNOWN MODULE TYPE
013134 012746 014415 MOV #CP10A,-(SP)
013140 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
013144 010600 MOV SP,R0
013146 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
013150 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
3435 013154 000464 BR 110$ ; AND SEE IF LOOPEd
3436
3437 013156 50$: PRINTF #CPS,R4,R5 ; PRINT OUT ID/MODE
013156 010546 MOV R5,-(SP)
013160 010446 MOV R4,-(SP)
013162 012746 014251 MOV #CPS,-(SP)
013166 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
013172 010600 MOV SP,R0
013174 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
013176 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
3438
3439 013202 020427 000037 CMP R4,#37 ; IS MODULE DIGITAL INPUT ?
3440 013206 101003 BHI 60$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3441 013210 012703 014446 MOV #DI,R3 ; ELSE SAVE 'DIG. IN' STRING
3442 013214 000421 BR 90$ ; GO TO PRINT MODULE TYPE
3443 013216 020427 000077 60$: CMP R4,#77 ; IS MODULE DIGITAL OUTPUT ?
3444 013222 101003 BHI 70$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3445 013224 012703 014457 MOV #DO,R3 ; ELSE SAVE 'DIG OUT' STRING
3446 013230 000413 BR 90$ ; GO TO PRINT MODULE TYPE
3447 013232 020427 000177 70$: CMP R4,#177 ; IS MODULE ANALOGUE INPUT ?
3448 013236 101003 BHI 80$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3449 013240 012703 014470 MOV #AI,R3 ; ELSE SAVE 'AN IN' STRING
3450 013244 000405 BR 90$ ; GO TO PRINT MODULE TYPE
3451 013246 020427 000277 80$: CMP R4,#277 ; IS MODULE ANALOGUE OUTPUT ?
3452 013252 101014 BHI 100$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3453 013254 012703 014501 MOV #AO,R3 ; ELSE SAVE 'AN OUT' STRING
3454 013260 90$: PRINTF #CP6,R3 ; PRINT OUT DEVICE TYPE
013260 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
013262 012746 014266 MOV #CP6,-(SP)
013266 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
013272 010600 MOV SP,R0
013274 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
013276 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
3455 013302 000411 BR 110$
3456 013304 100$: PRINTF #CP7 ; PRINT 'CANNOT BE TESTED'
013304 012746 014274 MOV #CP7,-(SP)

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

013310 012746 000001                                MOV    #1,-(SP)
013314 010600                                MOV    SP,R0
013316 104417                                TRAP   C$PNTF
013320 062706 000004                                ADD    #4,SP
3457 013324 000561                                BR     210$                                ; GO TO NEXT DEVICE
3458
3459 013326 005722                                110$: TST   (R2)+                            ; SKIP THE PRIORITY
3460 013330 005722                                TST   (R2)+                            ; IS DEVICE LOOPED ?
3461 013332 001012                                BNE   120$                              ; IF YES, BRANCH
3462 013334                                PRINTF #CP9                             ; ELSE PRINT 'NO'
013334 012746 014367                                MOV    #CP9,-(SP)
013340 012746 000001                                MOV    #1,-(SP)
013344 010600                                MOV    SP,R0
013346 104417                                TRAP   C$PNTF
013350 062706 000004                                ADD    #4,SP
3463 013354 000137 013670                                JMP    210$                                ; AND GO TO NEXT DEVICE
3464
3465 013360                                120$: PRINTF #CP8                             ; PRINT 'YES'
013360 012746 014356                                MOV    #CP8,-(SP)
013364 012746 000001                                MOV    #1,-(SP)
013370 010600                                MOV    SP,R0
013372 104417                                TRAP   C$PNTF
013374 062706 000004                                ADD    #4,SP
3466
3467 013400 005037 004060                                CLR    NXMFLG                            ; GET READY FOR NXM TRAP
3468 013404 005722                                TST   (R2)+                            ; SKIP LOW LEVEL QUESTION
3469 013406 005722                                TST   (R2)+                            ; SKIP DBOUNCE QUESTION
3470 013410 012203                                MOV    (R2)+,R3                          ; GET OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
3471 013412 105723                                TSTB  (R3)+                              ; GET ID CODE
3472 013414 111304                                MOVSB (R3),R4                             ; INTO R4
3473 013416 042704 177400                                BIC   #177400,R4                         ; DISCARD REGISTER TOP BYTE
3474 013422 005737 004060                                TST   NXMFLG                            ; WAS THERE AN NXM TRAP ?
3475 013426 001411                                BEQ   130$                              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3476 013430                                PRINTF #CP10A                             ; ELSE PRINT UNKNOWN OTHER MODULE TYPE
013430 012746 014415                                MOV    #CP10A,-(SP)
013434 012746 000001                                MOV    #1,-(SP)
013440 010600                                MOV    SP,R0
013442 104417                                TRAP   C$PNTF
013444 062706 000004                                ADD    #4,SP
3477 013450 000451                                BR     190$                                ;
3478
3479 013452 020427 000037                                130$: CMP   R4,#37                          ; IS MODULE DIGITAL INPUT ?
3480 013456 101003                                BHI   140$                              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3481 013460 012703 014446                                MOV    #DI,R3                             ; ELSE SAVE 'DIG. IN' STRING
3482 013464 000421                                BR     170$                              ; GO TO PRINT MODULE TYPE
3483 013466 020427 000077                                140$: CMP   R4,#77                          ; IS MODULE DIGITAL OUTPUT ?
3484 013472 101003                                BHI   150$                              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3485 013474 012703 014457                                MOV    #DO,R3                             ; ELSE SAVE 'DIG OUT' STRING
3486 013500 000413                                BR     170$                              ; GO TO PRINT MODULE TYPE
3487 013502 020427 000177                                150$: CMP   R4,#177                          ; IS MODULE ANALOGUE INPUT ?
3488 013506 101003                                BHI   160$                              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3489 013510 012703 014470                                MOV    #AI,R3                             ; ELSE SAVE 'AN IN' STRING
3490 013514 000405                                BR     170$                              ; GO TO PRINT MODULE TYPE
3491 013516 020427 000277                                160$: CMP   R4,#277                          ; IS MODULE ANALOGUE OUTPUT ?
3492 013522 101014                                BHI   180$                              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3493 013524 012703 014501                                MOV    #AO,R3                             ; ELSE SAVE 'AN OUT' STRING
3494 013530                                170$: PRINTF #CP6,R3                       ; PRINT OUT DEVICE TYPE

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

013530 010346
013532 012746 014266
013536 012746 000002
013542 010600
013544 104417
013546 062706 000006
3495 013552 000410
3496 013554 180$: BR 190$
PRINTF #CP10 ; PRINT 'UNKNOWN'
013554 012746 014400
013560 012746 000001
013564 010600
013566 104417
013570 062706 000004
3497
3498 013574 190$: PRINTF #CP11,-2(R2) ; PRINT OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
013574 016246 177776
013600 012746 014433
013604 012746 000002
013610 010600
013612 104417
013614 062706 000006
3499 013620 005712
3500 013622 001011
3501 013624 180$: BR 190$
PRINTF #CP4 ; IS THERE A VALID VECTOR ?
013624 012746 014237 ; IF YES, BRANCH
013630 012746 000001 ; ELSE PRINT 'NONE'
013634 010600
013636 104417
013640 062706 000004
3502 013644 000411
3503 013646 200$: BR 210$
PRINTF #CP12,(R2) ; AND GO TO NEXT UNIT
013646 011246 ; PRINT OTHER VECTOR
013650 012746 014437
013654 012746 000002
013660 010600
013662 104417
013664 062706 000006
3504
3505 013670 005201
3506 013672 020137 002012
3507 013676 002002
3508 013700 000137 012762
3509 013704 004737 011542
3510 013710 012700 000004
013714 104436
3511 013716 000207
3512
3513
3514
3515 013720 045 116 045 CP1: .ASCIZ \#N#S24#AIDV/IAV-11 MODULE CONFIGURATION,\
3516 013771 045 116 045 CP1A: .ASCIZ /#N#S24#A-----/
3517 014043 045 116 062 CP1B: .ASCII \#N2#AUNIT ADDRESS VECTOR ID/MODE MODULE LOOPED TO\
3518 014136 045 123 071 .ASCIZ \#S9#AAT\
3519 014146 045 101 040 CP1C: .ASCIZ \#A VECTOR#N#S15#AASSUMED#S13#ATYPE#N\
3520
3521 014217 045 116 045 CP2: .ASCIZ \#N#D3#09\

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3522 014230    045    123    065  CP3:  .ASCIZ  \S5#03\
3523 014237    045    123    064  CP4:  .ASCIZ  \S4#ANONE\
3524 014251    045    123    063  CP5:  .ASCIZ  \S3#03#A/#03\
3525 014266    045    123    063  CP6:  .ASCIZ  \S3#T\
3526 014274    045    101    040  CP7:  .ASCIZ  \A  *** CANNOT BE TESTED WITH THIS DIAGNOSTIC ***\
3527 014356    045    101    040  CP8:  .ASCIZ  \A  YES\
3528 014367    045    101    040  CP9:  .ASCIZ  \A  NO\
3529 014400    045    101    040  CP10: .ASCIZ  \A  UNKNOWN\
3530 014415    045    101    040  CP10A: .ASCIZ \A  UNKNOWN \
3531 014433    045    117    071  CP11: .ASCIZ \#09\
3532 014437    045    123    065  CP12: .ASCIZ \S5#03\
3533
3534 014446    104    111    107  DI:   .ASCIZ  /DIG. IN /
3535 014457    104    111    107  DO:   .ASCIZ  /DIG. OUT/
3536 014470    101    116    056  AI:   .ASCIZ  /AN. IN /
3537 014501    101    116    056  AO:   .ASCIZ  /AN. OUT/
3538
3539
3540
      .LIST  BEX
      .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3542 ; SUBROUTINE DACON - DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERSION ROUTINE.
3543
3544 ;**
3545 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3546 ;
3547 ;     THIS CONVERTS A 12 BIT DIGITAL PATTERN INTO A 2 WORD ANALOGUE
3548 ;     OUTPUT VALUE.
3549 ;
3550 ; INPUTS:
3551 ;
3552 ;     MODE : 0 = UNIPOLAR (0 TO 10 VOLTS)      BINARY CODED
3553 ;           1 = BIPOLAR (-10 TO +10 VOLTS)   OFFSET BINARY CODED
3554 ;           2 = 0 - 20 MA                     BINARY CODED
3555 ;           3 = 4 - 20 MA                     BINARY CODED
3556 ;
3557 ;     GAIN : 0 - 7 = GAINS 1,2,5,10,20,50,100,200
3558 ;
3559 ;     R1   : 12 BIT INPUT PATTERN.
3560 ;
3561 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3562 ;
3563 ;     VITAB AND ITAB : DIGITAL/ANALOGUE CONVERSION TABLES.
3564 ;
3565 ; OUTPUTS:
3566 ;
3567 ;     R1 - MILLIVOLTS (MODES 0 AND 1)
3568 ;           MICROAMPS (MODES 2 AND 3)
3569 ;
3570 ;     R2 - MICROVOLTS (MODES 0 AND 1)
3571 ;           NANOAMPS (MODES 2 AND 3)
3572 ;
3573 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3574 ;
3575 ;     NONE.
3576 ;
3577 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3578 ;
3579 ;     NONE.
3580 ;
3581 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3582 ;
3583 ;     NONE.
3584 ;
3585 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3586 ;
3587 ;     EG.  MOV     #1,MODE          ; BIPOLAR CONVERSION
3588 ;           MOV     #6,GAIN        ; GAIN = 100
3589 ;           MOV     #7777,R1       ; ALL BITS SET
3590 ;           JSR     PC,DACON
3591 ;
3592 ;
3593 ;
3594 014512 DACON:;
3595 014512 010346 MOV     R3, (SP)          ; SAVE R3
3596 014514 010446 MOV     R4, -(SP)         ; AND R4
3597 014516 013703 004134 MOV     MODE,R3          ; GET MODE
3598 014522 005703 TST     R3              ; MODE 0 ?

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3599 014524 001003      BNF      10$      ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3600 014526 012700 004176  MOV      #VUPTAB,R0 ; GET CONVERSION TABLE FOR MODE 0
3601 014532 000414      BR        PSDA      ;
3602
3603 014534 005303      10$:    DEC      R3      ; MODE 1 ?
3604 014536 001003      BNE      20$      ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3605 014540 012700 004776  MOV      #VBPTAB,R0 ; GET CONVERSION TABLE FOR MODE 1
3606 014544 000407      BR        PSDA
3607
3608 014546 005303      20$:    DEC      R3      ; MODE 2 ?
3609 014550 001003      BNE      30$      ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3610 014552 012700 005576  MOV      #IOTAB,R0 ; GET CONVERSION TABLE FOR MODE 2
3611 014556 000402      BR        PSDA
3612
3613 014560 012700 006376  30$:    MOV      #I4TAB,R0 ; USE I4TAB FOR MODE 3
3614
3615 014564 013703 004136  PSDA:    MOV      GAIN,R3   ; GET THE GAIN
3616 014570 005303      30$:    DEC      R3      ; HAVE WE GOT THE CORRECT TABLE ?
3617 014572 100403      BMI      40$      ; IF YES, BRANCH
3618 014574 062700 000060  ADD      #48.,R0   ; ELSE INCREASE THE TABLE OFFSET
3619 014600 000773      BR        30$      ; AND TRY AGAIN
3620
3621 014602 011004      40$:    MOV      (R0),R4   ; SAVE HIGH BIT VALUE
3622 014604 010103      MOV      R1,R3     ; SAVE THE BIT PATTERN
3623 014606 005001      CLR      R1        ; CLEAR THE OUTPUT REGISTERS
3624 014610 005002      CLR      R2
3625 014612 006303      ASL      R3
3626 014614 006303      ASL      R3
3627 014616 006303      ASL      R3
3628 014620 006303      ASL      R3
3629
3630 014622 006303      50$:    ASL      R3
3631 014624 103011      BCC      70$      ; IF CLEAR, BRANCH
3632 014626 066002 000030  ADD      24.(R0),R2 ; ELSE ADD IN LOW VALUE
3633 014632 020227 001750  CMP      R2,#1000. ; OVERFLOW OF LOW WORD ?
3634 014636 002403      BLT      60$      ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3635 014640 162702 001750  SUB      #1000.,R2 ; ELSE CARRY FROM LOW WORD
3636 014644 005201      INC      R1
3637 014646 061001      60$:    ADD      (R0),R1   ; AND ADD IN HIGH VALUE
3638 014650 062700 000002  70$:    ADD      #2,R0     ; GET NEXT TABLE ENTRY
3639 014654 005703      TST      R3
3640 014656 001361      BNE      50$      ; ALL BITS PROCESSED ?
3641
3642 014660 023727 004134 000001 80$:    CMP      MODE,#1   ; BIPOLAR VOLTAGE CONVERSION ?
3643 014666 001007      BNE      90$      ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3644 014670 160401      SUB      R4,R1     ; ELSE MAKE BIPOLAR
3645 014672 002005      BGE      90$      ; IF STILL POSITIVE, BRANCH
3646 014674 005702      TST      R2
3647 014676 001403      BEQ      90$      ; DECIMAL PART ZERO ?
3648 014700 162702 001750  SUB      #1000.,R2 ; IF YES, BRANCH
3649 014704 005201      INC      R1
3650
3651 014706 023727 004134 000003 90$:    CMP      MODE,#3   ; 4 - 20 MA MODE ?
3652 014714 001002      BNE      100$     ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3653 014716 062701 007640  ADD      #4000.,R1 ; ELSE ADD IN BASE VALUE
3654
3655 014722 012604      100$:   MOV      (SP)+,R4  ; RESTORE R4

```

K7

GLOBAL AREAS MACRO M1200 26-OCT-83 15:22 PAGE 38-2

SEQ 0088

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

3656 014724 012603
3657 014726 000207

MOV (SP)+,R3 ; AND R3
RTS PC ;

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3659 ; SUBROUTINE ADCON - ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERSION ROUTINE.
3660
3661 ;**
3662 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3663 ;
3664 ; THIS CONVERTS A 2 WORD ANALOGUE VALUE INTO A 12 BIT DIGITAL OUTPUT
3665 ; PATTERN. THE INPUT IS ROUNDED UP OR DOWN TO THE NEAREST LSB VALUE.
3666
3667 ; INPUTS:
3668 ;
3669 ; MODE : 0 = UNIPOLAR (0 TO 10 VOLTS) BINARY CODED
3670 ; 1 = BIPOLAR (-10 TO +10 VOLTS) OFFSET BINARY CODED
3671 ; 2 = 0 - 20 MA BINARY CODED
3672 ; 3 = 4 - 20 MA BINARY CODED
3673
3674 ; GAIN : 0 - 7 = GAINS 1,2,5,10,20,50,100,200
3675
3676 ; R1 - MILLIVOLTS (MODES 0 AND 1)
3677 ; MICROAMPS (MODES 2 AND 3)
3678
3679 ; R2 - MICROVOLTS (MODES 0 AND 1)
3680 ; NANOAMPS (MODES 2 AND 3)
3681
3682 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3683 ;
3684 ; VITAB AND ITAB : DIGITAL/ANALOGUE CONVERSION TABLES.
3685
3686 ; OUTPUTS:
3687 ;
3688 ; R1 : 12 BIT INPUT PATTERN.
3689
3690 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3691 ;
3692 ; NONE.
3693
3694 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3695 ;
3696 ; NONE.
3697
3698 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3699 ;
3700 ; NONE.
3701
3702 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3703 ;
3704 ; EG. MOV #1,MODE ; BIPOLAR CONVERSION
3705 ; MOV #6,GAIN ; GAIN = 100
3706 ; MOV #4,R1 ; 4,001 MILLIVOLTS
3707 ; MOV #1,R2 ; IN R1/R2
3708 ; JSR PC,ADCON
3709
3710
3711
3712 014730 ADCON::
3713 014730 010346 MOV R3, -(SP) ; SAVE R3
3714 014732 010446 MOV R4, (SP) ; AND R4
3715 014734 013703 004134 MOV MODE,R3 ; GET MODE

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3716 014740 005703          TST      R3          ; MODE 0 ?
3717 014742 001003          BNE     10$         ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3718 014744 012700 004176  MOV     #VUPTAB,R0  ; GET CONVERSION TABLE FOR MODE 0
3719 014750 000416          BR      PSAD        ;
3720
3721 014752 005303          10$:   DEC     R3          ; MODE 1 ?
3722 014754 001003          BNE     20$         ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3723 014756 012700 004776  MOV     #VBPTAB,R0  ; GET CONVERSION TABLE FOR MODE 1
3724 014762 000411          BR      PSAD        ;
3725
3726 014764 005303          20$:   DEC     R3          ; MODE 2 ?
3727 014766 001003          BNE     30$         ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3728 014770 012700 005576  MOV     #IOTAB,R0   ; GET CONVERSION TABLE FOR MODE 2
3729 014774 000404          BR      PSAD        ;
3730
3731 014776 012700 006376  30$:   MOV     #I4TAB,R0  ; USE I4TAB FOR MODE 3
3732 015002 162701 007640  SUB     #4000.,R1   ; AND SUBTRACT BASE VALUE
3733
3734 015006 013703 004136  PSAD:  MOV     GAIN,R3    ; GET THE GAIN
3735 015012 005303          10$:   DEC     R3          ; HAVE WE GOT THE CORRECT TABLE ?
3736 015014 100403          BMI     20$         ; IF YES, BRANCH
3737 015016 062700 000060  ADD     #48.,R0     ; ELSE INCREASE THE TABLE OFFSET
3738 015022 000773          BR      10$        ; AND TRY AGAIN
3739
3740 015024 023727 004134 000001 20$:   CMP     MODE,#1     ; BIPOLAR MODE ?
3741 015032 001011          BNE     30$         ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3742 015034 061001          ADD     (R0),R1    ; ELSE CONVERT BIPOLAR TO UNIPOLAR
3743 015036 020127 023420  CMP     R1,#10000. ; WAS PREVIOUS VALUE NEGATIVE ?
3744 015042 001005          BNE     30$         ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3745 015044 005702          TST     R2          ; IS DECIMAL PART ZERO ?
3746 015046 001403          BEQ     30$         ; IF YES, BRANCH
3747 015050 062702 001750  ADD     #1000.,R2  ; ELSE BORROW FROM HIGH PART
3748 015054 005301          DEC     R1          ;
3749
3750 015056 016003 000026  30$:   MOV     22.(R0),R3  ; GET ROUNDING VALUES FROM LOWEST
3751 015062 016004 000056  MOV     46.(R0),R4  ; SIGNIFICANT BIT
3752 015066 006203          ASR     R3          ; DIVIDE BY 2
3753 015070 103002          BCC     40$         ; IF NO CARRY SKIP NEXT COMMAND
3754 015072 062704 001000  ADD     #1000,R4    ; ADD CARRY
3755 015076 006204          40$:   ASR     R4          ; DIDIDE BY 2
3756 015100 060402          ADD     R4,R2      ; ROUND UP THE INPUT VALUE
3757 015102 020227 001750  CMP     R2,#1000.  ; LOWER PART IS MODULO 1000
3758 015106 002403          BLT     50$         ;
3759 015110 162702 001750  SUB     #1000.,R2  ; IF OVERFLOW, CARRY OVER TO
3760 015114 005201          INC     R1          ; HIGH PART
3761 015116 060301          50$:   ADD     R3,R1     ; ADD IN HIGH PART OF ROUNDING FACTOR
3762 015120 012703 000020  MOV     #20,R3     ; INITIALISE WORKING REGISTER
3763
3764 015124 020110          60$:   CMP     R1,(R0)    ; COMPARE HIGH VALUE WITH TABLE ENTRY
3765 015126 002415          BLT     90$         ; IF LESS, DON'T SET BIT
3766 015130 003003          BGT     70$         ; IF MORE, SET THE BIT
3767 015132 020260 000030  CMP     R2,24.(R0) ; OTHERWISE, MUST CHECK THE LOW VALUE
3768 015136 002411          BLT     90$         ; IF LESS, DON'T SET THE BIT
3769
3770 015140 166002 000030  70$:   SUB     24.(R0),R2  ; SUBTRACT THE TABLE ENTRIES
3771 015144 002003          BGE     80$         ; BRANCH IF NO BORROW NEEDED
3772 015146 062702 001750  ADD     #1000.,R2  ; ELSE ADD TO LOW WORD

```

N7

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```
3773 015152 005301
3774 015154 161001      80$:  SUB    (R0),R1      ; FROM HIGH WORD
3775 015156 052703 000001  BIS    #1,R3      ; AND LOW WORDS
3776 015162 062700 000002  90$:  ADD    #2,R0      ; AND SET THE OUTPUT BIT
3777 015166 006303      ; AND NEXT TABLE ENTRY
3778 015170 103355      ; READY FOR NEXT BIT
3779                      ; IF 12 BITS NOT DONE, GO BACK
3780 015172 006203      100$: ASR    R3      ; GET THE PATTERN AGAIN
3781 015174 010301      MOV    R3,R1      ; SET UP OUTPUT REGISTER
3782 015176 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R4   ; RESTORE R4
3783 015200 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3   ; AND R3
3784 015202 000207      RTS    PC      ;
```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3786 ; SUBROUTINE DECIN - SIGNED DECIMAL INPUT ROUTINE.
3787
3788 ;**
3789 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3790 ;
3791 ; THIS SOLICITS A SIGNED DECIMAL NUMBER FROM THE OPERATOR.
3792 ;
3793 ; INPUTS:
3794 ;
3795 ; PADD - THE ADDRESS OF THE PROMPT STRING FOR THE INPUT.
3796 ;
3797 ; THE OPERATOR IS PROMPTED FOR A NUMBER WHICH CAN BE UP TO 10 DIGITS
3798 ; LONG INCLUDING AN OPTIONAL + OR - SIGN AND DECIMAL POINT. THE
3799 ; STRING SHOULD BE IN 'PRINT' FORMAT ( IE., ASCIIZ /#N#AINPUT VALUE/ ).
3800 ;
3801 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3802 ;
3803 ; NONE.
3804 ;
3805 ; OUTPUTS:
3806 ;
3807 ; R1 - INTEGER PART OF OPERATOR INPUT
3808 ; R2 - DECIMAL PART OF OPERATOR INPUT
3809 ;
3810 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3811 ;
3812 ; ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED IF THE OPERATOR TYPES AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER,
3813 ; AN INTEGER PART OVER 32767, OR A DECIMAL PART WITH MORE THAN 3 DIGITS.
3814 ;
3815 ; AN EXAMPLE STRING IS APPENDED TO THE INPUT PROMPT.
3816 ;
3817 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3818 ;
3819 ; NONE.
3820 ;
3821 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3822 ;
3823 ; NONE.
3824 ;
3825 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3826 ;
3827 ;
3828 ; EG, MOV    0MADD,PADD      ; LOAD THE PROMPT MESSAGE ADDRESS
3829 ;      JSR    PC,DECIN
3830 ;
3831 ;
3832 ;
3833 015204 DECIN:;
3834 015204 012700 015556 MOV    0NR1,R0      ; CLEAR NUMBER AND STRING LOCATIONS
3835 015210 012701 000007 MOV    07,R1        ; 2 WORDS FOR INTEGER AND DECIMAL
3836 015214 005020 CLR    (R0)+        ; PARTS AND 10 BYTES FOR THE INPUT
3837 015216 005301 DEC    R1           ; STRING.
3838 015220 001375 BNE   10$         ;
3839
3840 015222 PRINTF PADD      ; PRINT THE PROMPT
      015227 013746 004140 MOV    PADD,(SP)
      015226 012746 000001 MOV    01,(SP)

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

015232 010600
015234 104417
015236 062706 000004
3841 015242 GMANID GETNUM,SNUM,A,-1,0,10.,NO ; GET THE NUMBER STRING
015242 104443
015244 000406
015246 015562
015250 000142
015252 015575
015254 177777
015256 000000
015260 000012
015262
3842 015262 012700 015562 MOV #SNUM,R0 ; POINT TO THE START
3843 015266 012701 015556 MOV #NR1,R1 ; ASSUME INTEGER PART FIRST
3844
3845 015272 121027 000053 CMPB (R0),#' ' ; IS 1ST CHARACTER A ' ' ?
3846 015276 001430 BEQ 60$ ; IF YES, BRANCH
3847 015300 121027 000055 CMPB (R0),#'-' ; IS IT A '-' ?
3848 015304 001425 BEQ 60$ ; IF YES, BRANCH
3849 015306 121027 000056 20$: CMPB (R0),#'.' ; IS IT A '.' ?
3850 015312 001017 BNE 50$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3851
3852 015314 012701 015560 30$: MOV #NR2,R1 ; START ON DECIMAL PART
3853 015320 105760 000002 TSTB 2(R0) ; FORCE TO 3 DIGITS
3854 015324 001003 BNE 40$ ;
3855 015326 112760 000060 000002 MOVB #'0,2(R0) ; IE. REPLACE NULLS
3856 015334 105760 000003 40$: TSTB 3(R0) ;
3857 015340 001007 BNE 60$ ; WITH ZEROS
3858 015342 112760 000060 000003 MOVB #'0,3(R0) ;
3859 015350 000403 BR 60$ ;
3860
3861 015352 105710 50$: TSTB (R0) ; END OF STRING ?
3862 015354 001451 BEQ 110$ ; IF YES, FINISH UP
3863 015356 000402 BR 70$ ; ELSE GET NEXT DIGIT
3864
3865 015360 005200 60$: INC R0 ; SKIP OVER THE SIGN OR POINT
3866 015362 000751 BR 20$ ;
3867
3868 015364 121027 000060 70$: CMPB (R0),#060 ; IS CHARACTER A VALID NUMBER ?
3869 015370 002403 BLT 80$ ; IF TOO LOW, ASK AGAIN
3870 015372 121027 000071 CMPB (R0),#071 ;
3871 015376 003411 BLE 90$ ; IF NOT TOO HIGH, BRANCH
3872
3873 015400 80$: PRINTF #DECIN$ ; PRINT 'ILLEGAL CHARACTER'
015400 012746 015734 MOV #DECIN$,-(SP)
015404 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
015410 010600 MOV SP,R0
015412 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
015414 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
3874 015420 000671 BR DECIN ; AND ASK AGAIN
3875
3876 015422 021127 006314 90$: CMP (R1),#03276. ; NUMBER TOO HIGH ?
3877 015426 101013 BHI 100$ ; IF YES, BRANCH
3878
3879 015430 006311 MUL (R1) ; ELSE MULTIPLY BY 10
3880 015432 011102 MOV (R1),R2 ;

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3881 015434 006311      ASL      (R1)      ; READY FOR NEXT CHARACTER
3882 015436 006311      ASL      (R1)      ;
3883 015440 060211      ADD      R2,(R1)    ;
3884
3885 015442 112002      MOV8     (R0),R2    ; SAVE THE CHARACTER
3886 015444 162702 000060 SUB      #60,R2     ; CONVERT TO NUMBER
3887 015450 060211      ADD      R2,(R1)    ; AND ADD TO ACCUMULATOR
3888 015452 100401      BMI      100$     ; IF OVERFLOW, REPORT ERROR
3889
3890 015454 000714      BR       20$      ; AND GET NEXT CHARACTER
3891
3892          100$: PRINTF  #DECIN1    ; PRINT 'NUMBER TOO BIG'
          015456 012746 015615      MOV      #DECIN1,-(SP)
          015462 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
          015466 010600      MOV      SP,R0
          015470 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
          015472 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
3893 015476 000642      BR       DECIN    ; AND GET ANOTHER
3894
3895          110$: MOV      NR1,R1    ; SET UP OUTPUT REGISTERS
3896          110$: MOV      NR2,R2
3897          110$: CMP      R2,#1000. ; DECIMAL PART TOO BIG ?
3898          110$: ELO     120$     ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3899          110$: PRINTF  #DECIN2    ; PRINT 'ONLY 3 DIGITS ALLOWED'
          015516 012746 015653      MOV      #DECIN2,-(SP)
          015522 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
          015526 010600      MOV      SP,R0
          015530 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
          015532 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
3900 015536 000622      BR       DECIN
3901
3902 015540 123727 015562 000055 120$: CMPB   SNUM,#'- ' ; WAS STRING NEGATIVE ?
3903 015546 001002      BNE     130$     ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3904 015550 005401      NEG     R1      ; ELSE NEGATE THE OUTPUT
3905 015552 005402      NEG     R2
3906
3907 015554 000207      130$: RTS      PC      ; AND RETURN
3908
3909          .NLIST  BEX
3910
3911 015556 000000      NR1:    .WORD   0      ; STORE FOR INTEGER PART
3912 015560 000000      NR2:    .WORD   0      ; STORE FOR DECIMAL PART
3913 015562 055 061 062 SNUM:    .ASCIZ  /-12345.678/ ; STORE FOR INPUT STRING
3914
3915 015575 050 105 107 GETNUM: .ASCIZ  /(EG. 12345.678)/ ; PROMPT FOR INPUT
3916 015615 045 116 045 DECIN1: .ASCIZ  /#N#AMUST BE LESS THAN 32768#N/
3917 015653 045 116 045 DECIN2: .ASCIZ  /#N#AONLY 3 DIGITS MAY FOLLOW THE DECIMAL POINT#N/
3918 015734 045 116 045 DECIN3: .ASCIZ  /#N#AILLEGAL CHARACTER#N/
3919
3920          .LIST  BEX
3921          .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

3923 ; SUBROUTINE DECOUT - SIGNED DECIMAL OUTPUT ROUTINE
3924 ;
3925 ; **
3926 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
3927 ;
3928 ; ROUTINE TO PRINT A SIGNED DECIMAL NUMBER.
3929 ;
3930 ; INPUTS:
3931 ;
3932 ; R1 - INTEGER PART OF NUMBER TO BE PRINTED
3933 ; R2 - DECIMAL PART OF NUMBER TO BE PRINTED
3934 ;
3935 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
3936 ;
3937 ; NONE.
3938 ;
3939 ; OUTPUTS:
3940 ;
3941 ; THE NUMBER IS PRINTED AS FOLLOWS : -12345.678
3942 ; ( NO SIGN IS PRINTED FOR POSITIVE NUMBERS )
3943 ; IF THE DECIMAL PART (R2) IS ZERO, THE NUMBER
3944 ; IS PRINTED AS -12345
3945 ;
3946 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
3947 ;
3948 ; NONE.
3949 ;
3950 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
3951 ;
3952 ; NONE.
3953 ;
3954 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
3955 ;
3956 ; NONE.
3957 ;
3958 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
3959 ;
3960 ; EG. MOV    0-10.,R1      ; PRINT -10.001
3961 ;      MOV    0-1,R2      ;
3962 ;      JSR    PC,DECOUT   ;
3963 ;
3964 ; --
3965 ;
3966 015764 DECOUT:
3967 015764 010146      MOV    R1, -(SP)      ; SAVE R1
3968 015766 010246      MOV    R2, (SP)      ; SAVE R2
3969 ;
3970 015770 005701      TST    R1          ; R1 > 0 ?
3971 015772 002402      BLT    10$          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
3972 015774 005702      TST    R2          ; R2 POSITIVE ?
3973 015776 002012      BGF    20$          ; IF YES, BRANCH
3974 016000 005401      10$: NEG    R1          ; ELSE MAKE POSITIVE
3975 016002 005402      NEG    R2          ;
3976 016004 012746 016102 PRINTF  #DEC01      ; AND PRINT ...
           016010 012746 000001      MOV    #DEC01, -(SP)
           016014 010600      MOV    01., (SP)
                           MOV    SP, R0

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

016016 104417
016020 062706 000004
3977
3978 016024          20$: PRINTF #DEC02,R1          ; PRINT THE INTEGER PART
016024 010146
016026 012746 016106
016032 012746 000002
016036 010600
016040 104417
016042 062706 000006
3979 016046          TST      R2          ; DECIMAL PART = 0 ?
3980 016050          BEQ      DECEX        ; IF YES BRANCH
3981 016052          PRINTF #DEC03,R2        ; ELSE, PRINT DECIMAL PART
016052 010246
016054 012746 016112
016060 012746 000002
016064 010600
016066 104417
016070 062706 000006
3982 016074          DECEX: MOV      (SP)+,R2        ; RESTORE R2
3983 016076          MOV      (SP)+,R1        ; AND R1
3984 016100          RTS      PC          ; AND RETURN
3985
3986          .NLIST  BEX
3987 016102          045    101    055  DEC01: .ASCIZ  /#A-/
3988 016106          045    104    065  DEC02: .ASCIZ  /#D5/
3989 016112          045    101    056  DEC03: .ASCIZ  /#A,#Z3/
3990          .LIST  BEX
3991          .EVEN
3992

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

3994
3995
3996
3997
3998
3999
4000
4001
4002
4003
4004
4005
4006
4007
4008
4009
4010
4011
4012
4013
4014
4015
4016
4017
4018
4019
4020
4021
4022
4023
4024
4025
4026
4027

```

*****
; SUBROUTINE WRITE - WRITE ROUTINE FOR OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
;-----
; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;
;   SUBROUTINE FOR LOADING THE DATA REGISTER OF A DIGITAL OUTPUT
;   MODULE. THE OUTPUT MODULE IS SPECIFIED FOR THE LOOPBACK TESTS
;   AS 'OTHER' IN THE HARWARE P TABLE.
;   THIS SUBROUTINE ALSO DOES A CHECK TO THE OTHER MODULE
;   ADDRESS. IF THE ADDRESS IS NOT AVAILABLE IT WILL REPORT
;   AN ERROR.
;
; INPUTS:
;
;   THE CONTENTS OF R1 WILL BE USED TO LOAD THE DATA REGISTER
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;
;   ERRNBR - CONTAINS THE ERROR NUMBER
;
; OUTPUTS:
;
;   ERROR MESSAGES IF OUTPUT ADDRESS IS NOT AVAILABLE (NXM).
;
; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
;
;   DRS ERROR MACRO
;
; CALLING SEQUENCE:
;
;   CALL WRITE OR JSR PC,WRITE
;-----

```

4028 016122 010146
4029 016124
016124 012746 000340
016130 012746 017266
016134 012746 000004
016140 012746 000003
016144 104437
016146 062706 000010
4030 016152 005037 004060
4031 016156 010177 165542
4032 016162
016162 012700 000004
016166 104436
4033 016170 005737 004060
4034 016174 000241
4035 016176 004737 012146
4036 016202 001415
4037 016204 013701 003722
4038 016210 012737 000003 007176
4039 016216 012737 016242 007202
4040 016224 012737 007634 007204
4041 016232
016232 104460

```

WRITE:: MOV R1, -(SP) ;SAVE R1
        SETVEC #4, #NXM, #PRIO7 ;SET UP VECTOR
;-----
MOV #PRIO7, -(SP)
MOV #NXM, -(SP)
MOV #4, -(SP)
MOV #3, -(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD #10, SP
;-----
CLR NXMFLG ;CLEAR NXM FLAG
MOV R1, @OTHDAT ;LOAD DIGITAL OUTPUT REGISTER
CLRVEC #4 ;VECTOR 4 TO NORMAL STATE
;-----
MOV #4, R0
TRAP C$CVEC
;-----
TST NXMFLG ;WAS MODULE ADDRESS AVAILABLE
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF YES
MOV OTHMOD, R1 ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV #3, ERRTP ;SET UP FOR SOFT ERROR
MOV #WRERM, ERRMSG ;LOAD ERROR MESSAGES
MOV #EERA, ERRBLK ;LOAD ERROR MESSAGES ROUTINE
ERROR ;ERROR HANDLER
;-----
TRAP C$ERROR

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4042 016234 000261          SEC
4043 016236 012601          10$: MOV (SP)+,R1      ;SET CARRY FOR MARK THE ERROR
4044 016240 000207          RETURN      ;RESTORE R1
4045                                     ;AND RETURN
4046                                     .NLIST BEX
4047 016242 122 105 107 WRERM: .ASCIZ /REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE ADDRESS/
4048                                     .LIST BEX
4049                                     .EVEN
4050

```

REPORT CODING SECTION

```

4528 017672 012703 000022      10$:  MOV    #18.,R3          ; WAIT AFTER 18 LINES
4529
4530 017676          20$:  PRINTF #TNUM,R1        ; PRINT TEST NUMBER
      017676 010146
      017700 012746 020650
      017704 012746 000002
      017710 010600
      017712 104417
      017714 062706 000006
4531 017720          PRINTF (R2)      ; AND TITLE
      017720 011246
      017722 012746 000001
      017726 010600
      017730 104417
      017732 062706 000004
4532 017736 062702 000002
4533 017742 005201
4534 017744 020127 000031
4535 017750 003015
4536 017752 005303
4537 017754 001350
4538 017756          GMANID RDY,RFLG,A,377,0,1,YES ; ELSE WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO READ
      017756 104443
      017760 000406
      017762 020462
      017764 000152
      017766 020612
      017770 000377
      017772 000000
      017774 000001
      017776
4539 017776 004737 011542      JSR    PC,CRLF
4540 020002 000733          BR     10$
4541
4542 020004 000137 020444      30$:  JMP    PREX
4543
4544 020010 005037 020450      CON:  CLR    STFLG
4545 020014 005037 020452      CLR    GPFLG
4546 020020 005737 003774      TST    GPADD
4547 020024 001402          BEQ    10$
4548 020026 005237 020450      INC    STFLG
4549
4550 020032 005737 002012      10$:  TST    L$UNIT
4551 020036 001404          BEQ    20$
4552 020040 023727 002012 000020      CMP    L$UNIT,#16.
4553 020046 003403          BLE    30$
4554 020050 012737 000020 002012 20$:  MOV    #16.,L$UNIT
4555
4556 020056 013746 002074      30$:  MOV    L$LUN, (SP)
4557 020062 005037 002074      CLR    L$LUN
4558
4559 020066 013701 003774      MOV    GPADD,R1
4560 020072 005711          TST    (R1)
4561 020074 001003          BNE    40$
4562 020076 012737 171000 012514      MOV    #171000,STADD
4563
4564 020104 013701 002074      40$:  MOV    L$LUN,R1

```

```

MOV    R1, -(SP)
MOV    #TNUM, -(SP)
MOV    #2, -(SP)
MOV    SP,R0
TRAP   C$PNTF
ADD    #6,SP
MOV    (R2), -(SP)
MOV    #1, -(SP)
MOV    SP,R0
TRAP   C$PNTF
ADD    #4,SP
TRAP   C$GMAN
BR     10001$
.WORD  RFLG
.WORD  T$CODE
.WORD  RDY
.WORD  377
.WORD  T$LOLIM
.WORD  T$HILIM

```

10001\$:

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4101 016432 012737 007634 007204      MOV    #EERA,ERRBLK      ;LOAD ERROR MESSAGES ROUTINE
4102 016440                                ERROR                                ;ERROR HANDLER
      016440 104460
4103 016442 000261                                SEC                                ;SET CARRY FOR MARK THE ERROR
4104 016444 012601      10$:      MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;RESTORE R1
4105 016446 000207                                RETURN                          ;AND RETURN
4106
4107
4108 016450      122      105      107 REERM:  .NLIST  BEX
4109                                .ASCIZ  /REGISTER ADDRESSING ERROR FOR OTHER MODULE ADDRESS/
4110                                .LIST  BEX
4111                                .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4113
4114
4115
4116
4117
4118
4119
4120
4121
4122
4123
4124
4125
4126
4127
4128
4129
4130
4131
4132
4133
4134
4135
4136
4137
4138
4139
4140
4141
4142
4143
4144
4145
4146
4147 016534 013746 016572
4148 016540 013700 016574
4149 016544 006316
4150 016546 005500
4151 016550 006200
4152 016552 005516
4153 016554 061600
4154 016556 005600
4155 016560 012637 016572
4156 016564 010037 016574
4157 016570 000207
4158
4159 016572 135753
4160 016574 024674
4161

```

```

.....
SUBROUTINE - RANDOM
.....
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
    THIS ROUTINE GENERATES A RANDOM PATTERN. THE PATTERN IS
    STORED IN LOCATION RB.
INPUTS:
    NONE.
IMPLICIT INPUTS:
    RA AND RB
OUTPUTS:
    RB - CONTAINS THE RANDOM PATTERN
    RA - CONTAINS A SECOND RANDOM PATTERN
IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
    NONE.
SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
    NONE.
CALLING SEQUENCE:
    CALL RANDOM OR JSR PC,RANDOM
.....
RANDOM: MOV     RA, (SP)           ; PUSH RA TO STACK
      MOV     RB, RO           ; GET THE LAST RANDOM PATTERN
      ASL    @SP              ; SHIFT SP (=RA) LEFT
      ADC    RO               ; IF CARRY IS SET ADD TO RO (=RB)
      ASR    RO               ; THEN SHIFT THE RESULT RITH
      ADC    @SP              ; IF CARRY IS SET ADD TO SP (=RA)
      ADD    @SP, RO          ; ADD SP (=RA) AND RO (=RB)
      SBC    RO               ; SUBTRACT CARRY IF SET FROM RB
      MOV    (SP), RA        ; LOAD NEW VALUE INTO LOCATION RA
      MOV    RO, RB          ; LOAD LOCATION RB WITH NEW PAT.
      RETURN
RA::   .WORD  135753          ; START PATTERN FOR RB
RB::   .WORD  24674          ; STORAGE FOR RANDOM PATTERN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4163
4164
4165
4166
4167
4168
4169
4170
4171
4172
4173
4174
4175
4176
4177
4178
4179
4180
4181
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186
4187
4188
4189
4190
4191
4192
4193
4194
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202 016576 105737 177560
4203 016602 100002
4204 016604
      016604 104422
4205 016606 000421
4206 016610 042777 000100 165062 10$: BR 20$
4207 016616 012701 000012 40$: BIC #100,@MOD
4208 016622 004737 011506 30$: MOV #10,,R1
4209 016626 005301
      DEC R1
4210 016630 001374
      BNE 30$
4211 016632 032777 000100 165040
      BIT #100,@MOD
4212 016640 001356
      BNE FLASH
4213 016642 052777 000100 165030
      BIS #100,@MOD
4214 016650 000762
      BR 40$
4215 016652 012737 000001 017000 20$: MOV #1,FLSANS
4216 016660 013737 177562 004064
      MOV TKB,BAD
4217 01666E 042737 000200 004064
      BIC #200,BAD
4218 016674 122737 000131 004064
      CMPB #'Y',BAD

```

SUBROUTINE - FLASH

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS SUBROUTINE FLASHES THE SELECTED MODULE LED ON AND OFF WHILE READING THE CONSOLE KEYBOARD INPUT. THE EXPECTED INPUTS ARE 'Y' OR 'N' OTHER INPUTS (EXCEPT THE CNTL C) WILL CAUSE A PROMT TO REPEAT WITH THE CORRECT CHARACTER.
INPUTS:
CONSOLE KEYBOARD INPUT.
IMPLICIT INPUTS:
NONE.
OUTPUTS:
FLSANS - CONTAINS THE KEYBOARD INPUT YES OR NO
FLSANS ZERO = NO
FLSANS ONE = YES
IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
NONE.
SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
BREAK - DRS MACRO (THIS MACRO LOOKS FOR CNTL C)
PRINTF - DRS MACRO, THIS MACRO PRINTS A MESSAGES ON THE CONSOLE
CALLING SEQUENCE:
CALL FLASH OR JSR PC,FLASH

FLASH:: TSTB TKB ;TEST THE KEYBOARD STATUS REG.
BPL 10\$;BRANCH IF NOTHING FOUND
BREAK ;LOOK FOR 'CNTL C' TRAP C\$BRK
;
;SWITH MODULE LED OFF
;SET UP WAIT COUNTER
;WAIT FOR 25 MS
;ARE 250 MS OVER
;BRANCH IF NO
;IS THE MODULE LED SWITCHED ON
;BRANCH IF YES
;OTHERWISE SWITCH IT ON
;AND BRANCH TO WAIT LOOP
;SAVE 'YES' ANSWER
;GET CHARACTER
;DISCARD PARITY BIT
;WAS THE TYPED CHARACTER A 'Y' ?

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4219 016702 001432      BEQ      50$      ;BRANCH IF YES
4220 016704 122737 000131 004064  CMPB   #'Y',BAD  ;WAS IT A LOWESCASE 'Y' ?
4221 016712 001426      BEQ      50$      ;BRANCH IF YES
4222 016714 005037 017000      CLR     FLSANS   ;SAVE 'NO' ANSWER
4223 016720 122737 000116 004064  CMPB   #'N',BAD  ;WAS THE TYPED CHARACTER A 'N' ?
4224 016726 001420      BEQ      50$      ;BRANCH IF YES
4225 016730 122737 000116 004064  CMPB   #'N',BAD  ;WAS IT A LOWERCASE 'N' ?
4226 016736 001414      BEQ      50$      ;BRANCH IF YES
4227 016740 013737 177562 177566  MOV    TKB,TPB   ;ECHO THE CHARACTER
4228 016746      PRINTF  #PROMT    ;IF NO PRINT A PROMT
      016746 012746 017002      MOV    #PROMT, -(SP)
      016752 012746 000001      MOV    #1, -(SP)
      016756 010600      MOV    SP,RO
      016760 104417      TRAP   C$PNTF
      016762 062706 000004      ADD   #4,SP
4229 016766 000703      BR     FLASH    ;AND GO BACK
4230 016770 013737 177562 177566 50$:  MOV    TKB,TPB   ;ECHO THE CHARACTER
4231 016776 000207      RETURN
4232
4233      ; CONSOLE EQUATES
4234
4235      177560      TKB = 177560    ;KEYBOARD STATUS REGISTER
4236      177562      TKB = 177562    ;KEYBOARD DATA REGISTER
4237      177566      TPB = 177566    ;PRINTER DATA BUFFER
4238
4239 017000 000000      FLSANS::      .WORD 0      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR KEYBOARD BUFFER
4240
4241
4242 017002 045 116 045  PROMT:  .NLIST  BEX
      .ASCIZ  /#N#AUNAUTHORIZED CHARACTER, TYPE ONLY 'Y' OR 'N' /
4243      .LIST  BEX
4244      .EVEN

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4246 ;
4247 ; SUBROUTINE CALRET - CONSOLE READ ROUTINE
4248 ;
4249 ;
4250 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
4251 ;
4252 ; THIS SUBROUTINE READS THE CONSOLE KEYBOARD WITHOUT STOPPING
4253 ; THE PROGRAM SEQUENCING. THE READING WILL BE DONE WHEN YOU
4254 ; CALL THIS SOUBROUTINE BUT NOT UNDER INTERRUPT.
4255 ; CALRET AFFECTS THE CARRY BIT. IF THE OPERATOR TYPED A CARRIGE
4256 ; RETURN, THE CARRY BIT WILL BE SET. IF THE OPERATOR TYPED
4257 ; ANY OTHER CHARACTERS OR NO CHARACTER, THE CARRY BIT WILL BE CLEARED.
4258 ; THE ROUTINE WILL ALSO TAKE CARE OF THE 'CNTL C'.
4259 ;
4260 ; INPUTS:
4261 ;
4262 ; CONSOLE KEYBOARD BUFFER AND STATUS
4263 ;
4264 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
4265 ;
4266 ; NONE
4267 ;
4268 ; OUTPUTS:
4269 ;
4270 ; IF READ CHARACTER WAS A CARRIGE RETURN, THE CARRY BIT IS SET.
4271 ; IF READ CHARACTER WAS ANY OTHER CHARACTERS OR NO CHARACTER
4272 ; WAS TYPED, THE CARRY BIT WILL BE CLEARED.
4273 ; IF READ CHARACTER WAS A CNTL C, THE SUPERVISOR WILL HANDLE IT.
4274 ;
4275 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
4276 ;
4277 ; BREAK - DRS MACRO ;THIS MACRO TAKES CARE OF CNTL C
4278 ;
4279 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
4280 ;
4281 ; CALL CALRET OR JSR PC,CALRET
4282 ;
4283 ;
4284 ;
4285 ;
4286 ;
4287 ;
4288 ;
4289 ;
4290 ;
4291 ;
4292 ;
4293 ;
4294 ;
4295 ;
4296 ;

```

```

CALRET::
CLR CARRFL ;TEMPORY STORE FOR CARRY BIT
TSTB 1KS ;TEST THE KEYBOARD STATUS REG.
BPL 10$ ;BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS TYPED
BREAK ;WAS THE TYPED CHAR. A 'CNTL C' TRAP C$BRK
MOV 1KB,BAD ;GET OPERATOR INPUT
BIC #200,BAD ;CLEAR KEYBOARD BUFFER PARITY BIT
CMP #15,BAD ;WAS THE TYPED CHARACTER A RETURN ?
BNE 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO
MOV #1,CARRFL ;SET CARRY FLAG
BR 10$ ;AND BRANCH
MOV 1KB,TPB ;ECHO THE CHARACTER
PRINTF #RETME1 ;PRINT THAT ONLY CARRIGE RETURN WILL.
MOV #RETME1,-(SP)
MOV #1,(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C$PRINTF
ADD #4,SP

```

```

4284 017066
4285 017066 005037 017172
4286 017072 105737 177560
4287 017076 100032
4288 017100
017100 104422
4289 017102 013737 177562 004064
4290 017110 042737 000200 004064
4291 017116 022737 000015 004064
4292 017124 001004
4293 017126 012737 000001 017172
4294 017134 000413
4295 017136 013737 177562 177566 20$:
4296 017144
017144 012746 017174
017150 012746 000001
017154 010600
017156 104417
017160 062706 000004

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4297
4298 017164 006237 017172      104:   ASR   CARRFL      ;DO SOMETHING
4299 017170 000207              RETURN      ;AFFECT THE CARRY
4300
4301      ; CONSOLE EQUATES
4302
4303      TKS = 177560      ;KEYBOARD STATUS REGISTER
4304      TKB = 177562      ;KEYBOARD DATA REGISTER
4305      TPB = 177566      ;PRINTER DATA BUFFER
4306
4307 017172 000000      CARRFL: .WORD   0      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR CARRY BIT
4308
4309      .NLIST BEX
4310 017174      045      116      045 RETME1: .ASCIZ /MATYPE CNTL C TO ABORT OR RETURN TO GO TO THE NEXT STEP/
4311      .LIST BEX
4312      .EVEN
4313

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

4315
4316
4317
4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339
4340
4341
4342
4343
4344
4345
4346
4347
4348
4349
4350
4351
4352
4353
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362

017266
017266
012737 000001 004060
017274
017274 000002

017276
017276
012737 000001 004150
017304
017304 000002

017306
017306
012737 000001 004152
017314
017314 000002

```

;*****;
; INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES ;
;*****;

; INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE NXM - NON EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP.

; **
; THIS ROUTINE SETS A FLAG NXMFLG TO 1. IT IS EXECUTED WHEN A NON
; EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP OCCURS IF VECTOR 4 HAS BEEN LOADED WITH THE
; ADDRESS NXM.
;
; NXMFLG SHOULD BE CLEARED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE EXECUTING CODE WHICH MAY
; ADDRESS NON EXISTANT MEMORY.
; **

BGNSRV NXM
MOV #1,NXMFLG ; FLAG NXM TRAP
ENDSRV
L10016: RTI

;*****;
; INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - INTSR
;*****;

; **
; THIS ROUTINE SETS A FLAG (INTFLA) TO 1. IT WILL BE EXECUTED
; WHEN AN DONE INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED.
; **

BGNSRV INTSR
MOV #1,INTFLA ; INTERRUPT FLAG
ENDSRV
L10017: RTI

;*****;
; INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE INTSR2
;*****;

; **
; THIS ROUTINE SETS A FLAG (INTFL2) TO 1. IT WILL BE EXECUTED
; WHEN AN ERROR INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED.
; **

BGNSRV INTSR2
MOV #1,INTFL2 ; ERROR INTERRUPT FLAG
ENDSRV
L10020: RTI
```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4363 ;*****
4364 ; INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE - CLINT
4365 ;*****
4366
4367 ;***
4368 ;THIS ROUTINE IS A DUMY SERVICE FOR THE LINE TIME CLOCK INTERRUPTS
4369 ;IT WILL BE EXECUTED WHEN AN INTERRUPT AT VECTOR 100 IS OCCURED.
4370 ;---
4371
4372 017316          BGNSRV  CLINT
         017316
4373
4374 017316          ENDSRV
         017316
         017316          CLINT::
         017316          ;NO ACTION IN THIS ROUTINE
         017316          L10021:
4375          000002          RTI

```

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

4377

4378

4379

4380 017320

4381

4382

ENDMOD

GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

4394 .TITLE MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS
4395 .SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION
4423
4424 017320 BGNMOD
4425
4426 ; PRINT ROUTINE
4427
4428 ;**
4429 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
4430 ;
4431 ; PRINTS OUT TEST TITLES, A CONFIGURATION TABLE OR A STATISTICS
4432 ; TABLE FOR THE UNITS UNDER TEST, WHICH TO PRINT IS DETERMINED BY
4433 ; USER INPUT.
4434 ;
4435 ; THE CONFIGURATION TABLE SHOWS THE HARDWARE CHARACTERISTICS OF
4436 ; THE UNIT UNDER TEST AND IF PRESENT, OF THE UNIT TO WHICH IT IS
4437 ; CONNECTED FOR LOOPBACK TESTING. IF THE FIRST UNIT MODE ADDRESS
4438 ; IS ZERO (IE. NO TESTS HAVE BEEN RUN AND NO HARDWARE PARAMETERS
4439 ; HAVE BEEN SET UP) THE AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION ROUTINE 'CONFIG'
4440 ; IS CALLED TO ASCERTAIN THE HARDWARE CONFIGURATION.
4441 ;
4442 ; THE STATISTICS TABLE DISPLAYS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS WHICH THE
4443 ; DIAGNOSTIC HAS DETECTED FOR EACH UNIT, AND WHETHER THE UNIT HAS
4444 ; BEEN DROPPED FROM TESTING.
4445 ;
4446 ; INPUTS:
4447 ;
4448 ; THE USER IS ASKED TO TYPE A CHARACTER INDICATING WHETHER TO
4449 ; PRINT THE TEST TITLES, THE CONFIGURATION TABLE, THE STATISTICS
4450 ; TABLE OR HOW TO REESTABLISH THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.
4451 ;
4452 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
4453 ;
4454 ; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER TABLE IS READ FOR THE CONFIGURATION
4455 ; PRINTOUT.
4456 ;
4457 ; THE ERROR TABLE 'ECNT' IS USED FOR THE STATISTICS PRINTOUT.
4458 ;
4459 ; TEST TITLES ARE ASSUMED TO BE LABELLED WITH THE FORMAT TDHNN,
4460 ; WHERE NN IS THE TEST NUMBER. NTESTS AT THE START OF THE ROUTINE
4461 ; MUST EQUAL THE NUMBER OF TESTS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC.
4462 ;
4463 ; OUTPUTS:
4464 ;
4465 ; EITHER A LIST OF TEST TITLES, A CONFIGURATION TABLE OR A
4466 ; STATISTICS TABLE ARE OUTPUT.
4467 ;
4468 ; IF ANY UNIT HAS BEEN DROPPED OR DESELECTED USING THE "UNITS"
4469 ; SWITCH, A MESSAGE "PLEASE TYPE ADD" MAY BE PRINTED.
4470 ;
4471 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
4472 ;
4473 ; NONE.
4474 ;
4475 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
4476 ;
4477 ; CONFIG - AUTOMATIC CONFIGURATION ROUTINE.

```

REPORT CODING SECTION

```

4478      ;      CONPRI - CONFIGURATION PRINT ROUTINE.
4479      ;      CRLF  - LINE FEED PRINT ROUTINE.
4480      ;
4481      ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
4482      ;
4483      ;      IF NO HARDWARE PARAMETERS ARE SET UP, THE AUTOMATIC
4484      ;      CONFIGURATION ROUTINE IS CALLED TO GENERATE A HARDWARE P TABLE.
4485      ;
4486      ;      REGISTERS R1 TO R5 ARE CORRUPTED.
4487      ;
4488      ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
4489      ;
4490      ;      INVOKED BY THE OPERATOR PRINT COMMAND.
4491      ;
4492      ;--
4493
4494      000031      NTESTS=25.      ; 25 TESTS FOT TITLE PRINTOUT
4495
4496      017320      BGNRPT
4497      017320      ASK:      MANUAL      ; IS MANUAL INTERVATION ALLOWED ?
4498      017320      104450      BCOMPLETE 10$      ; IF YES, BRANCH (UAM NOT SET)
4499      017322      103412      PRINTF #PRA      ; PRINT THAT UAM HAS TO BE SET
4500      017324      012746      020654      MOV #PRA, -(SP)
4501      017330      012746      000001      MOV #1, -(SP)
4502      017334      010600      MOV SP,RO
4503      017336      104417      TRAP C$PNTF
4504      017340      062706      000004      ADD #4,SP
4505      017344      000167      EXIT RPT      ; EXIT PRINT ROUTINE
4506      017346      002770      .WORD J$JMP
4507      017350      10$:      GMANID PR1,CHAR,A,377,1,4,YES; PROMPT FOR A COMMAND      .WORD L10022-2-.
4508      017350      104443      TRAP C$GMAN
4509      017352      000406      BR 10000$
4510      017354      020454      .WORD CHAR
4511      017356      000152      .WORD T$CODE
4512      017360      020746      .WORD PR1
4513      017362      000377      .WORD 377
4514      017364      000001      .WORD T$LOLIM
4515      017366      000004      .WORD T$HILIM
4516      017370      10000$:
4517      4502      017370      023727      020454      000122      CMP CHAR,#'R      ; REESTABLISH SYSTEM CONFIG. ?
4518      4503      017376      001457      BEQ RECON      ; IF YES, OUTPUT INFORMATION
4519      4504      017400      023727      020454      000124      CMP CHAR,#'T      ; TEST LIST REQUESTED ?
4520      4505      017406      001515      BEQ TITLE      ; IF YES, OUTPUT TITLES
4521      4506      017410      023727      020454      000103      CMP CHAR,#'C      ; CONFIGURATION REQUESTED ?
4522      4507      017416      001574      BEQ CON      ; IF YES, OUTPUT CONFIGURATION
4523      4508      017420      023727      020454      000123      CMP CHAR,#'S      ; STATISTICS REQUESTED ?
4524      4509      017426      001002      BNE HEL      ; IF NOT, PRINT THE HELP MESSAGE
4525      4510      017430      000137      020260      JMP STAT      ; IF YES, OUTPUT STATISTICS
4526      4511
4527      4512      017434      HEL:      PRINTF #PR2      ; OTHERWISE, PRINT THE HELP MESSAGE
4528      017434      012746      020773      MOV #PR2, -(SP)
4529      017440      012746      000001      MOV #1, (SP)
4530      017444      010600      MOV SP,RO

```

REPORT CODING SECTION

	017446	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017450	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4513	017454			PRINTF	#PR2A	:		
	017454	012746	021100				MOV	#PR2A,-(SP)
	017460	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017464	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017466	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017470	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4514	017474			PRINTF	#PR2B	:		
	017474	012746	021177				MOV	#PR2B,-(SP)
	017500	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017504	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017506	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017510	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4515	017514			PRINTF	#PR2C	:		
	017514	012746	021271				MOV	#PR2C,-(SP)
	017520	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017524	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017526	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017530	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4516	017534	000671		BR	ASK	:		AND PROMPT FOR COMMAND AGAIN
4517								
4518	017536			RECON: PRINTF	#PR2D	:		PRINT HOW TO REESTABLISH
	017536	012746	021332				MOV	#PR2D,-(SP)
	017542	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017546	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017550	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017552	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4519	017556			PRINTF	#PR2E	:		THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
	017556	012746	021422				MOV	#PR2E,-(SP)
	017562	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017566	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017570	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017572	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4520	017576			PRINTF	#PR2F	:		...
	017576	012746	021525				MOV	#PR2F,-(SP)
	017602	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017606	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017610	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017612	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4521	017616			PRINTF	#PR2G	:		...
	017616	012746	021621				MOV	#PR2G,-(SP)
	017622	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017626	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017630	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017632	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4522	017636	000137	020444	JMP	PREX	:		AND EXIT
4523								
4524	017642			TITLE: PRINTF	#TT	:		TEST LIST HEADER
	017642	012746	020546				MOV	#TT,-(SP)
	017646	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	017652	010600					MOV	SP,R0
	017654	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
	017656	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4525	017662	012701	000001	MOV	#1,R1	:		START WITH TEST 1
4526	017666	012702	020464	MOV	#TADS,R2	:		START OF LIST OF TITLE ADDRESSES
4527								

REPORT CODING SECTION

```

4528 017672 012703 000022      10$:  MOV    #18.,R3          ; WAIT AFTER 18 LINES
4529
4530 017676          20$:  PRINTF #TNUM,R1      ; PRINT TEST NUMBER
      017676 010146
      017700 012746 020650
      017704 012746 000002
      017710 010600
      017712 104417
      017714 062706 000006
4531 017720          PRINTF (R2)      ; AND TITLE
      017720 011246
      017722 012746 000001
      017726 010600
      017730 104417
      017732 062706 000004
4532 017736 062702 000002      ADD    #2,R2          ; GET ADDRESS OF NEXT TITLE
4533 017742 005201          INC    R1             ; AND NEXT TEST NUMBER
4534 017744 020127 000031      CMP    R1,#NTESTS    ; ALL PRINTED ?
4535 017750 003015          BGT    30$           ; IF YES, EXIT
4536 017752 005303          DEC    R3             ; 18 LINES OUTPUT ?
4537 017754 001350          BNE    20$           ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4538 017756          GMANID RDY,RFLG,A,377,0,1,YES ; ELSE WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO READ
      017756 104443
      017760 000406
      017762 020462
      017764 000152
      017766 020612
      017770 000377
      017772 000000
      017774 000001
      017776
4539 017776 004737 011542      JSR    PC,CRLF        ; PRINT A LINE FEED
4540 020002 000733          BR     10$           ; AND THEN CONTINUE
4541
4542 020004 000137 020444      30$:  JMP    PREX         ; EXIT
4543
4544 020010 005037 020450      CON:  CLR    STFLG     ; ASSUME DIAGNOSTIC IS NOT STARTED
4545 020014 005037 020452      CLR    GPFLG     ; FLAG NO GPHARDS YET EXECUTED
4546 020020 005737 003774      TST    GPADD     ; ARE ANY PARAMETER ADDRESSES SET UP ?
4547 020024 001402          BEQ    10$       ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4548 020026 005237 020450      INC    STFLG     ; ELSE FLAG DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED
4549
4550 020032 005737 002012      10$:  TST    L$UNIT    ; ANY UNITS SET UP ?
4551 020036 001404          BEQ    20$       ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4552 020040 023727 002012 000020  CMP    L$UNIT,#16. ; TOO MANY UNITS SET UP ?
4553 020046 003403          BLF    30$       ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4554 020050 012737 000020 002012 20$:  MOV    #16.,L$UNIT ; SET UP 16 UNITS
4555
4556 020056 013746 002074      30$:  MOV    L$LUN,(SP) ; SAVE THE UNIT NUMBER BEING TESTED
4557 020062 005037 002074      CLR    L$LUN     ; START WITH UNIT 0
4558
4559 020066 013701 003774      MOV    GPADD,R1  ; GET FIRST PARAM. ADDRESS
4560 020072 005711          TST    (R1)      ; ANYTHING IN IT
4561 020074 001003          BNE    40$       ; IF YES, BRANCH
4562 020076 012737 171000 012514  MOV    #171000,STADD ; ELSE START FOR FIRST IAV IDV ADDR.
4563
4564 020104 013701 002074      40$:  MOV    L$LUN,R1  ; FORM OFFSET FOR UNIT TABLES

```


REPORT CODING SECTION

```

4598 020322 020137 002012      20$:  CMP      R1,L$UNIT      ; ALL UNITS REPORTED ?
4599 020326 001444              BEQ      60$              ; IF YES, EXIT
4600 020330 010104              MOV      R1,R4           ; FORM OFFSET TO ERROR COUNT
4601 020332 006304              ASL      R4              ;
4602 020334 016405 003734      MOV      ECNT(R4),R5     ; GET UNIT'S ERROR COUNT
4603 020340 005705              TST      R5              ; IS IT NEGATIVE ?
4604 020342 100423              BMI      40$            ; IF YES, REPORT UNTESTED
4605
4606 020344 012703 022334      MOV      @NO,R3          ; ASSUME UNIT IS NOT DROPPED
4607 020350 105761 004034      TSTB    DROPE(R1)       ; CHECK IF IT IS
4608 020354 001402              BEQ      30$            ; IF IT IS NOT, BRANCH
4609 020356 012703 022330      MOV      @YES,R3         ; OTHERWISE PRINT YES
4610 020362              30$:  PRINTF   @PR5,R1,R5,R3 ; ELSE PRINT STATISTICS
      020362 010346              MOV      R3,-(SP)
      020364 010546              MOV      R5,-(SP)
      020366 010146              MOV      R1,-(SP)
      020370 012746 022112      MOV      @PR5,-(SP)
      020374 012746 000004      MOV      @4,-(SP)
      020400 010600              MOV      SP,R0
      020402 104417              TRAP    C$PNTF
      020404 062706 000012      ADD     @12,SP
4611 020410 000411              BR       50$            ; AND LOOK FOR MORE UNITS
4612
4613 020412              40$:  PRINTF   @PR4,R1      ; PRINT 'UNTESTED'
      020412 010146              MOV      R1,-(SP)
      020414 012746 022061      MOV      @PR4,-(SP)
      020420 012746 000002      MOV      @2,-(SP)
      020424 010600              MOV      SP,R0
      020426 104417              TRAP    C$PNTF
      020430 062706 000006      ADD     @6,SP
4614
4615 020434 005201              50$:  INC      R1          ; PREPARE FOR NEXT UNIT
4616 020436 000731              BR       20$            ; IF NOT, REPORT THE NEXT
4617
4618 020440 004737 011542      60$:  JSR      PC,CRLF     ; PRINT A LINE FEED
4619
4620 020444              PREX:  EXIT      RPT
      020444 000167              .WORD   J$JMP
      020446 001670              .WORD   L10022-2-
4621
4622 020450 000000              STFLG: .WORD   0        ; SET IF DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN STARTED
4623 020452 000000              GPFLG: .WORD   0        ; SET IF ANY GPWARDS ARE EXECUTED
4624 020454      110      040      040  CHAR:  .ASCIIZ  /H /  ; STORE FOR OPERATOR INPUT
      020457      040      040      000
4625 020462 000000              RFLG:  .WORD   0        ; FLAG FOR 'TYPE RETURN FOR MORE TITLES
4626
4650
4651 020464              TADS:  TITLES          ; LIST OF TEST TITLE ADDRESSES
      020464 027116              .WORD   TSHD1
      020466 027562              .WORD   TSHD2
      020470 030626              .WORD   TSHD3
      020472 031760              .WORD   TSHD4
      020474 033204              .WORD   TSHD5
      020476 034524              .WORD   TSHD6
      020500 035424              .WORD   TSHD7
      020502 036570              .WORD   TSHD8

```

REPORT CODING SECTION

```

020504 037616 .WORD TSHD9
020506 040676 .WORD TSHD10
020510 041400 .WORD TSHD11
020512 042572 .WORD TSHD12
020514 043450 .WORD TSHD13
020516 045612 .WORD TSHD14
020520 051006 .WORD TSHD15
020522 054530 .WORD TSHD16
020524 057454 .WORD TSHD17
020526 061424 .WORD TSHD18
020530 062450 .WORD TSHD19
020532 063746 .WORD TSHD20
020534 067340 .WORD TSHD21
020536 071566 .WORD TSHD22
020540 075120 .WORD TSHD23
020542 100100 .WORD TSHD24
020544 102236 .WORD TSHD25

4655
4656 .NLIST BEX
4657
4658 020546 045 116 045 TT: .ASCII /%N%ATEST TITLES./
4659 020566 045 116 045 .ASCIZ /%N%A-----%N2/
4660
4661 020612 124 131 120 RDY: .ASCIZ /TYPE "RETURN" FOR MORE TITLES/
4662
4663 020650 045 104 063 TNUM: .ASCIZ /%D3/
4664
4665 020654 045 116 045 PRA: .ASCIZ /%N%ATO USE THE PRINT COMMAND, PLEASE CLEAR THE "UAM" FLAG/
4666
4667 020746 124 131 120 PR1: .ASCIZ /TYPE T,R,C,S OR HELP/
4668
4669 020773 045 116 045 PR2: .ASCII /%N%ATHE FOLLOWING COMMANDS ARE ACCEPTED :-/
4670 021045 045 116 062 .ASCIZ /%N2%AT - PRINT TEST TITLES/
4671 021100 045 116 045 PR2A: .ASCIZ /%N%AC - PRINT CONFIGURATION TABLE CURRENTLY USED BY DIAGNOSTIC/
4672 021177 045 116 045 PR2B: .ASCIZ /%N%AR - PRINT HOW TO REESTABLISH THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION/
4673 021271 045 116 045 PR2C: .ASCIZ /%N%AS - PRINT STATISTICS TABLE%N/
4674
4675 021332 045 116 045 PR2D: .ASCIZ /%N%ATO REESTABLISH THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATON, ANSWER THE/
4676 021422 045 116 045 PR2E: .ASCIZ /%N%AHARDWARE QUESTION TYPING "0" AS THE MODE ADDRESS FOR 16 UNITS./
4677 021525 045 116 045 PR2F: .ASCIZ /%N%N%AFEG. MODE REGISTER ADDRESS (0) 0 ? 0...../
4678 021621 045 116 045 PR2G: .ASCIZ /%N%A
4679 021715 045 116 062 PR3: .ASCII \%N2%AIDV/IAV-11 MODULE STATISTICS.\
4680 021757 045 116 045 .ASCIZ /%N%A-----/
4681 022022 045 116 062 PR3A: .ASCIZ /%N2%AUNIT ERRORS DROPPED%N/
4682
4683 022061 045 116 045 PR4: .ASCIZ /%N%D3%A UNTESTED NO/
4684
4685 022112 045 116 045 PR5: .ASCIZ /%N%D3%S5%D3%S7%T/
4686
4687 022133 045 116 045 PR6: .ASCII /%N%AUNIT DROPPED OR DESELECTED - PLEASE TYPE "ADD"/
4688 022215 040 101 116 .ASCIZ / AND TRY AGAIN/
4689
4690 022234 045 116 045 PR7: .ASCIZ /%N%APLEASE TYPE "START" OR "RESTART" TO CONTINUE TESTING.%N
4691
4692 022330 131 105 123 YES: .ASCIZ /YES/
4693 022334 116 117 000 NO: .ASCIZ /NO/
4694

```

M9

REPORT CODING SECTION

4695
4696
4697
4698 022340
022340
022340 104425

.LIST BEX
.EVEN
ENDRPT

L10022: TRAP C\$RPT

PROTECTION TABLE

```

4700          .SBTTL  PROTECTION TABLE
4701
4702          ;++
4703          ; THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
4704          ; TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
4705          ;--
4706
4707          BGNPROT
4708          L$PROT::
4709          022342 000000 0          ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MODE ADDRESS
4710          022344 177777 -1       ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
4711          022346 177777 -1       ;OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER
4712
4713          022350
4714          ENDPROT

```

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4729          .SBTTL  INITIALIZE SECTION
4730
4731          ;;;
4732          ; THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
4733          ; AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
4734          ;--
4735
4736 022350          BGNINIT
4737
4761
4762          START:  READEF  DEF.START          ; IS THIS A NEW START ?
4763          022350  012700  000040          MOV      DEF.START,R0
4764          022354  104447          TRAP    C$REFG
4765          022356          BNCOMPLETE  RESTRT          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4766          022356  103126          BCC     RESTRT
4767          022360          SETVEC  #14,#106736,#340; *** JUST FOR DEBUG PROGRAM ***
4768          022360  012746  000340          MOV      #340,-(SP)
4769          022364  012746  106736          MOV      #106736,-(SP)
4770          022370  012746  000014          MOV      #14,-(SP)
4771          022374  012746  000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
4772          022400  104437          TRAP    C$SVEC
4773          022402  062706  000010          ADD     #10,SP
4774          022406          SETVEC  #100,#CLINT,#340; IGNORE FURTHER INTERRUPTS TO VECTOR 100
4775          022406  012746  000340          MOV      #340,-(SP)
4776          022412  012746  017316          MOV      #CLINT,-(SP)
4777          022416  012746  000100          MOV      #100,-(SP)
4778          022422  012746  000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
4779          022426  104437          TRAP    C$SVEC
4780          022430  062706  000010          ADD     #10,SP
4781          022434  005737  002232          IST     MANTST          ; DOING MANUFACTURING TESTS ?
4782          022440  001024          BNE     10$             ; IF YES, BRANCH
4783          022442          PRINTF  #WARN          ; PRINT 'DISCONNECT EXTERNAL EQUIPMENT'
4784          022442  012746  023652          MOV      #WARN,-(SP)
4785          022446  012746  000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
4786          022452  010600          MOV      SP,R0
4787          022454  104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
4788          022456  062706  000004          ADD     #4,SP
4789          022462          PRINTF  #WARN1         ;
4790          022462  012746  023756          MOV      #WARN1,-(SP)
4791          022466  012746  000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
4792          022472  010600          MOV      SP,R0
4793          022474  104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
4794          022476  062706  000004          ADD     #4,SP
4795          022502  004737  011570          JSR     PC,WRD#         ; WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO TYPE 'RETURN'
4796          022506  004737  011542          JSR     PC,CRLF        ; PRINT A LINE FEED
4797          022512          10$:  BRESET          ; RESET THE SYSTEM
4798          022512  104433          TRAP    C$RSET
4799          022514  004737  024222          JSR     PC,SETCLK      ; SET UP CLOCK COUNTER
4800          022520          1$:  IST     L$UNIT          ; ARE UNITS CONFIGURED ?
4801          022524  001404          BEQ     20$            ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4802          022526  023727  002012  000020          CMP     L$UNIT,#16     ; TOO MANY UNITS SET UP ?
4803          022534  003403          BLE     30$            ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4804          022536  012737  000020  002012  20$:  MOV     #16,L$UNIT      ; ELSE, SET UP 16 UNITS
4805          022544  005037  023650          30$:  CLR     ACFLG        ; CLEAR AUTO CONFIGURATION FLAG

```

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4782 022550 012737 171000 012514      MOV    #171000,STADD      ; START ADDRESS FOR SEARCH
4783 022556 012700 004070              MOV    #LOPFLG,RO        ; FLAG THAT LOOP CONFIGURATION IS NOT CHECKED
4784 022562 012701 000020              MOV    #16,,R1          ; FOR POSSIBLE 16 UNITS
4785 022566 005020              50$:  CLR    (RO),          ; CLEAR THE FLAG
4786 022570 005301              DEC    R1                ; ALL DONE ?
4787 022572 001371              BNE   50$                ; IF NOT, DO THE NEXT
4788
4789
4790 022574 012700 0034              MOV    #DROPPED,RO      ; GET UNIT DROPPED TABLE ADDRESS
4791 022600 012701 000020              MOV    #16,,R1          ; THERE ARE 16 UNITS
4792 022604 105020              55$:  CLR    (RO),          ; CLEAR ALL 16 DROPPED UNIT FLAGS
4793 022606 005301              DEC    R1                ; ...
4794 022610 001375              BNE   55$                ; ...
4795 022612 012700 003734              MOV    #ECNT,RO         ; GET ERROR COUNT FOR UUT 0
4796 022616 012701 000020              MOV    #16,,R1          ; THERE ARE 16 UUT'S
4797 022622 012720 100000              60$:  MOV    #100000,(RO),  ; INIT THE ERROR COUNT
4798 022626 005301              DEC    R1                ; ALL CLEARED ?
4799 022630 001374              BNE   60$                ; IF NOT, CLEAR NEXT COUNT
4800 022632 000404              BR    STARES            ; ELSE, START TESTING WITH FIRST UUT
4801
4802 022634              RESTR: READEF #DEF.RESTART ; IS THIS A RESTART ?
      022634 012700 000037              MOV    #DEF.RESTART,RO  ;
      022640 104447              TRAP   C$REFG           ;
4803 022642              BNCOMPLETE NEWST        ; IF NOT, BRANCH
      022642 103005              BCC   NEWST             ;
4804
4805 022644 005037 004054              STARES: CLR    TSTFLG    ; SHOW NO TESTS HAVE BEEN RUN THIS PASS
4806 022650 005037 004056              CLR    TSUFLG          ; OR FOR THIS UNIT
4807 022654 000536              BR    INIUUT           ; START TESTING WITH FIRST UUT
4808
4809 022656              NEWST: READEF #DEF.NEW   ; IS THIS A NEW PASS ?
      022656 012700 000035              MOV    #DEF.NEW,RO     ;
      022662 104447              TRAP   C$REFG           ;
4810 022664              BNCOMPLETE CONT        ; IF NOT, BRANCH
      022664 103030              BCC   CONT             ;
4811 022666 005737 004054              TST    TSTFLG          ; WERE ANY TESTS SELECTED LAST TIME ?
4812 022672 001011              BNE   10$              ; IF YES, BRANCH
4813 022674              PRINTF #NTEST          ; IF NOT, TELL THE USER
      022674 012746 024056              MOV    #NTEST,-(SP)    ;
      022700 012746 000001              MOV    #1,-(SP)       ;
      022704 010600              MOV    SP,RO           ;
      022706 104417              TRAP   C$PRINTF        ;
      022710 062706 000004              ADD    #4,SP           ;
4814 022714              DOCLN                  ; AND RETURN TO THE SUPERVISOR
      022714 104444              TRAP   C$DCLN         ;
4815
4816 022716 005037 004054              10$:  CLR    TSTFLG          ; INIT TEST FLAG AGAIN
4817 022722 005737 023650              TST    ACFLG           ; JUST DONE A RUN OF AUTO CONFIGURATION ?
4818 022726 001511              BEQ   INIUUT           ; IF NOT, TEST FIRST UNIT
4819 022730 005037 023650              CLR    ACFLG           ; ELSE, FLAG THAT THE RUN IS FINISHED
4820 022734 004737 012600              JSR   PC,CONPRI        ; PRINT THE CONFIGURATION
4821 022740 004737 011570              JSR   PC,WRDY          ; WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO TYPE 'RETURN'
4822 022744 000502              BR    INIUUT           ; THEN TEST THE FIRST UNIT
4823
4824 022746              CONT: READEF #DEF.CONTINUE ; IS THIS A CONTINUE ?
      022746 012700 000036              MOV    #DEF.CONTINUE,RO ;
      022752 104447              TRAP   C$REFG           ;

```

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4825 022754          BNCOMPLETE PWRFL          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
      022754 103025
4826 022756          SETVEC  #4,#NXM,#PRI07    ; IGNORE NXM TRAPS
      022756 012746 000340
      022762 012746 017266
      022766 012746 000004
      022772 012746 000003
      022776 104437
      023000 062706 000010
4827 023004          BIS      #100,#MOD        ; ELSE, LIGHT OUT LED
      023004 052777 000100 160666
4828 023012          CLRVEC  #4                ; RESTORE THE SUPERVISOR NXM VECTOR
      023012 012700 000004
      023016 104436
      023020 004737 025146
4829 023020          JSR      PC,LOPCHK        ; CHECK THE LOOP CONFIGURATION
4830 023024          JMP      END              ; AND CONTINUE
      000137 023644
4831
4832 023030          PWRFL: READEF  #EF,PWR      ; IS THIS A POWER FAIL
      023030 012700 000034
      023034 104447
      023036
4833 023036          BNCOMPLETE NXTUUT        ; IF NOT, MUST BE NEXT UNIT
      023036 103023
4834 023040          SETVEC  #4,#NXM,#PRI07    ; IGNORE NXM TRAPS
      023040 012746 000340
      023044 012746 017266
      023050 012746 000004
      023054 012746 000003
      023060 104437
      023062 062706 000010
4835 023066          BIS      #100,#MOD        ; ELSE, LIGHT OUT LED
      023066 052777 000100 160604
4836 023074          CLRVEC  #4                ; RESTORE THE SUPERVISOR NXM VECTOR
      023074 012700 000004
      023100 104436
4837 023102          JMP      PSEUL1          ; AND CONTINUE
      000137 023550
4838
4839 023106          NXTUUT: TST      TSUFLG      ; WERE ANY TESTS RUN ON THE LAST UNIT ?
      023106 005737 004056
4840 023112          BNE      10$              ; IF YES, BRANCH
      001014
4841 023114          PRINTF  #NTEST1,L$LUN      ; ELSE PRINT A WARNING
      023114 013746 002074
      023120 012746 024152
      023124 012746 000002
      023130 010600
      023132 104417
      023134 062706 000006
4842 023140          JSR      PC,WRDY          ; LET THE OPERATOR READ IT
      023140 004737 011570
4843 023144          CLR      TSUFLG          ; SHOW NO TESTS FOR NEXT UNIT
      005037 004056
4844 023150          BR      NEXT              ; AND TEST THE NEXT UNIT
      000403
4845
4846 023152          INIUUT: MOV     #1,L$LUN      ; INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER,
      023152 012737 177777 002074
4847 023160          NEXT:  INC     L$LUN        ; NEXT LOGICAL UNIT TO BE TESTED ?
      005237 002074
4848 023164          CMP     L$LUN,L$UNIT      ; ALL UNITS TRIED ?
      023737 002074 002012
4849 023172          BGE     INIUUT          ; IF YES, START AGAIN
      002367
4850
4851 023174          MOV     L$LUN,R5          ; SAVE UNIT NUMBER
      013705 002074
4852 023200          ASL     R5                ; FORM OFFSET
      006305
4853
4854 023202          GPHARD  L$LUN,R1          ; GET PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS IN R1
      023202 013700 002074
      MOV     L$LUN,R0

```

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

023206 104442
023210 010001
4855 023212          BNCOMPLETE NEXT          ; IF DROPPED, GET THE NEXT          TRAP      C$GPHRD
                                ;                                     MOV      RO,R1
023212 103362          ;                                     BCC     NEXT
4856 023214 010165 003774  MOV      R1,GPADD(R5)          ; ELSE SAVE THE ADDRESS
4857 023220 005711          TST      (R1)                  ; MODE ADDRESS = 0 ?
4858 023222 001024          BNE     20$                    ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4859 023224 004737 012214  JSR      PC,CONFIG             ; ELSE DO AUTO CONFIGURATION FOR THIS UNIT
4860 023230 012737 000001 023650  MOV      #1,ACFLG             ; AND FLAG THAT WE ARE DOING IT
4861 023236 103014          BCC     10$                    ; BRANCH IF ANOTHER UNIT FOUND
4862 023240 005737 002012  TST      L$UNIT               ; ARE THERE ANY UNITS TO TEST ?
4863 023244 001342          BNE     INIUUT                ; IF YES, START AGAIN WITH THE FIRST UNIT
4864 023246          PRINTF  #NODEV              ; ELSE PRINT "NO UNITS FOUND"
                                MOV      #NODEV, -(SP)
                                MOV      #1, -(SP)
                                MOV      SP,RO
                                TRAP     C$PNTF
                                ADD      #4,SP
                                MOV      #0,SP
023246 012746 007250
023252 012746 000001
023256 010600
023260 104417
023262 062706 000004
4865 023266          DOCLN                      ; AND RETURN TO THE SUPERVISOR
                                TRAP     C$DCLN
023266 104444
4866
4867 023270 016501 003774 10$:  MOV      GPADD(R5),R1          ; GET PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS IN R1
4868
4869 023274 004737 025146 20$:  JSR      PC,L0PCHK            ; CHECK THE LOOP CONFIGURATION
4870
4871 023300 042765 100000 003734  BIC      #100000,ECNT(R5)     ; FLAG UNIT IS BEING TESTED
4872
4873 023306 011137 003700  MOV      (R1),MOD              ; SAVE NEW MODE REGISTER ADDRESS
4874 023312 011137 003702  MOV      (R1),DAT              ; SAVE NEW DATA REGISTER ADDRESS
4875 023316 062737 000002 003702  ADD      #2,DAT                ;
4876 023324 011137 003704  MOV      (R1),CSA              ; SAVE NEW CSA REGISTER ADDRESS
4877 023330 062737 000004 003704  ADD      #4,CSA                ;
4878 023336 012137 003706  MOV      (R1)+,CSB             ; SAVE NEW CSB REGISTER ADDRESS
4879 023342 062737 000006 003706  ADD      #6,CSB                ;
4880
4881 023350 012137 003710  MOV      (R1)+,VEC             ; SAVE NEW VECTOR ADDRESS
4882 023354 012137 003712  MOV      (R1)+,PRIO            ; SAVE NEW PRIORITY
4883 023360 012137 003714  MOV      (R1)+,COND            ; SAVE WHETHER OTHER MODULE CONNECTED
4884 023364 012137 003716  MOV      (R1)+,LOWLVL          ; SAVE LOW LEVEL AND
4885 023370 012137 003720  MOV      (R1)+,DBOUNC          ; DEBOUNCE ANSWER FOR DIGITAL INPUT LOOPB.
4886 023374 011137 003722  MOV      (R1),OTHMOD           ; SAVE OTHER MODULE MODE ADDRESS
4887 023400 011137 003724  MOV      (R1),OTHDAT           ; AND DATA REGISTER ADDRESS
4888 023404 062737 000002 003724  ADD      #2,OTHDAT             ;
4889 023412 011137 003726  MOV      (R1),OTHCSA           ; AND REGISTER A ADDRESS
4890 023416 062737 000004 003726  ADD      #4,OTHCSA             ;
4891 023424 012137 003730  MOV      (R1)+,OTHCSB          ; AND REGISTER B ADDRESS
4892 023430 062737 000006 003730  ADD      #6,OTHCSB             ;
4893 023436 011137 003732  MOV      (R1),OTHVEC           ; AND OTHER MODULE VECTOR ADDRESS
4894
4895 023442          SETVEC  #4,#NXM,#PRI07      ; IGNORE NXM TRAPS
                                MOV      #PRI07, -(SP)
                                MOV      #NXM, -(SP)
                                MOV      #4, -(SP)
                                MOV      #3, (SP)
                                TRAP     C$SVEC
                                ADD      #10,SP
023442 012746 000340
023446 012746 017266
023452 012746 000004
023456 012746 000003
023462 104437
023464 062706 000010
4896 023470 052777 000100 160202  BIS      #100,#MOD            ; SWITCH ON UUT LED

```

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4897 023476 017701 160176      MOV    @MOD,R1      ; GET MODE REGISTER CONTENTS
4898 023502      CLRVEC  #4          ; RESTORE NXM TRAP CATCHER
      023502 012700 000004      MOV    #4,R0
      023506 104436      TRAP   C$CVEC
4899
4900 023510 012702 000020      MOV    #20,R2      ; ASSUME UNIDENTIFIABLE MODULE
4901 023514 020127 140000      CMP    R1,#140000  ; IS ID TOO BIG ?
4902 023520 103013      BHIS  PSEUL1      ; IF YES, BRANCH
4903 023522 012702 000010      MOV    #10,R2     ; ELSE ASSUME ANALOGUE OUTPUT
4904 023526 006301      ASL   R1          ; SHIFT OUT TOP BIT
4905 023530 103407      BCS  PSEUL1      ; IF ID > 177, ID IS ANALOGUE OUTPUT
4906 023532 006202      ASR   R2          ; ELSE ASSUME ANALOGUE INPUT
4907 023534 006301      ASL   R1          ; SHIFT OUT NEXT BIT
4908 023536 103404      BCS  PSEUL1      ; IF ID > 77, ID IS ANALOGUE INPUT
4909 023540 006202      ASR   R2          ; ELSE ASSUME DIGITAL OUTPUT
4910 023542 006301      ASL   R1          ; SHIFT OUT TOP BIT
4911 023544 103401      BCS  PSEUL1      ; IF ID > 37, ID IS DIGITAL OUTPUT
4912 023546 006202      ASR   R2          ; ELSE ID IS DIGITAL INPUT
4913
4914 023550 052702 000400      PSEUL1: BIS    #400,R2      ; FORCE BASIC TESTS TO BE RUN
4915 023554 005737 002232      TST   MANTST      ; MANUFACTURING TESTS SELECTED ?
4916 023560 001003      BNE  #0$          ; IF YES, BRANCH
4917 023562 052702 001000      BIS   #1000,R2   ; ELSE FORCE FIELD I/O TESTS
4918 023566 000412      BR   #50$        ;
4919 023570 005737 002234      40$:  TST  MANIO    ; MANUFACTURING I/O TESTS SELECTED ?
4920 023574 001407      BEQ  #50$        ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4921 023576 052702 004000      BIS   #4000,R2  ; IF YES, SELECT THEM
4922 023602 005737 003714      TST  COND        ; OTHER MODULE CONNECTED ?
4923 023606 001402      BEQ  #50$        ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4924 023610 052702 002000      BIS   #2000,R2  ; ELSE SELECT LOOPBACK TESTS
4925 023614 052702 010000      50$:  BIS   #10000,R2 ; ASSUME SPECIFICALLY SELECTED TEST
4926 023620 010237 004132      MOV  R2,CONMSK  ; SAVE TEST CONTROL MASK
4927
4928 023624 005037 004130      CLR  LOTFLA     ; INIT LOOP ON TEST FLAG
4929 023630      RFLAGS RO      ; GET OPERATOR FLAGS
      023630 104421      TRAP  C$RFLA
4930 023632 032700 000010      BIT  #LOT,RO    ; LOOP ON TEST SELECTED ?
4931 023636 001402      BEQ  END        ; IF NOT, BRANCH
4932 023640 005237 004130      INC  LOTFLA    ; ELSE SET FLAG
4933
4934 023644      END:  EXIT  INIT
      023644 104432      TRAP  C$EXIT
      023646 000312      .WORD L10024-
4935
4936 023650 000000      ACFLG: .WORD 0      ; SET IF AUTO CONFIGURATION IS TO BE DONE
4937
4938
4939 023652      045 116 045 WARN: .LIST BEX
4940 023756      045 116 045 WARN1: .ASCIZ /#N#ATHE FOLLOWING TESTS MAY GENERATE SIGNALS ON THE OUTPUT MODULES./
4941 024042      040 120 045 .ASCII /#N#AEXTERNAL EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE DISCONNECTED BEFORE/
4942      040 122 045 .ASCIZ / PROCEEDING./
4943 024056      045 116 045 NTEST: .ASCIZ /#N#AND TESTS WERE RUN - CHECK ANSWERS TO STARTUP QUESTIONS.
4944 024152      045 116 045 NTEST1: .ASCIZ /#N#AND TESTS WERE RUN ON UNIT #D3#A./
4945      .LIST BEX
4946      .EVEN
4947
4948 024220      ENDINIT

```

G10

INITIALIZE SECTION

SEQ 0123

024220
024220 104411
4949
4961

L10024: TRAP C\$INIT

INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4963 ;*****
4964 ; SUBROUTINES USED DURING INITIALISATION. *
4965 ;*****
4966
4967 .SBTTL SETCLK - ROUTINE TO SET UP DELAY COUNTS
4968
4969 ;**
4970 ; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
4971 ;
4972 ;     THIS ROUTINE SETS UP 3 DELAY VARIABLES CALLED CNT25M, CNT500, AND
4973 ;     CNT25. THESE GIVE DELAYS OF APPROXIMATELY 25 MILLISECONDS, 500
4974 ;     MICROSECONDS OR 25 MICROSECONDS RESPECTIVELY IF USED AS FOLLOWS:-
4975 ;
4976 ;         MOV     CNTXXX,R0
4977 ;     1$: DEC     R0
4978 ;         BNE     1$
4979 ;
4980 ;     THE COUNTS ARE DERIVED FROM AN L CLOCK IF THERE IS ONE.
4981 ;     OTHERWISE, THE OPERATOR IS ASKED TO TYPE 2 CHARACTERS ON THE
4982 ;     CONSOLE 6 SECONDS APART.
4983 ;
4984 ; INPUTS:
4985 ;
4986 ;     NONE.
4987 ;
4988 ; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
4989 ;
4990 ;     IF CNT25M IS NOT ZERO (ALREADY SET UP), THE ROUTINE DOES NOTHING.
4991 ;
4992 ; OUTPUTS:
4993 ;
4994 ;     CONSOLE MESSAGE IF THERE IS NO L CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM.
4995 ;
4996 ; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
4997 ;
4998 ;     CNT25M CONTAINS THE COUNT REQUIRED FOR 25 MILLISECONDS.
4999 ;     CNT500 CONTAINS THE COUNT REQUIRED FOR 500 MICROSECONDS.
5000 ;     CNT25 CONTAINS THE COUNT REQUIRED FOR 25 MICROSECONDS.
5001 ;
5002 ; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5003 ;
5004 ;     CRLF - LINE FEED PRINT ROUTINE.
5005 ;     CLINT - DUMMY CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
5006 ;
5007 ; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
5008 ;
5009 ;     R0 TO R5 ARE CORRUPTED.
5010 ;
5011 ;     IF A LINE TIME CLOCK IS FOUND, VECTOR 100 IS SET UP SO THAT
5012 ;     INTERRUPTS TO IT ARE IGNORED. THE SETVEC MACRO CAN BE USED TO
5013 ;     SET UP THE VECTOR FOR A DEVICE INTERRUPT.
5014 ;
5015 ; CALLING SEQUENCE:
5016 ;
5017 ;     JSR     PC,SETCLK
5018 ;
5019 ;

```

SETCLK - ROUTINE TO SET UP DELAY COUNTS

```

5020
5021 024222 005737 011534      SETCLK: TST      CNT25M      ; COUNTERS ALREADY SET UP?
5022 024226 001402              BEQ      10$              ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5023 024230 000137 025072      JMP      SETEX            ; IF YES, EXIT
5024
5025 024234 005004              10$:   CLR      R4          ; CLEAR A COUNTER
5026 024236              GETPRI  R2              ; SAVE CURRENT PRIORITY IN R2
5027 024242 005037 025074      CLR      CLKFLG          ; ASSUME THERE IS NO CLOCK WITH A CSR
5028 024246              CLOCK  L,R1            ; GET ADDRESS OF CLOCK TABLE
5029 024256              SETVEC  #4,#NXM,#340    ; SET UP CLOCK CSA TRAP
5030 024304 005037 004060      CLR      NXMFLG          ; CLEAR NXM FLAG
5031 024310 005771 000000      TST     @R1              ; ACCESS THE CLOCK ADDRESS
5032 024314 005737 004060      TST     NXMFLG          ; DOES THE CLOCK HAVE A REGISTER ?
5033 024320 001005              BNE     LCLOCK           ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5034 024322 005237 025074      INC     CLKFLG          ; ELSE FLAG THERE IS A CLOCK CSR
5035 024326 012771 000100 000000  MOV     #100,@R1        ; AND SET IT UP TO INTERRUPT
5036
5037 ; USE THE L CLOCK
5038 ;
5039 024334              LCLOCK: CLRVEC  #4          ; SET VECTOR 4 TO UNUSED POOL
5040 024342 012703 000006              MOV     #6,R3           ; IF 50 HZ, 100 MS = 5 INTERRUPTS
5041 024346 026127 000006 000062  CMP     6(R1),#50       ; 50 HZ CORRECT?
5042 024354 001401              BEQ     10$             ; IF YES, BRANCH
5043 024356 005203              INC     R3              ; ELSE ALLOW 6 INTERRUPTS
5044
5045 024360 010305              10$:   MOV     R3,R5          ; SAVE NUMBER OF INTERRUPTS
5046 024362              SETVEC  #100,#KLINT,#340 ; SET UP THE CLOCK VECTOR
5047
5048 024410              SETPRI  #0              ; TO WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
5049 024416 005000              CLR     R0              ; CLEAR R0 AND THE CARRY BIT
5050 024420 020305              20$:   CMP     R3,R5           ; HAS COUNT BEEN DROPPED ?
5051 024422 001004              BNE     30$             ; IF YES, START THE COUNTERS
5052 024424 005300              DEC     R0              ; WAITED TOO LONG ?
5053 024426 001374              BNE     20$             ; IF NOT, WAIT LONGER
5054 024430 000137 024542      JMP     USCLOCK         ; IF YES, ASSUME NO CLOCK
5055

```

SETCLK ROUTINE TO SET UP DELAY COUNTS

```

5056 024434 005005      30$: CLR R5          ; CLEAR THE HIGH COUNTER
5057 024436 005204      40$: INC R4          ; COUNT THE DELAY FOR 5 OR 6 INTERRUPTS
5058 024440 001376      BNE 40$          ;
5059 024442 105205      INCB R5         ;
5060 024444 001374      BNE 40$         ;
5061 024446 000435      BR USCLK        ; IF TOO LONG, ASSUME NO CLOCK
5062
5063 024450 005303      KLINT: DEC R3       ; 5 OR 6 INTERRUPTS?
5064 024452 001401      BEQ 40$        ; IF YES, TIDY UP
5065 024454 000002      RTI          ; ELSE KEEP COUNTING
5066
5067 024456              40$: SETPRI R2          ; RESTORE THE PRIORITY
      024456 010200
      024460 104441
5068 024462              SETVEC #100,#CLINT,#340; IGNORE FURTHER INTERRUPTS TO VECTOR 100
      024462 012746 000340
      024466 012746 017316
      024472 012746 000100
      024476 012746 000003
      024502 104437
      024504 062706 000010
      MOV R2,R0
      TRAP C$SPRI
      MOV #340,-(SP)
      MOV #CLINT,-(SP)
      MOV #100,-(SP)
      MOV #3,-(SP)
      TRAP C$SVEC
      ADD #10,SP
5069 024510 022626      CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ; TIDY UP THE STACK
5070 024512 005737 025074 TST CLKFLG      ; CAN WE DISABLE A CLOCK ?
5071 024516 001402      BEQ 50$        ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5072 024520 005071 000000 CLR @R1         ; ELSE, DISABLE CLOCK INTERRUPTS
5073
5074 024524 000241      50$: CLC          ; DIVIDE THE 100 MILLISECOND COUNTERS
5075 024526 006005      ROR R5        ; BY 4 TO GIVE 25 MILLISECONDS
5076 024530 006004      ROR R4        ;
5077 024532 000241      CLC          ;
5078 024534 006005      ROR R5        ;
5079 024536 006004      ROR R4        ;
5080 024540 000524      BR SAVCNT     ; AND SAVE THE COUNT
5081
5082 ; COME HERE IF NOT ENOUGH CLOCK INTERRUPTS OCCUR BEFORE THE COUNTERS OVERFLOW
5083
5084 024542              USCLK: SETPRI R2          ; RESTORE THE PRIORITY
      024542 010200
      024544 104441
      MOV R2,R0
      TRAP C$SPRI
5085 024546              SETVEC #100,#CLINT,#340; IGNORE FURTHER INTERRUPTS TO VECTOR 100
      024546 012746 000340
      024552 012746 017316
      024556 012746 000100
      024562 012746 000003
      024566 104437
      024570 062706 000010
      MOV #340,-(SP)
      MOV #CLINT,-(SP)
      MOV #100,-(SP)
      MOV #3,-(SP)
      TRAP C$SVEC
      ADD #10,SP
5086 024574 005737 025074 TST CLKFLG      ; CAN WE DISABLE A CLOCK ?
5087 024600 001402      BEQ NOCLK     ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5088 024602 005071 000000 CLR @R1         ; ELSE DISABLE CLOCK INTERRUPTS
5089
5090 ; USE THE CONSOLE FOR TIMING
5091
5092 ;
      TKS=177560 ; KEYBOARD STATUS REGISTER
5093 ;
      TKB=177562 ; KEYBOARD DATA BUFFER
5094 ;
      TPS=177564 ; PRINTER STATUS REGISTER
5095 ;
      TPB=177566 ; PRINTER DATA BUFFER
5096

```

SETCLK - ROUTINE TO SET UP DELAY COUNTS

```

5097 024606          NOCLOCK; SETVEC #60,#TTINT,#340 ; SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR
      024606 012746 000340          MOV #340,-(SP)
      024612 012746 024740          MOV #TTINT,-(SP)
      024616 012746 000060          MOV #60,-(SP)
      024622 012746 000003          MOV #3,-(SP)
      024626 104437          TRAP C$SVEC
      024630 062706 000010          ADD #10,SP
5098 024634          PRINTF #TIMMSG          ; 'TYPE 2 CHARACTERS 6 SECONDS APART'
      024634 012746 025076          MOV #TIMMSG,-(SP)
      024640 012746 000001          MOV #1,-(SP)
      024644 010600          MOV SP,R0
      024646 104417          TRAP C$PNTF
      024650 062706 000004          ADD #4,SP
5099
5100 024654 105737 177560          10$: TSTB TKS          ; IS FIRST CHARACTER READY?
5101 024660 100375          BPL 10$          ; IF NOT, WAIT
5102 024662 013700 177562          MOV TKB,R0          ; ELSE GET THE CHARACTER
5103 024666 042700 177600          BIC #177600,R0          ; DISCARD UNWANTED BITS
5104 024672 020027 000003          CMP R0,#3          ; IF TC, RETURN TO SUPERVISOR
5105 024676 001001          BNE 20$          ;
5106 024700          DOCLN          ;
      TRAP C$DCLN
5107
5108 024702 013737 177562 177566 20$: MOV TKB,TPB          ; NOW ECHO THE CHARACTER
5109 024710          SETPRI #0          ; DROP THE PRIORITY
      MOV #0,R0
      TRAP C$SPRI
5110 024716 012737 000100 177560          MOV #100,TKS          ; ALLOW INTERRUPTS
5111
5112 024724 012705 000360          30$: MOV #240,,R5          ; SET UP MODULO 240 COUNTER
5113 024730 005305          40$: DEC R5          ; START COUNTING
5114 024732 001376          BNE 40$          ; R5 IS MODULO 240 COUNTER
5115 024734 005204          INC R4          ; UPDATE THE COUNTER
5116 024736 000772          BR 30$          ; 6 SECONDS/240 = 25 MILLISECONDS
5117
5118 024740          TTINT; SETPRI R2          ; RESTORE THE PRIORITY
      MOV R2,R0
      TRAP C$SPRI
5119 024744          CLRVEC #60          ; AND THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
      MOV #60,R0
      TRAP C$CVEC
5120 024752 022626          CMP (SP)+,(SP)+          ; TIDY UP THE STACK
5121 024754 005037 177560          CLR TKS          ; DISABLE INTERRUPTS
5122 024760 013700 177562          MOV TKB,R0          ; ELSE GET THE CHARACTER
5123 024764 042700 177600          BIC #177600,R0          ; DISCARD UNWANTED BITS
5124 024770 020027 000003          CMP R0,#3          ; IF TC, RETURN TO SUPERVISOR
5125 024774 001001          BNE 10$          ;
5126 024776          DOCLN          ;
      TRAP C$DCLN
5127 025000 013737 177562 177566 10$: MOV TKB,TPB          ; ELSE, ECHO THE CHARACTER
5128 025006 004737 011542          JSR PC,CRLF          ; AND PRINT A LINE FEED
5129
5130          ; SAVE THE COUNTERS
5131
5132 025012 010437 01155          SAVCNT; MOV R4,CNT25M          ; SAVE THE 25 MILLISECONDS COUNTER
5133 025016 012700 000062          MOV #50,,R0          ; NOW DIVIDE BY 50
5134 025022 062704 000031          ADD #25,,R4          ; TO NEAREST 50

```

SETCLK - ROUTINE TO SET UP DELAY COUNTS

```

5135 025026 005001          CLR    R1          ; INITIALISE RESULT
5136 025030 160004          10$:  SUB    R0,R4        ; REMAINDER < 0 ?
5137 025032 002402          BLT    20$        ; IF YES, BRANCH
5138 025034 005201          INC    R1          ; ELSE INCREMENT RESULT
5139 025036 000774          BR     10$        ; AND TRY AGAIN
5140 025040 010137 011536  20$:  MOV    R1,CNT500    ; SAVE THE 500 MICROSECONDS COUNTER
5141
5142 025044 012700 000024    MOV    #20.,R0    ; NOW DIVIDE BY 20
5143 025050 062701 000012    ADD    #10.,R1   ; TO NEAREST 20
5144 025054 005002          CLR    R2          ; INITIALISE RESULT
5145 025056 160001          30$:  SUB    R0,R1        ; REMAINDER < 0 ?
5146 025060 002402          BLT    40$        ; IF YES, BRANCH
5147 025062 005202          INC    R2          ; ELSE INCREMENT RESULT
5148 025064 000774          BR     30$        ; AND TRY AGAIN
5149 025066 010237 011540  40$:  MOV    R2,CNT25    ; SAVE THE 25 MICROSECONDS COUNTER
5150
5151 025072 000207          SETEX: RTS    PC    ; RETURN
5152
5153 025074 000000          CLKFLG: .WORD 0    ; SET IF DRS FINDS A CLOCK WITH A CSR
5154
5155
5156 025076 045 116 045 TIMMSG: .NLIST BEX
5157                                     .ASCIZ /*N*ATYPE 2 CHARACTERS 6 SECONDS APART */
5158                                     .LIST BEX
                                     .EVEN

```

LOPCHK - LOOPBACK CHECKING ROUTINE.

5160
 5161
 5162
 5163
 5164
 5165
 5166
 5167
 5168
 5169
 5170
 5171
 5172
 5173
 5174
 5175
 5176
 5177
 5178
 5179
 5180
 5181
 5182
 5183
 5184
 5185
 5186
 5187
 5188
 5189
 5190
 5191
 5192
 5193
 5194
 5195
 5196
 5197
 5198
 5199
 5200
 5201
 5202
 5203
 5204
 5205
 5206
 5207
 5208
 5209
 5210
 5211 025146
 5212 025146 010146
 5213 025150 010246
 5214 025152 010346
 5215
 5216 025154 013701 002074

```
.SBTTL LOPCHK - LOOPBACK CHECKING ROUTINE.
; **
; FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;     IF UNIT L$LUN IN THE HARDWARE P TABLE IS SPECIFIED AS LOOPED, THE
;     ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE OTHER MODULE CAN BE ADDRESSED AND THAT IT
;     IS THE CORRECT TYPE FOR LOOPING TO THE OUT. IF EITHER CHECK FAILS,
;     A MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND THE UNIT IS FLAGGED IN THE P TABLE AS NOT
;     LOOPED.
;
; INPUTS:
;     L$LUN - NUMBER OF UNIT TO CHECK
;     LOPFLG - ADDRESS OF FLAG FOR UNIT 0. IF THE FLAG FOR UNIT L$LUN
;             IS NON ZERO, THE UNIT HAS BEEN CHECKED AND THE ROUTINE
;             DOES NOTHING.
;
; IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;     THE HARDWARE P TABLE.
;
; OUTPUTS:
;     IF MODULES SPECIFIED AS 'OTHER' IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS DO NOT
;     RESPOND OR ARE NOT OF THE CORRECT TYPE FOR LOOPING, AN ERROR
;     MESSAGE IS PRINTED.
;
;     LOPFLG FOR THE SPECIFIED UNIT IS SET TO FLAG THAT THE LOOPBACK
;     CONFIGURATION HAS BEEN CHECKED.
;
; IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;     IF THE CONFIGURATION IS NOT CORRECT, THE INCORRECT MODULES ARE
;     FLAGGED AS NO LONGER LOOPED IN THE HARDWARE P TABLE.
;
; SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
;     NXM : NON EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP ROUTINE.
;
; FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
;     IF A LOOPED MODULE DOES NOT CHECK CORRECTLY, IT IS FLAGGED AS
;     NOT LOOPED IN THE HARDWARE P TABLE.
;
; CALLING SEQUENCE:
;     JSR     PC,LOPCHK
;
; LOPCHK:
;     MOV     R1, -(SP)      ; SAVE REGISTERS R1 TO R3
;     MOV     R2, -(SP)      ;
;     MOV     R3, -(SP)      ;
;     MOV     L$LUN,R1      ; GET UNIT OFFSET
```

LOPCHK - LOOPBACK CHECKING ROUTINE.

```

5217 025160 006301          ASL      R1          ;
5218 025162 005761 004070   TST     LOPFLG(R1)   ; LOOP CONFIGURATION ALREADY CHECKED ?
5219 025166 001402          BEQ     20$          ; IF NOT, CHECK IT
5220 025170 000137 025630   10$:   JMP     LOPEX       ; EXIT
5221
5222 025174 005237 004070   20$:   INC     LOPFLG       ; SHOW CONFIGURATION IS CHECKED
5223 025200          SETVEC  #4,#NXM,#PRI07 ; SET UP NXM VECTOR
5224 025200 012746 000340          MOV     #PRI07,-(SP)
5225 025204 012746 017266          MOV     #NXM,-(SP)
5226 025210 012746 000004          MOV     #4,-(SP)
5227 025214 012746 000003          MOV     #3,-(SP)
5228 025220 104437          TRAP   C$SVEC
5229 025222 062706 000010          ADD     #10,SP
5230
5231 025226 016102 003774   30$:   MOV     GPADD(R1),R2 ; GET UNIT'S P TABLE
5232 025232 005762 000006   TST     6(R2)        ; IS UNIT LOOPED ?
5233 025236 001574          BEQ     LOPEX        ; IF NOT, EXIT
5234 025240 005037 004060   CLR     NXMFLG       ; ELSE CLEAR NXM FLAG
5235 025244 005772 000010   TST     @10(R2)      ; ACCESS THE OTHER UNIT ADDRESS
5236 025250 005737 004060   TST     NXMFLG       ; DOES OTHER UNIT EXIST ?
5237 025254 001413          BEQ     40$          ; IF YES, BRANCH
5238 025256          PRINTF #LOP1,14(R2) ; ELSE PRINT 'OTHER UNIT DOESN'T RESPOND'
5239 025256 016246 000014          MOV     14(R2),-(SP)
5240 025262 012746 025646          MOV     #LOP1,-(SP)
5241 025266 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)
5242 025272 010600          MOV     SP,R0
5243 025274 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
5244 025276 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
5245
5246 025302 000534          BR     110$         ; AND DESELECT LOOPING
5247
5248 025304 027227 000014 140000 40$:   CMP     @14(R2),#140000 ; IS OTHER UNIT IXV11 ?
5249 025312 103413          BLO    50$          ; IF YES, BRANCH
5250 025314          PRINTF #LOP2,14(R2) ; ELSE PRINT 'OTHER UNIT NOT IXV11'
5251 025314 016246 000014          MOV     14(R2),-(SP)
5252 025320 012746 025723          MOV     #LOP2,-(SP)
5253 025324 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)
5254 025330 010600          MOV     SP,R0
5255 025332 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
5256 025334 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
5257
5258 025340 000515          BR     110$         ; DESELECT LOOPING
5259
5260 025342 027227 000000 020000 50$:   CMP     @R2,#20000    ; IS OUT DIGITAL INPUT ?
5261 025350 103013          BHIS  60$          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5262 025352 012703 025771          MOV     #LOP3,R3    ; SAVE DIGITAL INPUT MESSAGE ADDRESS
5263 025356 027227 000014 020000   CMP     @14(R2),#20000 ; IS OTHER UNIT DIGITAL OUTPUT ?
5264 025364 103471          BLO    100$         ; IF NOT, DESELECT LOOPING
5265 025366 027227 000014 037400   CMP     @14(R2),#37400 ;
5266 025374 101065          BHI    100$         ;
5267 025376 000514          BR     LOPEX        ; OTHERWISE, DO NOTHING
5268
5269 025400 027227 000000 040000 60$:   CMP     @R2,#40000    ; IS OUT DIGITAL OUTPUT ?
5270 025406 103007          BHIS  70$          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5271 025410 012703 026067          MOV     #LOP4,R3    ; SAVE DIGITAL OUTPUT MESSAGE ADDRESS
5272 025414 027227 000014 017400   CMP     @14(R2),#17400 ; IS OTHER UNIT DIGITAL INPUT ?
5273 025422 101052          BHI    100$         ; IF NOT, DESELECT LOOPING
5274 025424 000501          BR     LOPEX        ; OTHERWISE DO NOTHING
5275

```

LOPCHK LOOPBACK CHECKING ROUTINE.

```

5256 025426 027227 000000 100000 70$: CMP      @ (R2), @100000  ; IS UNIT ANALOGUE INPUT ?
5257 025434 103013          BHIS     80$          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5258 025436 012703 026166          MOV      @LOP5, R3      ; SAVE ANALOGUE INPUT MESSAGE ADDRESS
5259 025442 027227 000014 100000          CMP      @14(R2), @100000 ; IS OTHER UNIT ANALOGUE OUTPUT ?
5260 025450 103437          BLO     100$          ; IF NOT, DESELECT LOOPING
5261 025452 027227 000014 137400          CMP      @14(R2), @137400 ;
5262 025460 101033          BHI     100$          ;
5263 025462 000462          BR      LOPEX         ; OTHERWISE, DO NOTHING
5264
5265 025464 027227 000000 140000 80$: CMP      @ (R2), @140000  ; IS OUT ANALOGUE INPUT ?
5266 025472 103012          BHIS     90$          ; IF NOT, BRANCH
5267 025474 012703 026265          MOV      @LOP6, R3      ; SAVE ANALOGUE OUTPUT MESSAGE ADDRESS
5268 025500 027227 000014 040000          CMP      @14(R2), @40000  ; IS OTHER UNIT ANALOGUE INPUT ?
5269 025506 103420          BLO     100$          ; IF NOT, DESELECT LOOPING
5270 025510 027227 000014 077400          CMP      @14(R2), @77400  ;
5271 025516 101444          BLOS    LOPEX         ; IF YES, DO NOTHING
5272
5273          90$: PRINTF  @LOP7, (R2)  ; PRINT 'UNKNOWN MODULE CANNOT BE LOOPED'
                    MOV      (R2), -(SP)
                    MOV      @LOP7, -(SP)
                    MOV      @2, (SP)
                    MOV      SP, R0
                    TRAP     C$PNTF
                    ADD      @6, SP
5274 025542 005062 000006          CLR     6(R2)          ; CLEAR P TABLE LOOPED PARAMETER
5275 025546 000430          BR      LOPEX         ; AND EXIT
5276
5277          100$: PRINTF R3, (R2), 14(R2) ; PRINT 'CAN'T BE LOOPED'
                    MOV      14(R2), -(SP)
                    MOV      (R2), -(SP)
                    MOV      R3, -(SP)
                    MOV      @3, (SP)
                    MOV      SP, R0
                    TRAP     C$PNTF
                    ADD      @10, SP
5278
5279 025574 005062 000006          110$: CLR     6(R2)          ; CLEAR P TABLE LOOPED PARAMETER
5280 025600          PRINTF @LOPDES, L$LUN  ; PRINT 'LOOPING DESELECTED'
                    MOV      L$LUN, -(SP)
                    MOV      @LOPDES, -(SP)
                    MOV      @2, (SP)
                    MOV      SP, R0
                    TRAP     C$PNTF
                    ADD      @6, SP
5281 025624 004737 011570          JSR     PC, WRDT       ; WAIT FOR OPERATOR TO TYPE 'RETURN'
5282
5283          LOPEX: CLRVEC  @4          ; RESTORE SUPERVISOR NXM TRAP
                    MOV      @4, R0
                    TRAP     C$QVEC
5284 025636 012603          MOV     (SP), R3       ; RESTORE REGISTERS R1 TO R3
5285 025640 012602          MOV     (SP), R2
5286 025642 012601          MOV     (SP), R1
5287 025644 000207          RTS     PC            ; AND RETURN
5288
5289          .NLIST  HEX
5290
5291 025646          045          116          062 LOP1: .ASCII /#N2#A#OTHER DEVICE AT #06#A DOES NOT RESPOND.

```

LOPCHK LOOPBACK CHECKING ROUTINE.

```

5292
5293 025723      045      116      062 LOP2:  .ASCIIZ  \#N2#AOTHER DEVICE AT #06#A NOT IXV11.\
5294
5295 025771      045      116      062 LOP3:  .ASCII   /#N2#ADIGITAL INPUT AT #06#A CANNOT BE LOOPED TO DEVICE AT/
5296 026062      040      045      117      .ASCIIZ  / #06/
5297
5298 026067      045      116      062 LOP4:  .ASCII   /#N2#ADIGITAL OUTPUT AT #06#A CANNOT BE LOOPED TO DEVICE AT/
5299 026161      040      045      117      .ASCIIZ  / #06/
5300
5301 026166      045      116      062 LOP5:  .ASCII   /#N2#AANALOGUE INPUT AT #06#A CANNOT BE LOOPED TO DEVICE AT/
5302 026260      040      045      117      .ASCIIZ  / #06/
5303
5304 026265      045      116      062 LOP6:  .ASCII   /#N2#AANALOGUE OUTPUT AT #06#A CANNOT BE LOOPED TO DEVICE AT/
5305 026360      040      045      117      .ASCIIZ  / #06/
5306
5307 026365      045      116      062 LOP7:  .ASCIIZ  /#N2#AUNKNOWN MODULE AT #06#A CANNOT BE LOOPED./
5308
5309 026444      045      116      045 LOPDES: .ASCIIZ  \#N#ALOOPING DESELECTED FOR UNIT #D2#A.\
5310
5311                .LIST   BEX
5312                .EVEN

```

AUTODROP SECTION

5314
5315
5316
5317
5318
5319
5320
5321
5322
5323 026514
026514
5324
5331 026514
026514 012746 000340
026520 012746 017266
026524 012746 000004
026530 012746 000003
026534 104437
026536 062706 000010
5332 026542 005037 004060
5333 026546 005777 155126
5334
5335
5336
5337
5338
5339 026552 005737 004060
5340 026556 001404
5341 026560
026560 013700 002074
026564 104451
5342 026566
026566 104444
5343 026570
026570 012700 000004
026574 104436
5344 026576
026576
026576 104461

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

```

;
; THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
; THE "ADR" FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
; SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
; DROPPED FROM TESTING.
;

```

BGNAUTO

L\$AUTO::

SETVEC 04,0NXM,0PRI07 ; SET UP NON - EXISTENT MEMORY TRAP VECTOR.

```

MOV 0PRI07,-(SP)
MOV 0NXM,-(SP)
MOV 04,-(SP)
MOV 03,-(SP)
TRAP C$SVEC
ADD 010,SP

```

```

CLR NXMFLG ; CLEAR NON - EXISTENT MEMORY FLAG
TST 0MOD ; REFERENCE MEMORY ADDRESS FOR THE DEVICE
; TO SEE IF IT EXISTS.

```

```

; IF THE DEVICE DOESN'T EXIST, THE RESULTANT TRAP TO VECTOR 04 WILL
; CAUSE THE FLAG NXMFLG TO BE SET (SEE INTERRUPT ROUTINE NXM).

```

```

IST NXMFLG ; WAS THERE A TRAP ?
BEQ 10$ ; BRANCH IF NOT
DODU L$LUN ; ELSE DROP THE DEVICE

```

```

MOV L$LUN,R0
TRAP C$DODU

```

DOCLN ; CLEAN UP CODE.

10\$: CLRVEC 04 ; RETURN VECTOR 04 TO NORMAL STATE

```

TRAP C$DCLN
MOV 04,R0
TRAP C$CVEC

```

ENDAUTO

L10025:

TRAP C\$AUTO

CLEANUP CODING SECTION

```

5346      .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODING SECTION
5347
5348      ;**
5349      ; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
5350      ; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
5351      ;**
5352
5353 026600      BGNCLN
5354      L$CLEAN::
5355 026600
5356
5357
5358
5359
5360
5361
5362
5363
5364 026600      BRESET      ; DO A BUS RESET TO SWITCH OFF ALL LEDS
5365 026600 104433      TRAP      C$RESET
5366 026602      EXIT      CLN
5367 026602 104432      TRAP      C$EXIT
5368 026604 000002      .WORD      L10026-.
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376
5377
5378
5379      .EVEN
5380
5381 026606      ENDCLN
5382 026606
5383 026606 104412      L10026:      TRAP      C$CLEAN

```

DROP UNIT SECTION

```

5383          .SBTTL  DROP UNIT SECTION
5384
5385          ;++
5386          ; THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
5387          ; TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
5388          ;--
5389
5390 026610          BGNDU
5391          026610          L$DU::
5400
5401 026610 010026          MOV      RO,(SP)+          ; SAVE RO CONTENTS
5402 026612 112760 000001 004034          MOVB     #1,DROPE(DRO)          ; FLAG UNIT DROPPED IN PARAM TABLE
5403 026620 014600          MOV      -(SP),RO          ; GET ORIGINAL RO CONTENTS
5404 026622          PRINTF #DROPE,RO          ; 'UNIT DROPPED'
5405          026622 010046          MOV      RO,-(SP)
5406          026624 012746 026650          MOV     #DROPE,-(SP)
5407          026630 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)
5408          026634 010600          MOV     SP,RO
5409          026636 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
5410          026640 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
5411
5412          5407 026644          EXIT     DU
5413          026644 000167          .WORD  J$JMP
5414          026646 000030          .WORD  L10027-2-.
5415
5416          5421          .NLIST  BEX
5417          5422 026650 045 116 045 DROPE: .ASCIZ /#N#AUNIT #D2#A DROPE/
5418          5423          .LIST   BEX
5419          5424          .EVEN
5420
5421          5426 026700          ENDDU
5422          026700          L10027:
5423          026700 104453          TRAP   C$DU

```

ADD UNIT SECTION

```

5428          .SBTTL  ADD UNIT SECTION
5429
5430          ;**
5431          ; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
5432          ; TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
5433          ; TO THE TEST CYCLE.
5434          ;--
5435
5436 026702          BGNAU
5437          026702          L$AU::
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447 026702 105060 004034          CLRB  DROPED(RO)          ; FLAG UNIT NOT DROPPED IN PARAM TABLE
5448
5449 026706          EXIT  AU
5450          026706 000167          .WORD  J$JMP
5451          026710 000000          .WORD  L10030-2-.
5452
5453
5454
5455
5456
5457
5458          .EVEN
5459
5460
5461
5462
5463
5464
5465 026712          ENDAU
5466          026712          L10030:
5467          026712 104452          TRAP  C$AU
5468
5469
5470
5471
5472
5473
5474
5475
5476
5477
5478
5479
5480
5481
5482
5483
5484
5485
5486
5487
5488
5489
5490
5491
5492
5493
5494
5495
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500
5501
5502
5503
5504
5505
5506
5507
5508
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537
5538
5539
5540
5541
5542
5543
5544
5545
5546
5547
5548
5549
5550
5551
5552
5553
5554
5555
5556
5557
5558
5559
5560
5561
5562
5563
5564
5565
5566
5567
5568
5569
5570
5571
5572
5573
5574
5575
5576
5577
5578
5579
5580
5581
5582
5583
5584
5585
5586
5587
5588
5589
5590
5591
5592
5593
5594
5595
5596
5597
5598
5599
5600
5601
5602
5603
5604
5605
5606
5607
5608
5609
5610
5611
5612
5613
5614
5615
5616
5617
5618
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635
5636
5637
5638
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657
5658
5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696
5697
5698
5699
5700
5701
5702
5703
5704
5705
5706
5707
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714
5715
5716
5717
5718
5719
5720
5721
5722
5723
5724
5725
5726
5727
5728
5729
5730
5731
5732
5733
5734
5735
5736
5737
5738
5739
5740
5741
5742
5743
5744
5745
5746
5747
5748
5749
5750
5751
5752
5753
5754
5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766
5767
5768
5769
5770
5771
5772
5773
5774
5775
5776
5777
5778
5779
5780
5781
5782
5783
5784
5785
5786
5787
5788
5789
5790
5791
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796
5797
5798
5799
5800
5801
5802
5803
5804
5805
5806
5807
5808
5809
5810
5811
5812
5813
5814
5815
5816
5817
5818
5819
5820
5821
5822
5823
5824
5825
5826
5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5833
5834
5835
5836
5837
5838
5839
5840
5841
5842
5843
5844
5845
5846
5847
5848
5849
5850
5851
5852
5853
5854
5855
5856
5857
5858
5859
5860
5861
5862
5863
5864
5865
5866
5867
5868
5869
5870
5871
5872
5873
5874
5875
5876
5877
5878
5879
5880
5881
5882
5883
5884
5885
5886
5887
5888
5889
5890
5891
5892
5893
5894
5895
5896
5897
5898
5899
5900
5901
5902
5903
5904
5905
5906
5907
5908
5909
5910
5911
5912
5913
5914
5915
5916
5917
5918
5919
5920
5921
5922
5923
5924
5925
5926
5927
5928
5929
5930
5931
5932
5933
5934
5935
5936
5937
5938
5939
5940
5941
5942
5943
5944
5945
5946
5947
5948
5949
5950
5951
5952
5953
5954
5955
5956
5957
5958
5959
5960
5961
5962
5963
5964
5965
5966
5967
5968
5969
5970
5971
5972
5973
5974
5975
5976
5977
5978
5979
5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000

```

ADD UNIT SECTION

5471
5482
5483
5518
5519 026714
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5532
5538 026714
026714
5539 026714 004737 011714
5540 026720 000417
5541 026722 027116
5542 026724 103465
5543 026726 005037 004144
5544 026732
026732 012746 000340
026736 012746 027112
026742 012746 000004
026746 012746 000003
026752 104437
026754 062706 000010
5545 026760 013701 003700
5546 026764 162701 000002
5547 026770 012702 000004
5548 026774 005003
5549 026776 062701 000002
5550 027002
027002 104404
5551 027004 005004
5552 027006 005711
5553 027010 005704
5554 027012 004737 012146
5555 027016 001405
5556 027020 005203
5557 027022
027022 104456
027024 000145
027026 027150
027030 007634
5558 027032
027032
027032 104405
5559 027034 005302
5560 027036 001357
5561 027040 005703
5562 027042 001404
5563 027044
027044 013700 002074
027050 104451
5564 027052
027052 104444
5565 027054 005737 002242

```

.TITLE HARDWARE TESTS
.SBTTL TEST 1: REGISTER NXM TEST.

      BGNMOD
;*****
;          TEST 1 - REGISTER NXM TEST.
;
;          THIS TEST CHECKS THAT ACCESSING THE DEVICE MODE, DATA, CSA AND
;          CSB REGISTERS (IF PRESENT) DOES NOT CAUSE A NXM TRAP.
;*****

      BGNTEST

      T1::
CALL    SELECT          ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
.WORD   417             ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
TSHD1   ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
BCS     EXQV1           ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
CLR     ITRCNT          ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
SETVEC  #4,#LOCATE,#PRIO7 ;SET UP INTERRUPT ROUTINE
                                MOV     #PRIO7,-(SP)
                                MOV     #LOCATE,-(SP)
                                MOV     #4,-(SP)
                                MOV     #3,-(SP)
                                TRAP    C$SVEC
                                ADD     #10,SP

ITRAC1: MOV     MOD,R1      ;GET FIRST REGISTER ADDRESS
        SUB     #2,R1
        MOV     #4,R2      ;SET COUNTER FOR 4 REGISTERS
        CLR     R3         ;CLEAR LOCATION FOR ERROR MARK
10$:    ADD     #2,R1      ;GET REGISTER ADDRESS
        ;
                                TRAP    C$BSEG
        ;
        CLR     R4
        TST    (R1)        ;TEST REGISTER ADDRESS
        TST    R4         ;WAS THERE A TRAP?
        CALL   INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
        BEQ    20$         ;IF NO, BRANCH
        INC    R3         ;MARK THE ERROR
        ERRHRD 101,E101,EERA ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP    C$ERHRD
                                .WORD   101
                                .WORD   E101
                                .WORD   EERA
20$:    ENDSEG
        ;
                                10000$: TRAP    C$ESEG
        ;
        DEC    R2         ;ALL REGISTERS TESTED
        BNE    10$        ;IF NO, BRANCH
        TST    R3         ;WAS THERE AN ERROR
        BEQ    30$        ;IF NO, DON'T DROP THE UNIT
        DODU   L$LUN      ;DROP THE UNIT UNDER TEST
                                MOV     L$,LN,R0
                                TRAP    C$DODU
        ;
        DDCLN
        ;RUN THE CLEAN UP ROUTINE
        ;
        TST    QVP        ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
                                TRAP    C$DCLN

```

TEST 1: REGISTER NXM TEST.

```

5566 027060 001007          BNE  EXQV1          ;IF YES EXIT TEST
5567 027062 005237 004144   INC  ITRCNT          ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
5568 027066 023737 004146 004144  CMP  ITRDEF,ITRCNT  ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
5569 027074 001401          BEQ  EXQV1          ;IF YES EXIT TEST
5570 027076 000730          BR   ITRAC1         ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
5571 027100          EXQV1: CLRVEC  4          ;
      027100 012700 000004          MOV  #4,RO
      027104 104436          TRAP  C$CVEC
5577 027106          TSTEN1: EXIT  TST          TRAP  C$EXIT
      027106 104432          .WORD  L10031-.
      027110 000106
5578
5590 027112          BGNSRV LOCATE          ;SERVICE ROUTINE LOCATE
      027112          INC  R4          LOCATE::
5591 027112 005204          INC  R4          ;INCREMENTS R4 IF A TRAP TO 4
5592 027114          ENDSRV          ;HAS OCCURRED
      027114 000002          L10032:
      027114          RTI
5593
5594
5595 027116 045 123 062 TSHD1:: .NLIST BEX
5596 027150 122 105 107 E101: .ASCIZ /#S2#AREGISTER NXM TEST.#N/
5597          .LIST  BEX
5598          .EVEN
5599
5600 027216          ENDTST
      027216          L10031:
      027216 104401          TRAP  C$ETST

```

TEST 2: RESET TEST

```

5608 .SBTTL TEST 2: RESET TEST
5609 ;*****
5610 ; TEST 2 - RESET TEST.
5611 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE DEVICE REGISTERS ARE CORRECTLY SET OR RESET
5612 ; AFTER A BUS RESET. IN THE MOD REGISTER ONLY THE LED BIT IS TESTED .
5613 ;*****
5614 027220          BGNST
                    T2::
5615 027220 004737 011714 CALL SELECT          ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
5616 027224 000417          .WORD 417          ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
5617 027226 027562          TSHD2          ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
5618 027230 103552          BCS EXQV2          ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
5619 027232 005037 004144 CLR ITRCNT          ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
5620 027236 005001          ITRAC2: CLR R1          ;CLEAR TEMPORARY STORE
5621 027240 113701 004132 MOVB CONMSK,R1      ;GET MODULE TYPE
5622 027244 032701 000020 BIT #20,R1          ;DON'T TEST SPECIAL MODULES
5623 027250 004737 012146 CALL INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5624 027254 001404          BEQ 10$          ;BRANCH IF NO SPEC. MODULE
5625 027256          ERRSOFT 200,E200,EERG      ;ERROR HANDLER
                    TRAP C$ERSOFT
                    .WORD 200
                    .WORD E200
                    .WORD EERG
5626 027266 012702 177777 10$: MOV #1,R2          ;MODULE IDENTIFICATION
5627 027272 005202          20$: INC R2          ;...
5628 027274 006201          ASR R1          ;...
5629 027276 103375          BCC 20$          ;...
5630 027300 006302          ASL R2          ;MULTIPLY BY 10 TO GET TABLE
5631 027302 006302          ASL R2          ;OFFSET
5632 027304 006302          ASL R2          ;...
5633 027306 005003          CLR R3          ;START WITH DAT REGISTER
5634 027310          BGNSEG
                    TRAP C$BSEG
5635 027312          BRESET          ;DO A BUS RESET
                    TRAP C$RESET
                    .WORD 104404
5636 027314 032777 000100 154356 BIT #100,MOD          ;IS LED BIT CLEARED ?
5637 027322 004737 012146 CALL INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5638 027326 001404          BEQ 30$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5639 027330          ERRSOFT 201,E201,EERG      ;ERROR HANDLER
                    TRAP C$ERSOFT
                    .WORD 201
                    .WORD E201
                    .WORD EERG
5640 027340          30$: CKLOOP          ;
                    TRAP C$CLP1
                    .WORD 104406
5641 027342 052777 000100 154330 BIS #100,MOD          ;SWITCH ON THE MODULE LED
5642 027350 032777 000100 154322 BIT #100,MOD          ;IS LED BIT NOW SET ?
5643 027356 004737 012146 CALL INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5644 027362 001004          BNE 40$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5645 027364          ERRSOFT 202,E202,EERG      ;ERROR HANDLER
                    TRAP C$ERSOFT
                    .WORD 202
                    .WORD E202
                    .WORD EERG
5646 027374          40$: ENDSEG          ;
                    TRAP C$ESEG
                    .WORD 104405
                    .WORD 10000$

```

TEST 2: RESET TEST

```

5647 027376 013705 003702      MOV    DAT,R5      ;GET FIRST REGISTER ADDRESS
5648 027402 062702 000002      ADD    #2,R2      ;POINT TABLE OFFSET TO DAT CONT.
5649 027406      BGNSEG
      027406 104404      TRAP    C$BSEG
5650 027410      BRESET          ;DO A BUS RESET
      027410 104433      TRAP    C$RESET
5651 027412 052777 000100 154260      BIS    #100,MOD    ;SWITCH ON THE MODULE LED
5652 027420 016237 030102 004062 50$:  MOV    R5AV(R2),GOOD ;GET FIRST COMPARE CONTENTS FROM TABLE
5653 027426 011537 004064      MOV    #R5,BAD    ;GET FIRST REGISTER CONTENTS
5654 027432 005703      TST    R3         ;IS THIS THE DAT REGISTER?
5655 027434 001006      BNE    60$        ;IF NO, BRANCH
5656 027436 032737 000005 004132      BIT    #5,CONMSK  ;IS THIS AN INPUT MODULE?
5657 027444 001402      BEQ    60$        ;IF NO, BRANCH
5658 027446 005037 004064      CLR    BAD        ;IF YES, CLEAR DAT CONTENTS
5659 027452 042737 000040 004064 60$:  BIC    #40,BAD    ;MASK OUT OPL BIT FOR ANA. OUTPUT
5660 027460 023737 004062 004064      CMP    GOOD,BAD   ;CMP TABLE CONT.WITH REG. CONT.
5661 027466 004737 012146      CALL  INSERT     ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5662 027472 001404      BEQ    70$
5663 027474      ERRSOFT 203,E203,EERB ;ERROR HANDLER
      027474 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      027476 000313      .WORD  203
      027500 030035      .WORD  E203
      027502 007664      .WORD  EERB
5664 027504      70$:  CKLOOP      ;
      027504 104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
5665 027506 005203      INC    R3         ;COUNTER FOR NEXT REGISTER
5666 027510 022703 000003      CMP    #3,R3     ;3 REGISTERS TESTED ?
5667 027514 001405      BEQ    80$        ;BRANCH IF YES
5668 027516 062702 000002      ADD    #2,R2     ;LOAD NEXT TABLE ADDR.
5669 027522 062705 000002      ADD    #2,R5     ;LOAD NEXT REGISTER ADDR.
5670 027526 000734      BR    50$
5671 027530      80$:  ENDSEG      ;
      027530      10001$:  TRAP    C$ESEG
5672 027532 005737 002242      TST    QVP       ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
5673 027536 001007      BNE    EXQV2     ;IF YES EXIT TEST
5674 027540 005237 004144      INC    ITRCNT    ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
5675 027544 023737 004146 004144      CMP    ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
5676 027552 001401      BEQ    EXQV2     ;IF YES EXIT TEST
5677 027554 000630      BR    ITRAC2    ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
5678 027556      EXQV2:  EXIT    TST
      027556 104432      TRAP    C$EXIT
      027560 000362      .WORD  L10033
5679      .NLIST  BEX
5680 027562      045 123 062 TSHD2: .ASCIZ /$2$ARESET TEST.WN/
5681 027605      123 120 105 E200: .ASCIZ /SPECIAL MODULE FOUND - CAN'T BE TESTED WITH THIS DIAGNOSTIC /
5682 027703      114 105 104 E201: .ASCIZ /LED BIT IN MOD REGISTER NOT CLEARED AFTER BUS RESET /
5683 027770      114 105 104 E202: .ASCIZ /LED BIT IN MOD REGISTER CAN'T BE SET /
5684 030035      122 105 107 E203: .ASCIZ /REGISTER INCORRECT AFTER BUS RESET /
5685      .EVEN
5686
5687 030102 000000 000000 000000 R5AV: .WORD  0,0,0,0      ;MASKS FOR DIGITAL INPUT
5688 030112 000000 000000 000000      .WORD  0,0,0,0      ;MASKS FOR DIGITAL OUTPUT
5689 030122 000000 000000 100000      .WORD  0,0,100000,0 ;MASKS FOR ANALOGUE INPUT
5690 030132 000000 000000 100200      .WORD  0,0,100200,0 ;MASKS FOR ANALOGUE OUTPUT
5691      .LIST  BEX
5692      .EVEN

```

L11

TEST 2: RESET TEST

5693 030142
030142
030142 104401

ENDTST

L10033: TRAP C\$ETST

TEST 3: REGISTER R/W BIT TEST.

```

5695 .SBYTL TEST 3: REGISTER R/W BIT TEST.
5696 ;*****
5697 ; TEST 3 - REGISTER R/W BIT TEST.
5698 ;
5699 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE READ/WRITE BITS OF EACH REGISTER CAN ALL BE
5700 ; SET, ALL CLEARED AND INDIVIDUALLY SET.
5701 ;*****
5702 BGNTST
5703 030144 004737 011714 CALL SELECT T3:;
5704 030150 000417 .WORD 417 ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
5705 030152 030626 TSHD3 ;TEST SELECT MASK
5706 030154 103002 BCC 1$ ;TEST HEADER ADDRESS
5707 030156 030156 EXIT TST ;IF CARRY IS SET, DON'T BRANCH
;EXIT TEST IF CARRY IS SET
; TRAP C$EXIT
; .WORD L10034-.
5708 030162 005037 004144 1$: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
5709 030166 113701 004132 MOVB CONMSK,R1 ;GET MODULE TYPE
5710 030172 032701 000020 BIT #20,R1 ;TEST ONLY ANAL.+ DIGITAL MODULES
5711 030176 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5712 030202 001404 BEQ ITRAC3 ;...
5713 030204 030204 104457 ERRSOFT 300,E300,EERG ;ERROR HANDLER
; TRAP C$ERRSOFT
; .WORD 300
; .WORD E300
; .WORD EERG
5714 030214 012700 000340 ITRAC3: SETPRI #PRI07 ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
; MOV #PRI07,RO
; TRAP C$SPRI
5715 030222 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR TEMPORARY STORE
5716 030224 113701 004132 MOVB CONMSK,R1 ;GET MODULE TYPE
5717 030230 012702 177777 MOV #1,R2 ;
5718 030234 005202 10$: INC R2 ;MODULE IDENTIFICATION
5719 030236 006201 ASR R1 ;...
5720 030240 103375 BCC 10$ ;...
5721 030242 006302 ASL R2 ;MULTIPLY BY 8. TO GET TABLE
5722 030244 006302 ASL R2 ;OFFSET
5723 030246 006302 ASL R2 ;
5724 030250 005003 CLR R3 ;
5725 030252 013737 003700 010760 MOV MOD,REGADD ;START WITH MOD REGISTER
5726 030260 012737 000455 007200 20$: MOV #301.,ERRNBR ;LOAD FIRST REGISTER ADDRESS
5727 030266 016237 031264 010754 MOV RWMASK(R2),MASK ;LOAD FIRST ERROR NUMBER
5728 030274 004737 010440 CALL REGTS1 ;GET R/W MASK FORM TABLE
5729 030300 005203 INC R3 ;CALL REGISTER TEST
5730 030302 022703 000004 CMP #4,R3 ;COUNTER FOR NEXT REGISTER
5731 030306 001406 BEQ 30$ ;4 REGISTERS TESTED ?
5732 030310 062702 000002 ADD #2,R2 ;BRANCH IF YES
5733 030314 062737 000002 010760 ADD #2,REGADD ;LOAD NEXT TABLE ADDR.
5734 030322 000756 BR 20$ ;NEXT REGISTER ADDRESS
;TEST AGAIN WITH NEW PARAMETER
5735 ;
5736 ; THE FOLLOWING CODE IS FOR TESTING THE RT1 BIT IN A DIGITAL INPUT MODULE.
5737 ;
5738 030324 030324 104404 30$: BGNSEG ; TRAP C$BSEG
5739 030326 113701 004132 MOVB CONMSK,R1 ;GET MODULE TYPE
5740 030332 032701 000001 BIT #1,R1 ;IS MODULE A DIGITAL INPUT?
5741 030336 001515 BEQ 70$ ;BRANCH IF NO

```

TEST 3: REGISTER R/W BIT TEST.

```

5742 030340 052777 000001 153332      BIS      #1,&MOD      ;SET RTO BIT IN DIGITAL INPUT
5743 030346 042777 000002 153324      BIC      #2,&MOD      ;CLEAR RT1 BIT
5744 030354 017737 153320 004064      MOV      &MOD,BAD    ;GET MOD REGISTER CONTENTS
5745 030362 122737 000101 004064      CMPB     #101,BAD    ;RT1 BIT CLEARED + RTO BIT SET ?
5746 030370 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5747 030374 001414      BEQ     40$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5748 030376 013705 003700      MOV      MOD,R5      ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5749 030402 012737 000101 004062      MOV      #101,GOOD   ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5750 030410 042737 177600 004064      BIC      #177600,BAD  ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
5751 030416      ERRSOFT 304,E304,EERB ;ERROR HANDLER
      030416 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      030420 000460      .WORD  304
      030422 030747      .WORD  E304
      030424 007664      .WORD  EERB
5752 030426      40$:    CKLOOP      ;
      030426 104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
5753 030430 042777 000001 153242      BIC      #1,&MOD      ;CLEAR RTO BIT
5754 030436 017737 153236 004064      MOV      &MOD,BAD    ;GET REGISTER CONTENTS
5755 030444 122737 000102 004064      CMPB     #102,BAD    ;IS RT1 BIT SET ?
5756 030452 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5757 030456 001414      BEQ     60$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5758 030460 013705 003700      MOV      MOD,R5      ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5759 030464 012737 000102 004062      MOV      #102,GOOD   ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5760 030472 042737 177600 004064      BIC      #177600,BAD  ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
5761 030500      ERRSOFT 305,E305,EERB ;ERROR HANDLER
      030500 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      030502 000461      .WORD  305
      030504 031037      .WORD  E305
      030506 007664      .WORD  EERB
5762 030510      60$:    CKLOOP      ;
      030510 104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
5763 030512 052777 000001 153160      BIS      #1,&MOD      ;SET RTO BIT
5764 030520 117737 153154 004064      MOVB     &MOD,BAD    ;GET MOD REG. CONTENTS
5765 030526 122737 000103 004064      CMPB     #103,BAD    ;IS RTO AND RT1 BIT SET
5766 030534 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
5767 030540 001414      BEQ     70$          ;BRANCH IF YES
5768 030542 013705 003700      MOV      MOD,R5      ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5769 030546 012737 000103 004062      MOV      #103,GOOD   ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5770 030554 142737 177600 004064      BICB     #177600,BAD  ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
5771 030562      ERRSOFT 306,E306,EERB ;ERROR HANDLER
      030562 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      030564 000462      .WORD  306
      030566 031150      .WORD  E306
      030570 007664      .WORD  EERB
5772 030572      70$:    ENDSEG      ;
      030572 104405      10000$: TRAP    C$ESEG
5773 030574 005737 002242      TST     QVP          ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
5774 030600 001010      BNE     EXQV3        ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
5775 030602 005237 004144      INC     ITRCNT       ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
5776 030606 023737 004146 004144      CMP     ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
5777 030614 001402      BEQ     EXQV3        ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
5778 030616 000137 030214      JMP     ITRAC3       ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
5779 030622      EXQV3: EXIT TST
      030622 104432      TRAP    C$EXIT
      030624 000500      .WORD  L10034-.
5780

```

TEST 3: REGISTER R/W BIT TEST.

```

5781                                .NLIST BEX
5782 030626      045      123      062 TSM03: .ASCIZ /S2#R-W BIT TEST#N/
5783 030652      123      120      105 F300: .ASCIZ /SPECIAL MODULE FOUND - CAN'T BE TESTED WITH THIS DIAGNOSTIC /
5784 030747      115      117      104 E304: .ASCIZ /MOD REGISTER CONTENTS OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT/
5785 031037      115      117      104 F305: .ASCII /MOD REGISTER CONTENTS OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT/
5786 031126      012      015      122 .ASCIZ <12><15>/RT1 BIT NOT SET/
5787 031150      115      117      104 E306: .ASCII /MOD REGISTER CONTENTS OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT/
5788 031237      012      015      122 .ASCIZ <12><15>/RTO + RT1 NOT SET/
5789                                .LIST BEX
5790                                .EVEN
5791 031264 000011 000000 070000 RWMASK: .WORD 11,0,70000,0 ;R/W MASKS FOR DIGITAL INPUT
      031272 000000
5792 031274 000000 177777 000000 .WORD 0,177777,0,0 ;R/W MASKS FOR DIGITAL OUTPUT
      031302 000000
5793 031304 000000 000000 077136 .WORD 0,0,77136,0 ;R/W MASKS FOR ANALOGUE INPUT
      031312 000000
5794 031314 000000 000000 001420 .WORD 0,0,1420,0 ;R/W MASKS FOR ANALOGUE OUTPUT
      031322 000000
5795                                .EVEN
5796 031324                                .ENDTST
      031324
      031324 104401                                L10034: TRAP C$ETST
5797
5798 031326                                ENDMOD
5799

```

TEST 3: REGISTER RAW BIT TEST.

```

5805 .TITLE HARDWARE TESTS
5848 031326 BGNMOD
5849 .SBTTL TEST 4: INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - DIGITAL INPUT.
5850 ;*****
5851 ; TEST 4 - INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - DIGITAL INPUT.
5852 ;
5853 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC IS ABLE TO CAUSE AN
5854 ; INTERRUPT USING THE VECTOR AND PRIORITY LEVEL SELECTED IN THE START UP
5855 ; QUESTIONS. THE INTERRUPT IS GENERATED BY SETTING THE INTERRUPT ENABLE
5856 ; AND THEN INTERRUPT TEST BITS. AFTER INTERRUPT, THE CSA CONTENTS
5857 ; ARE ALSO CHECKED.
5858 ;*****
5859 031326 BGNTEST 4
          T4::
5860 031326 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ; JUMP TO SELECT ROUTINE
5861 031332 000401 .WORD 401 ; GIVE TEST PARAMETER
5862 031334 031760 TSHD4 ; GIVE TEST HEADER
5863 031336 103002 BCC 1$ ; BRANCH IF CARRY IS CLEARED
5864 031340 EXIT TST ; EXIT TEST IF CARRY WAS SET
          TRAP C$EXIT
          .WORD L10035
5865 031344 005037 004144 1$: CLR ITRCNT ; CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
5866 031350 ITRAC4: BGNSEG
          TRAP C$BSEG
5867 031352 005037 004150 CLR INTFLA ; CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
5868 031356 005077 152322 CLR %CSA ; CLEAR CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
5869 031362 SETVEC VEC,%INTSR,%PRIO7 ; SET VECTOR AND SERVICE ROUTINE
          MOV %PRIO7,-(SP)
          MOV %INTSR,-(SP)
          MOV VEC,-(SP)
          MOV %3,(SP)
          TRAP C$SVEC
          ADD %10,SP
5870 031410 SETPRI %PRIO7 ; DISABLE INTERRUPT AT THIS POINT
          MOV %PRIO7,R0
          TRAP C$SPRI
5871 031416 012777 040000 152260 MOV %40000,%CSA ; SET IE BIT IN CSA
5872 031424 052777 000400 152252 BIS %400,%CSA ; SET TST IR BIT IN CSA REGISTER
5873 031432 012701 000340 MOV %PRIO7,R1 ; LOAD R1 WITH PRIORITY NUMBER
5874 031436 004737 011522 10$: CALL WT25 ; WAIT 20 US
5875 031442 005737 004150 TST INTFLA ; INTERRUPT OCCURRED ?
5876 031446 001015 BNE 20$ ; BRANCH IF YES
5877 031450 162701 000040 SUB %40,R1 ; DECREMENT PRIORITY
5878 031454 SETPRI R1 ; SET PRIORITY
          MOV R1,R0
          TRAP C$SPRI
5879 031460 020127 000100 CMP R1,%PRIO7 ; IS THE PRIORITY OVER ??
5880 031464 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ; SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
5881 031470 001362 BNE 10$ ; IF YES, BRANCH
5882 031472 ERRSOFT 401,E401,EER3 ; ERROR HANDLER
          TRAP C$ERRSOFT
          .WORD 401
          .WORD E401
          .WORD EER3
5883 031502 20$: CKLOOP ; BRANCH TO BGNSEG IF COUNTER IS SET
          TRAP C$CKLP1
5884 031504 SETPRI %PRIO7 ; DISABLE INTERRUPT AT THIS POINT

```


TEST 5: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

```

5933 .SBTTL TEST 5: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.
5934 ;*****
5935 ; TEST 5 - INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.
5936 ;
5937 ; THIS TEST PERFORMS A PSEUDO CONVERSION ON EACH CHANNEL THAT IS FOUND, BY
5938 ; SETTING THE A/D START BIT AND THEN POLLING THE 'DONE' BIT TO CHECK THAT
5939 ; THE CONVERSION HAS BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN THE ALLOWED TIMEOUT PERIOD (AT
5940 ; LEAST 10MS).
5941 ; BEFORE A/D START IS SET, A CHECK IS MADE THAT THE DONE BIT IS CLEARED.
5942 ; THE ERROR CONDITIONS ARE ALSO CHECKED, BUT NO CHECK IS MADE ON THE RESULTING
5943 ; INPUTS OR ON THE GAIN SETTING.
5944 ;*****
5945 032414 BGNTST
      032414
5946 032414 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
      032420 000404 .WORD 404 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (BASIC,AIP)
5948 032422 033204 TSHD5 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
5949 032424 103002 BCC 1$ ;BRANCH IF CARRY IS CLEARED
5950 032426 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF CARRY WAS SET
      032426 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
      032430 001242 .WORD L10036-.
5951 032432 005037 004144 1$: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
5952 032436 005003 ITRAC5: CLR R3 ;CLEAR MAXIMUM CHANNEL COUNTER
5953 032440 005004 CLR R4 ;GET FIRST CHANNEL
5954 032442 10$: BGNSEG
      032442 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
5955 032444 005777 151232 TST @DAT ;READ DAT TO CLEAR DONE+ERR IN CSA
5956 032450 005077 151230 CLR @CSA ;CLEAR CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
5957 032454 050477 151224 BIS R4,@CSA ;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
5958 032460 017737 151220 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS
5959 032466 012737 100000 004062 MOV @100000,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA
5960 032474 050437 004062 BIS R4,GOOD ;SAVE CHANNEL NUMBER IN GOOD
5961 032500 023737 004062 004064 CMP GOOD,BAD ;IS CHANNEL AVAILABLE AND DONE CLEARED
5962 032506 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
5963 032512 001404 BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF YES
5964 032514 ERRSOF 501,E501,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      032514 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
      032516 000765 .WORD 501
      032520 033261 .WORD E501
      032522 007474 .WORD EER4
5965 032524 20$: CKLOOP ;BRANCH BACK TO BGNSEG
      032524 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
5966 032526 052777 000001 151150 BIS @1,@CSA ;START A CONVERSION
5967 032534 012701 000024 MOV @20.,R1 ;SET UP TIME OUT COUNTER
5968 032540 004737 011514 30$: CALL WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
5969 032544 017737 151134 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS
5970 032552 032737 000200 004064 BIT @200,BAD ;POLL THE DONE BIT
5971 032560 001015 BNE 40$ ;BRANCH IF DONE BIT WAS SET
5972 032562 005301 DEC R1 ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
5973 032564 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
5974 032570 001363 BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF 4 MS NOT REACHED
5975 032572 012737 100200 004062 MOV @100200,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
5976 032600 050437 004062 BIS R4,GOOD ;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER INTO GOOD
5977 032604 ERRSOF 502,E502,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      032604 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
      032606 000766 .WORD 502
      032610 033345 .WORD E502

```

TEST 5: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

```

032612 007474
5978 032614 104406 40$: CKLOOP ;BRANCH TO BGNSEG .WORD EER4
032614 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
5979 032616 052777 000001 151060 BIS #1,@CSA ;SET A/D START BIT TO GET AN ERR
5980 032624 017737 151054 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS
5981 032632 012737 100240 004062 MOV #100240,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA FOR COMPARISON
5982 032640 050437 004062 BIS R4,GOOD ;...
5983 032644 023737 004062 004064 CMP GOOD,BAD ;ERROR BIT SHOULD NOW BE SET
5984 032652 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
5985 032656 001404 BEQ 50$ ;BRANCH IF YES
5986 032660 ERRSOFT 503,E503,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
032660 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
032662 000767 .WORD 503
032664 033427 .WORD E503
032666 007474 .WORD EER4
5987 032670 50$: ENDSEG
032670 104405 10000$: TRAP C$ESEG
5988 032672 BGNSEG TRAP C$BSEG
032672 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
5989 032674 017737 151002 004064 MOV @DAT,BAD ;CLEAR DONE + ERR BY READING DAT REG.
5990 032702 017737 150776 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS
5991 032710 012737 100000 004062 MOV #100000,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA FOR COMPARISON
5992 032716 050437 004062 BIS R4,GOOD ;...
5993 032722 023737 004062 004064 CMP GOOD,BAD ;DONE + ERR BIT SHOULD NOW BE CLEARED
5994 032730 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
5995 032734 001404 BEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF YES
5996 032736 ERRSOFT 504,E504,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
032736 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
032740 000770 .WORD 504
032742 033517 .WORD E504
032744 007474 .WORD EER4
5997 032746 60$: CKLOOP ;BRANCH TO BGNSEG IF LOE IS SET
032746 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
5998 032750 052777 000001 150726 BIS #1,@CSA ;SET A/D START BIT IN CSA
5999 032756 052777 000001 150720 BIS #1,@CSA ;SET A/D START A SECOND TIME
6000 032764 017737 150714 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS
6001 032772 012737 100040 004062 MOV #100040,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA FOR COMPARISON
6002 033000 050437 004062 BIS R4,GOOD ;...
6003 033004 023737 004062 004064 CMP GOOD,BAD ;ERROR BIT SHOULD BE SET
6004 033012 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
6005 033016 001404 BEQ 70$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6006 033020 ERRSOFT 505,E505,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
033020 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
033022 000771 .WORD 505
033024 033604 .WORD E505
033026 007474 .WORD EER4
6007 033030 70$: CKLOOP ;BRANCH BACK TO BGNSEG (LOE SET)
033030 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
6008 033032 ENDSEG
033032 104405 10001$: TRAP C$ESEG
6009 033034 017737 150642 004064 MOV @DAT,BAD ;CLEAR ERROR BIT IN CSA
6010 033042 005203 INC R3 ;MARK CHANNEL NUMBER
6011 033044 022703 000017 CMP #15.,R3 ;16 CHANNELS TESTED ?
6012 033050 002027 BGE 90$ ;BRANCH IF NOT
6013 033052 017737 150626 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS

```

TEST 5: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

```

6014 033060 042737 100377 004064      BIC      #100377,BAD      ;MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
6015 033066 023727 004064 077400      CMP      BAD,#77400      ;HAVE WE REACHED LAST CHA. IN LAST BANK
6016 033074 103026                      BHIS     110$           ;EXIT IF YES
6017 033076 062704 000400                      ADD      #400,R4        ;INCREMENT CHANNEL NUMBER
6018 033102 005077 150576      80$:    CLR      @CSA          ;CLEAR OLD CHANNEL NUMBER
6019 033106 050477 150572                      BIS      R4,@CSA        ;LOAD NEW CHANNEL NUMBER
6020 033112 032777 100000 150564      BIT      #100000,@CSA   ;IS THE LOADED CHANNEL AVAILABLE ?
6021 033120 001407                      BEQ      100$           ;BRANCH IF NOT
6022 033122 005003                      CLR      R3             ;POINT TO FIRST CHANNEL IN BANK
6023 033124 000137 032442                      JMP      10$            ;IF YES GO TO TEST CHANNEL
6024 033130 062704 000400      90$:    ADD      #400,R4        ;GET NEXT CHANNEL
6025 033134 000137 032442                      JMP      10$            ;REPEAT WITH NEXT CHANNEL
6026 033140 062704 010000      100$:  ADD      #10000,R4      ;POINT TO NEXT CHANNEL BANK
6027 033144 020427 070000                      CMP      R4,#70000      ;HAVE WE REACHED THE LAST CHA.
6028 033150 101754                      BLOS     80$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
6029 033152 005737 002242      110$:  TST      QVP           ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6030 033156 001010                      BNE      EXQV5          ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6031 033160 005237 004144                      INC      ITRCNT         ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6032 033164 023737 004146 004144      CMP      ITRDEF,ITRCNT  ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6033 033172 001402                      BEQ      EXQV5          ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6034 033174 000137 032436                      JMP      ITRAC5         ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
6035 033200                      EXQV5: EXIT      TST      ;EXIT TEST
      033200 104432
      033202 000470

```

TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10036-

```

6036
6037
6038 033204 045 123 062 TSH05: .NLIST BEX
6039 033261 103 123 101 E501: .ASCIZ /#S2#AINTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.#N/
6040 033345 104 117 116 E502: .ASCIZ /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER READ DAT AND CLEAR CSA/
6041 033427 105 122 122 E503: .ASCIZ /DONE BIT IN CSA NOT SET (TIMEOUT) AFTER A/D START/
6042 033517 105 122 122 E504: .ASCIZ \ERR BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER A/D START WHEN DONE IS SET\
6043 033604 105 122 122 E505: .ASCIZ \ERR, DONE BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED AFTER READ DAT REG./
6044
6045
6046 033672
      033672
      033672 104401

```

L10036: TRAP C\$ETST

TEST 6: INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

```

6048 .SBTTL TEST 6: INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.
6049 ;*****
6050 ; TEST 6 - INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.
6051 ;
6052 ;THIS TEST CHECKS THAT THE INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC IS ABLE TO CAUSE A
6053 ;DONE AND AN ERROR INTERRUPT USING THE VECTOR AND PRIORITY LEVEL SELECTED
6054 ;IN THE START UP QUESTIONS.
6055 ;THE DONE INTERRUPT IS GENERATED BY SETTING THE INTERRUPT ENABLE
6056 ;BIT AND THE A/D START BIT.
6057 ;THE ERROR INTERRUPT IS GENERATED BY SETTING THE A/D START BIT TWICE.
6058 ;A TIME OUT IS GENERATED IF THE INTERRUPT HAS NOT OCCURED WITHIN THE
6059 ;ALLOWED TIMEOUT PERIOD.
6060 ;*****
6061 033674 BGNTST
        033674
6062 033674 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
        .WORD 404 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (BASIC+AIP)
6063 033700 000404 TSHD6 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
6064 033702 034524 BCC 1$ ;BRANCH IF CARRY IS CLEARED
6065 033704 103002 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF CARRY WAS SET
6066 033706 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
        033710 001242 .WORD L10037-.
6067 033712 005037 004144 1$: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
6068 033716 SETVEC VEC,#INTSR,#PRIO7 ;SET DONE VECTOR AND SERVICE ROUTINE
        033716 012746 000340 MOV #PRIO7,-(SP)
        033722 012746 017276 MOV #INTSR,-(SP)
        033726 013746 003710 MOV VEC,-(SP)
        033732 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
        033736 104437 TRAP C$SVEC
        033740 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
6069 033744 013702 003710 MOV VEC,R2 ;GET DONE VECTOR
6070 033750 062702 000004 ADD #4,R2 ;CREATE ERROR VECTOR (VEC+4)
6071 033754 SETVEC R2,#INTSR2,#PRIO7 ;SET ERROR VEC. AND SERVICE ROUTINE
        033754 012746 000340 MOV #PRIO7,-(SP)
        033760 012746 017306 MOV #INTSR2,-(SP)
        033764 010246 MOV R2,-(SP)
        033766 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
        033772 104437 TRAP C$SVEC
        033774 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
6072 034000 ITRAC6: BGNSEG
        034000 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
6073 034002 SETPRI #PRIO7 ;DISABLE INTERRUPT AT THIS POINT
        034002 012700 000340 MOV #PRIO7,R0
        034006 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
6074 034010 005037 004150 CLR INTFLA ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
6075 034014 005037 004152 CLR INTFL2 ;CLEAR ERROR INTERRUPT FLAG
6076 034020 005777 147656 TST @DAT ;READ DAT TO CLEAR ERR.DONE IN CSA
6077 034024 005077 147654 CLR @CSA ;CLEAR CONTROL STATUS REGISTER
6078 034030 012701 000340 MOV #PRIO7,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH PRIORITY NUMBER
6079 034034 012777 000100 147642 MOV #100,@CSA ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
6080 034042 052777 000001 147634 BIS #1,@CSA ;START THE CONVERSION
6081 034050 012703 000036 MOV #30.,R3 ;SET UP TIME OUT COUNTER
6082 034054 004737 011514 10$: CALL WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
6083 034060 032777 000200 147616 BIT #200,@CSA ;POLL THE DONE BIT
6084 034066 001010 BNE 20$ ;BRANCH IF DONE BIT WAS SET
6085 034070 005303 DEC R3 ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
6086 034072 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET

```


TEST 6: INTERNAL INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE INPUT.

```

6121                                     ;NOW WE TEST THE ERROR INTERRUPT
6122
6123 034316                               BGNSEG
        034316 104404
6124 034320 005777 147356                TST    @DAT                TRAP    C$BSEG
6125 034324 005737 004152                TST    INTFL2             ;READ DAT TO CLEAR ERR+DONE IN CSA
6126 034330 004737 012146                CALL   INSERT             ;ERROR INTERRUPT OCCURRED ?
6127 034334 001404                BEQ    60$                ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
6128 034336                               ERRSOFT 605,E605,EERG      ;BRANCH IF NO
        034336 104457                               ;ERROR HANDLER
        034340 001135                               TRAP    C$ERSOFT
        034342 035052                               .WORD  605
        034344 007724                               .WORD  E605
        034344 007724                               .WORD  EERG
6129 034346                               60$:  CKLOOP
        034346 104406
6130 034350 013703 000036                MOV    30.,R3             ;SET TIMEOUT COUNTER
6131 034354 052777 000001 147322        BIS    @1,@CSA           ;START A CONVERSION (SET A/D BIT)
6132 034362 004737 011514                CALL   WT500             ;WAIT 500 US
6133 034366 032777 000200 147310        BIT    @200,@CSA        ;POLL THE DONE BIT
6134 034374 001010                BNE    80$                ;BRANCH IF DONE BIT WAS SET
6135 034376 005303                DEC    R3                 ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
6136 034400 004737 012146                CALL   INSERT             ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
6137 034404 001366                BNE    70$                ;BRANCH IF 4 MS NOT REACHED
6138 034406                               ERRSOFT 606,E601,EERG      ;ERROR HANDLER
        034406 104457                               TRAP    C$ERSOFT
        034410 001136                               .WORD  606
        034412 034605                               .WORD  E601
        034414 007724                               .WORD  EERG
6139 034416                               80$:  CKLOOP
        034416 104406
6140 034420 052777 000001 147256        BIS    @1,@CSA           ;SET A/D START A SECOND TIME
6141 034426 004737 011522                CALL   WT25              ;WAIT 25 US FOR INTERRUPT
6142 034432 005737 004152                TST    INTFL2             ;ERROR INTERRUPT OCCURRED ?
6143 034436 004737 012146                CALL   INSERT             ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
6144 034442 001004                BNE    90$                ;BRANCH IF YES
6145 034444                               ERRSOFT 607,E606,EERG      ;ERROR HANDLER
        034444 104457                               TRAP    C$ERSOFT
        034446 001137                               .WORD  607
        034450 035102                               .WORD  E606
        034452 007724                               .WORD  EERG
6146 034454                               90$:  CKLOOP
        034454 104406
6147 034456 005777 147220                TST    @DAT                TRAP    C$CLP1
6148 034462                               ENDSEG                    ;READ DAT TO CLEAR ERR+DONE IN CSA
        034462 104405
        034462 104405                10001$: TRAP    C$ESEG
6149 034464                               SETPRI @PRI07             ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
        034464 012700 000340                MOV    @PRI07,R0
        034470 104441                TRAP    C$SPRI
6150 034472 005737 002242                TST    QVP                ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6151 034476 001010                BNE    EXQV6              ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6152 034500 005237 004144                INC    ITRCNT             ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6153 034504 023737 004146 004144        CMP    ITRDEF,ITRCNT     ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6154 034512 001402                BEQ    EXQV6              ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6155 034514 000137 034000                JMP    ITRAC6             ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
6156 034520                               EXQV6: EXIT  TST
        034520 104432                               TRAP    C$EXIT
    
```


TEST 7: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.

```

6170      ,SBTTL TEST 7: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.
6171      ;*****
6172      ;                               TEST 7 - INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.
6173      ;
6174      ; THIS TEST PERFORMS A CONVERSION ON EACH AVAILABLE CHANNEL, LOADING THE
6175      ; DAT REGISTER AND CHECKING THAT THE CONVERSIONS ARE COMPLETED WITHIN THE
6176      ; ALLOWED TIMEOUT PERIOD ( READING THE READY BIT AFTER 150 US).
6177      ;*****
6178 035154      BGNSTST
6179 035154      004737 011714      CALL      SELECT      ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
6180 035160      000410      .WORD      410      ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (BASIC+AUP)
6181 035162      035424      TSHD7      ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
6182 035164      103515      BCS      EXQV7      ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
6183 035166      005037 004144      CLR      ITRCNT      ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
6184 035172      005002      ITRAC7: CLR      R2      ;LOAD R2 WITH FIRST CHAN. NUMBER
6185 035174      012704 012525      MOV      #12525,R4      ;SET UP DATA FOR DATA REGISTER
6186 035200      104404      10$:      BGNSEG      ;
6187 035202      042777 003400 146474      BIC      #3400,@CSA      ;CLEAR CHANNEL BITS      TRAP      C$BSEG
6188 035210      050277 146470      BIS      R2,@CSA      ;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
6189 035214      017737 146464 004064      MOV      @CSA,BAD      ;GET CSA CONTENTS
6190 035222      012737 100200 004062      MOV      #100200,GOOD      ;LOAD GOOD DATA FOR COMPARISON
6191 035230      050237 004062      BIS      R2,GOOD      ;...
6192 035234      042737 000040 004064      BIC      #40,BAD      ;MASK OUT OPL BIT
6193 035242      023737 004062 004064      CMP      GOOD,BAD      ;CHAVAI,READY SHOULD BE SET
6194 035250      004737 012146      CALL     INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
6195 035254      001404      BEQ      20$      ;BRANCH IF YES
6196 035256      104457      ERRSOFT 701,E701,EER1      ;ERROR HANDLER
6197 035260      001275      TRAP      C$ERSOFT
6198 035262      035502      .WORD      701
6199 035264      007342      .WORD      E701
6200 035266      104405      .WORD      EER1
6201 035270      006104      20$:      ENDSEG      ;BRANCH TO BGNSEG IF LOE IS SET
6202 035272      104405      10000$:      TRAP      C$ESEG
6203 035274      010477 146402      ROL      R4      ;CHANGE DATA FOR LOAD DAT REGISTER
6204 035300      012703 000006      BGNSEG      ;
6205 035304      004737 011522      MOV      R4,@DAT      ;LOAD DATA REGISTER      TRAP      C$BSEG
6206 035310      005303      MOV      #6,R3      ;LOAD WAIT COUNTER
6207 035312      001374      30$:      CALL     W25      ;WAIT 25 US
6208 035314      017737 146364 004064      DEC      R3      ;DECREMENT COUNTER
6209 035322      042737 000040 004064      BNE      30$      ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
6210 035330      023737 004062 004064      MOV      @CSA,BAD      ;GET CSA CONTENTS
6211 035336      004737 012146      BIC      #40,BAD      ;MASK OUT OPL BIT
6212 035342      001404      CMP      GOOD,BAD      ;COMPARE GOOD AND BAD
6213 035344      104457      CALL     INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF SFI FLAG SET
6214 035346      001276      BEQ      40$      ;BRANCH IF YES
6215 035350      035606      ERRSOFT 702,E702,EER1      ;ERROR HANDLER
6216 035352      007342      TRAP      C$ERSOFT
6217 035354      104405      .WORD      702
6218 035354      40$:      ENDSEG      ;BRANCH TO BGNSEG IF LOE IS SET
6219 035354      104405      10001$:      TRAP      C$ESEG

```

TEST 7: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.

```

6212 035356 000302          SWAB      R2          ;SWAB HIGH AND LOW BYTE
6213 035360 120227 000003    CMPB    R2,03      ;ALL 4 CHANNELS EXECUTED?
6214 035364 001403          BEQ     60$        ;BRANCH IF YES
6215 035366 005202          INC     R2         ;NEXT CHANNEL NUMBER
6216 035370 000302          SWAB    R2         ;SWAB LOW AND HIGH BYTE
6217 035372 000702          BR     10$        ;PERFORM A CONV. WITH NEXT CHAN.
6218 035374 005737 002242    60$:   TST     QVP     ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6219 035400 001007          BNE    EXQV7      ;IF YES EXIT TEST
6220 035402 005237 004144    INC     ITRCNT    ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6221 035406 023737 004146 004144    CMF    ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6222 035414 001401          BEQ    EXQV7      ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6223 035416 000665          BR     ITRAC7     ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
6224 035420          EXQV7: EXIT     TST          ;
        035420 104432          TRAP   C$EXIT
        035422 000274          .WORD L10040-.
6225          .NLIST    BEX
6226 035424 045 123 062 TSHD7:; .ASCIZ  /S2*INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.*N/
6227 035502 103 123 101 E701:; .ASCII  /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER LOADING NEW CHANNEL /<12><15>
6228 035565 050 111 107          .ASCIZ  /(IGNORE OPL BIT)/
6229 035606 103 123 101 E702:; .ASCII  /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER LOADING DAT REG./<12><15>
6230 035665 122 105 101          .ASCIZ  /READY TIMEOUT WAS 150US/
6231          .LIST    BEX
6232          .EVEN
6233 035716          ENDTST
        035716          L10040:
        035716 104401          TRAP   C$ETST
6234
6240
6241
6253

```

B13

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1200 26 OCT 83 15:22 PAGE 68

TEST 7: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.

SEQ 0157

6.261 035720
6.262

ENDMOD

TEST 7: INTERNAL LOGIC TEST - ANALOGUE OUTPUT.

```

6260
6312 035720
6313
6314
6315
6316
6317
6318
6319
6320
6321
6322
6323
6324
6325
6326
6327
6328
6329
6330
6331
6332
6333
6334 035720
      035720
6335 035720 004737 011714
6336 035724 002001
6337 035726 036570
6338 035730 103002
6339 035732
      035732 104432
      035734 001140
6340 035736 005037 004144
6341 035742 013737 004154 036566
6342 035750 005002
6343 035752 005737 003716
6344 035756 001402
6345 035760 000137 036360
6346 035764 013705 003720
6347 035770 005205
6348 035772 042705 177774
6349 035776 022737 000003 003720
6350 036004 001002
6351 036006 012705 000001
6352 036012 110577 145662
6353 036016 052777 000100 145654
6354 036024 116503 004172
6355 036030 013701 002236
6356 036034
      036034 104404
6357 036036 010304
6358 036040 012737 001441 007200
6359 036046 004737 016122
6360 036052 103002
6361 036054
      036054 104432
      036056 001016

.TITLE HARDWARE TESTS
      BGNMOD

.SHTTL TEST 8: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTERN PAIR.
*****
TEST 8 - DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTERN PAIR.

DATA TRANSFERS ARE MADE BETWEEN THE MODULE UNDER TEST (IN THIS
TEST A DIGITAL INPUT) AND THE MODULE SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN
THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (IN THIS TEST A DIGITAL OUTPUT). IF LOW
LEVEL IS NOT SELECTED, ONE HUNDRED CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING
THE DATA PAIR AND DEBOUNCE PERIOD SPECIFIED IN THE SOFTWARE
AND HARDWARE QUESTIONS. A DEBOUNCE PERIOD OF 10 MILLISECONDS IS
THEN USED TO CHECK THAT THE DAT REGISTER DOES NOT CHANGE IN THE
FIRST 2.5 MILLISECONDS.

IF LOW LEVEL IS SELECTED, ONLY 4 CYCLES ARE PERFORMED AND THE
DEBOUNCE FUNCTION IS NOT CHECKED.

BY DEFAULT, THE DATA PAIR IS ALL ZEROS AND ALL ONES, BUT ANY
PATTERN PAIR CAN BE SELECTED. IF THE TWO PATTERNS ARE IDENTICAL,
A FIXED OUTPUT WILL RESULT.
*****
BGNTEST 8.

                                T8:
CALL SELECT ROUTINE
WORD 2001
;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
TSMOD
;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
BCC 1$
EXIT TST
;IF CARRY IS CLEARED BRANCH
;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                WORD L10041..

1$: CLR ITRCNT
ITRAB: MOV CYCLE, SAV8
10$: CLR R2
TST LOWLV
BEQ 20$
JMP LIPAB
20$: MOV DBOUNC, R5
INC R5
HIC 0177774, R5
CMP 03, DBOUNC
BNE 30$
MOV 01, R5
30$: MOV R5, MOD
BIS 0100, MOD
MOV DBTAB(R5), R3
40$: MOV PAT1, R1
50$: BGNSEG

MOV R3, R4
MOV 0801, ERRNR
CALL WRITE
BCC 60$
EXIT TST
;LOAD WAIT COUNTER
;ERROR NUMBER FOR WRITE SUBROUT.
;CALL WRITE ROUTINE
;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                WORD L10041..

```

TEST 8: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTE

```

6362 036060 063704 004166 60$: ADD OUTDE1,R4 ;ADD OPTO OUTPUT DEBOUNCE
6363 036064 032777 000001 145630 BIT #1,80THMOD ;IS DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT 500 US ?
6364 036072 001002 BNE 70$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6365 036074 063704 004170 ADD OUTDE2,R4 ;IF NO ADD RLEYA DEBOUNCE
6366 036100 004737 011514 70$: JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
6367 036104 005304 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT DEBOUNCE WAIT COUNTER
6368 036106 001374 BNE 70$ ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
6369 036110 017737 145566 004064 MOV #DAT,BAD ;READ DIGITAL INPUT PATTERN
6370 036116 020137 004064 CMP R1,BAD ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
6371 036122 004737 012146 CALI INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6372 036126 001406 BEQ 80$ ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
6373 036130 010137 004062 MOV R1,GOOD ;GET GOOD PATTERN
6374 036134 ERRSOFT 802,E802,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
        TRAP C$ERRSOFT
        .WORD 802
        .WORD E802
        .WORD EER2
6375 036144 80$: ENDSEG
        10000$: TRAP C$ESEG
        036144 104405
6376 036146 005702 TST R2 ;IS THE 2ND PATTERN USED
6377 036150 001004 BNE 90$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6378 036152 005202 INC R2 ;INC FLAG TO SHOW 2ND PATTERN
6379 036154 013701 002240 MOV PAT2,R1 ;GET SECOND PATTERN FROM P TABLE
6380 036160 000725 BR 50$ ;BRANCH TO OUTPUT LOOP
6381 036162 022737 000003 003720 90$: CMP #3,DBOUNC ;ALL DEBOUNCE SELECTED?
6382 036170 001004 BNE 100$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6383 036172 005205 INC R5 ;POINT TO NEXT DEBOUNCE VALUE
6384 036174 022705 000004 CMP #4,R5 ;ALL DEBOUNCE PERIODS EXECUTED
6385 036200 001304 BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6386 036202 005337 036566 100$: DEC SAV8 ;DECREMENT CYCLE COUNTER
6387 036206 001260 BNE 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO ZERO
6388
6389 ;NOW WE WILL TEST THAT THE DEBOUNCE TIME IS NOT FINISHED TOO FAST
6390
6391 036210 PSUE8: BGNSEG
        TRAP C$BSEG
        036210 104404
6392 036212 005001 CLR R1 ;GET VALUE FOR WRITE ROUTINE
6393 036214 012704 000062 MOV #50,,R4 ;WAIT COUNTER FOR CLEAR DAT REG.
6394 036220 012737 001443 007200 MOV #803,,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6395 036226 004737 016122 JSR PC,WRITE ;CLEAR OUTPUT DAT REGISTER
6396 036232 103002 BCC 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6397 036234 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
        TRAP C$EXIT
        .WORD L10041
        036234 104432
        036236 000636
6398 036240 004737 011514 10$: JSR PC,WT500
6399 036244 005304 DEC R4
6400 036246 001374 BNE 10$
6401 036250 052777 000003 145422 BIS #3,#MOD ;LOAD INPUT DEBOUNCE OF 10 MS
6402 036256 012701 177777 MOV #177777,R1 ;LOAD VALUE FOR OUTPUT DAT REG.
6403 036262 012704 000004 MOV #4,R4 ;LOAD (2MS) WAIT COUNTER
6404 036266 012737 001444 007200 MOV #804,,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6405 036274 004737 016122 JSR PC,WRITE ;SEND DATA
6406 036300 103002 BCC 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6407 036302 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
        TRAP C$EXIT
        .WORD L10041
        036302 104431
        036304 000570

```

TEST 8: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTE

```

6408 036306 004737 011514          20$: JSR    PC,WT500      ;WAIT 500 US
6409 036312 005304                   DEC    R4          ;...
6410 036314 001374                   BNE    20$        ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
6411 036316 017737 145360 004064    MOV    @DAT,BAD   ;READ INPUT DATA REG.
6412 036324 020137 004064          CMP    R1,BAD     ;DATA SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED
6413 036330 004737 012146          CALL   INSERT     ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6414 036334 001006                   BNE    30$        ;BRANCH IF OK
6415 036336 005037 004062          CLR    GOOD       ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
6416 036342                   ERRSOFT 805,E803,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD   805
                                .WORD   E803
                                .WORD   EER2
                                10001$:
6417 036352                   30$:  ENDSEG
                                TRAP    C$ESEG
                                .WORD   10001$
6418 036354 000137 036534          JMP    QVR8       ;SKIP LOW LEVEL PART
6419
6420
6421
6422 036360 013737 004156 036566    LLPA8: MOV    CYCLLS,SAV8 ;LOAD LOW LEVEL CYCLE COUNTER
6423 036366 052777 000002 145304    BIS    #2,@MOD    ;LOAD SMS INPUT DEBOUNCE
6424 036374 042777 000001 145276    BIC    #1,@MOD    ;...
6425 036402 052777 000010 145270    BIS    #10,@MOD   ;SWITCH INPUT MODULE TO LLS
6426 036410 005002                   CLR    R2         ;FLAG FOR PATTERN MARKING
6427 036412 013701 002236          MOV    PAT1,R1    ;GET FIRST PATTERN
6428 036416 013704 004162          20$:  MOV    LLWC,R4 ;GET LOW LEVEL DEBOUNCE TIME
6429 036422 012737 001446 007200    MOV    #806,,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6430 036430                   BGNSEG
                                TRAP    C$BSEG
6431 036432 004737 016122          CALL   WRITE      ;CALL WRITE ROUTINE
6432 036436 103002                   BCC    30$        ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6433 036440                   EXIT    TST       ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
                                TRAP    C$EXIT
                                .WORD   L10041-
6434 036444 004737 011514          30$:  JSR    PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
6435 036450 005304                   DEC    R4         ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
6436 036452 001374                   BNE    30$        ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
6437 036454 017737 145222 004064    MOV    @DAT,BAD   ;READ DIGITAL INPUT PATTERN
6438 036462 020137 004064          CMP    R1,BAD     ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
6439 036466 004737 012146          CALL   INSERT     ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6440 036472 001406                   BEQ    40$        ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
6441 036474 010137 004062          MOV    R1,GOOD    ;GET GOOD PATTERN
6442 036500                   ERRSOFT 807,E802,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD   807
                                .WORD   E802
                                .WORD   EER2
6443 036510                   40$:  ENDSEG
                                TRAP    C$ESEG
                                .WORD   10002$
6444 036512 005702                   TST    R2         ;WAS THE 2ND PATTERN USED?
6445 036514 001004                   BNE    50$        ;BRANCH IF YES
6446 036516 005202                   INC    R2         ;INC FLAG TO SHOW 2ND PATTERN
6447 036520 013701 002240          MOV    PAT2,R1    ;GET SECOND PATTERN FROM P TABLE
6448 036524 000734                   BR     20$        ;BRANCH TO OUTPUT LOOP
6449 036526 005337 036566          50$:  DEC    SAV8   ;IS CYCLE COUNTER OVER?

```

TEST 8: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTE

```

6450 036532 001326
6451 036534 005737 002242      QVR8:  BNE 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6452 036540 001010              QVR8:  TST QVP ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6453 036542 005237 004144      QVR8:  BNE EXQV8 ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6454 036546 023737 004146 004144 QVR8:  INC ITRCNT ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6455 036554 001402              QVR8:  CMP ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6456 036556 000137 035742      QVR8:  BEQ EXQV8 ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6457 036562              QVR8:  JMP ITRAB ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
        036562 104432              QVR8:  EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST
        036564 000310              TRAP C$EXIT
                                           .WORD L10041..
6458
6459
6460 036566 000000      SAV8:  .WORD ;
6461
6462
6463      .NLIST BEX
6464 036570 045 123 062 TSHD8: .ASCIZ /*S2*ADIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - PATTERN PAIR SELECTABLE*/
6465 036665 114 117 120 E802: .ASCIZ /LOPPED DATA IN DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT MODULE INCORRECT/
6466 036764 104 105 102 E803: .ASCII /DEBOUNCE FUNCTION ERROR/<12><15>
6467 037015 104 101 124      .ASCIZ /DATA ACCEPTED BEFORE LOADED DEBOUNCE FINISHED/
6468      .LIST BEX
6469      .EVEN
6470
6471 037074      ENDTST
        037074
        037074 104401      L10041: TRAP C$ETST
    
```

TEST 9: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATT

6473
6474
6475
6476
6477
6478
6479
6480
6481
6482
6483
6484
6485
6486
6487
6488
6489

6490 037076
037076
6491 037076 004737 011714
6492 037102 002002
6493 037104 037616
6494 037106 103002
6495 037110
037110 104432
037112 001102
6496 037114 005037 004144
6497 037120 013705 004154
6498 037124 005002
6499 037126 012737 001605 007200
6500 037134 004737 016326
6501 037140 103002
6502 037142
037142 104432
037144 001050
6503 037146 052777 000001 144546
6504 037154 142777 000002 144540
6505 037162 012703 000001
6506 037166 032777 000001 144504
6507 037174 001003
6508 037176 063703 004170
6509 037202 000402
6510 037204 063703 004166
6511 037210 013701 002236
6512 037214 010304
6513 037216 010177 144460
6514 037222 004737 011514
6515 037226 005304
6516 037230 001374
6517 037232 017737 144444 004064
6518 037240 020137 004064
6519 037244 004737 012146
6520 037250 001406
6521 037252 010137 004062
6522 037256
037256 104457
037260 001606

```
*****
;SUTL TEST 9: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATTERN PAIR.
;*****
; TEST 9 - DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SELECTABLE DATA PATTERN PAIR.
;
;DATA TRANSFERS ARE MADE BETWEEN THE MODULE UNDER TEST (IN THIS TEST A
;DIGITAL OUTPUT) AND THE MODULE SPECIFIED AS THE 'OTHER' IN THE HARDWARE
;QUESTIONS (IN THIS TEST A DIGITAL INPUT). SEVERAL CYCLES
;ARE PERFORMED USING THE DATA PAIR FROM THE SW P-TABLE AND A DEBOUNCE
;PERIOD FOUND IN THE MOD REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE .
;FOR THE INPUT MODULE THE DEBOUNCE OF (500US) IS USED.
;BY DEFAULT, THE DATA PAIR IS ALL ZEROS AND ALL ONES,
;BUT ANY PATTERN PAIR CAN BE SELECTED. IF THE TWO PATTERNS ARE IDENTICAL,
;A FIXED OUTPUT WILL RESULT.
;IF A RELAY OUTPUT MODULE IS USED, A CHECK IS ALSO MADE THAT THE
;DAT REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE WILL NOT BE CHANGED
;TOO FAST AFTER LOADING THE OUTPUT DATA REGISTER.
;*****
```

```
*****
BGNTS1
;*****
T9:
CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
.WORD 2002 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
TSM09 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
BCC 1$ ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, BRANCH
EXIT TST ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
TRAP C$EXIT
.WORD L10042-

1$: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
ITRA9: MOV CYCLE,R5 ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
10$: CLR R2 ;FLAG FOR PATTERN CHOICE
MOV #901,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
CALL READ ;TEST OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
BCC 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
TRAP C$EXIT
.WORD L10042-

20$: BIS #1,BOTHMOD ;LOAD 500 US INPUT DEBOUNCE
BICB #2,BOTHMOD
MOV #1,R3 ;LOAD INPUT DEBOUNCE COUNTER
BIT #1,MOD ;FIND DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT MODULE
BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF RTO IS SET (500 US)
ADD OUTDE2,R3 ;ADD RELAY OUTPUT MODULE DEB
BR 40$ ;BRANCH OVER NEXT COMMAND
30$: ADD OUTDF1,R3 ;ADD OPTP OUTPUT DEB.
40$: MOV PAT1,R1 ;GET FIRST PATTERN
50$: MOV R3,R4 ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
MOV R1,DATA ;LOAD OUTPUT DATA REGISTER
60$: JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
DEC R4 ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
BNE 60$ ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
MOV DATA,BAD ;READ LOADED DATA BACK
CMP R1,BAD ;ARE THE LOADED DATA STILL THERE?
CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
BEQ 70$ ;BRANCH IF YES
MOV R1,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR REPORT
ERRSOFT 902,ERRR ;ERROR HANDLER
TRAP C$ERRSOFT
.WORD 902
```

TEST 9: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATT

```

037262 037714 .WORD E902
037264 007400 .WORD EER2
6523 037266 012737 001607 007200 70$: MOV #903.,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6524 037274 004737 016326 CALL READ ;READ DATA REG. OF INPUT MODULE
6525 037300 103002 BCC 80$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6526 037302 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
037302 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
037304 000710 .WORD L10042-.
6527 037306 020137 004064 80$: CMP R1,BAD ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
6528 037312 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6529 037316 001406 BEQ 90$ ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
6530 037320 010137 004062 MOV R1,GOOD ;GET GOOD PATTERN
6531 037324 ERRSOFT 904,E903,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
037324 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
037326 001610 .WORD 904
037330 040017 .WORD E903
037332 007400 .WORD EER2
6532 037334 005702 90$: TST R2 ;IS THE 2ND PATTERN USED?
6533 037336 001004 BNE 100$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6534 037340 005202 INC R2 ;INC FLAG TO SHOW 2ND PATTERN
6535 037342 013701 002240 MOV PAT2,R1 ;GET SECOND PATTERN FROM P TABLE
6536 037346 000722 BR 50$ ;BRANCH TO OUTPUT LOOP
6537 037350 005305 100$: DEC R5 ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED?
6538 037352 001264 BNE 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6539
6540 ;NOW WE WILL TEST THAT THE OUTPUT DEBOUNCE TIME IS NOT FINISHED TOO FAST
6541 ;ONLY IF WE HAVE A RELAY OUTPUT (5 MS DEBOUNCE).
6542
6543 037354 BGNSEG
037354 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
6544 037356 032777 000001 144314 BIT #1,@MOD ;IS THE DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT 500 US
6545 037364 001076 BNE 170$ ;SKIP THE FOLLOWING PART IF YES
6546 037366 012777 177777 144306 MOV #177777,@DAT ;LOAD OUTPUT MODULE DAT REGISTER
6547 037374 010304 MOV R3,R4 ;GET IN AND OUTPUT DEBOUNCE
6548 037376 004737 011514 110$: JSR PC,WT500 ;INPUT DAT REGISTER WILL ALSO
6549 037402 005304 DEC R4 ;BE LOADED
6550 037404 001374 BNE 110$ ;...
6551 037406 005077 144270 CLR @DAT ;CLEAR OUTPUT DATA REGISTER
6552 037412 012704 000002 MOV #2,R4 ;LOAD WAIT COUNTER
6553 037416 004737 011522 120$: JSR PC,WT25 ;WAIT 25 US
6554 037422 005304 DEC R4 ;...
6555 037424 001374 BNE 120$ ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
6556 037426 012737 001611 007200 MOV #905.,ERRNBR ;ERROR NUMBER FOR READ ROUT.
6557 037434 004737 016326 CALL READ ;READ LOOPED DATA
6558 037440 103002 BCC 130$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6559 037442 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
037442 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
037444 000550 .WORD L10042-.
6560 037446 022737 177777 004064 130$: CMP #177777,BAD ;DATA REG OF INPUT SHOULD NOT CHANGE
6561 037454 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6562 037460 001407 BEQ 140$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6563 037462 012737 177777 004062 MOV #177777,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
6564 037470 ERRSOFT 906,E904,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
037470 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
037472 001612 .WORD 906
037474 040074 .WORD E904
037476 007400 .WORD EER2

```

TEST 9: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SELECTABLE DATA PATT

```

6565 037500          140$: CKLOOP          ;
      037500 104406          ;LOAD WAIT COUNTER      TRAP  C$CLP1
6566 037502 010304          ;WAIT FOR 500 US
6567 037504 004737 011514 150$: JSR      PC,WT500
6568 037510 005304          DEC      R4
6569 037512 001374          BNE     150$
6570 037514 012737 001613 007200 MOV     #907.,ERRNBR
6571 037522 004737 016326 CALL    READ
6572 037526 103002          BCC    160$
6573 037530          EXIT    TST
      037530 104432          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
      037532 000462          ;TRAP C$EXIT
      037534 005737 004064 160$: TST     BAD          ;OUT+INPUT DATA SHOULD BE EQUAL
      037540 004737 012146 CALL    INSERT        ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
      037544 001406          BEQ    170$          ;BRANCH IF EQUAL (ZERO)
      037546 005037 004062 CLR     GOOD          ;GET GOOD PATTERN
      037552 104457          ERRSOFT 908,E903,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
      037554 001614          ;TRAP C$ERSOFT
      037556 040017          .WORD  908
      037560 007400          .WORD  E903
      037562          .WORD  EER2
6579 037562          170$: ENDSEG
      037562          10000$: TRAP  C$ESEG
      037562 104405          TST     QVP          ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6580 037564 005737 002242 BNE     EXQV9        ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6581 037570 001010          INC    ITRCNT        ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6582 037572 005237 004144 CMP     ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6583 037576 023737 004146 004144 BEQ    EXQV9        ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6584 037604 001402          JMP    ITRA9        ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
6585 037606 000137 037120 EXQV9: EXIT    TST          ;EXIT TEST
      037612 104432          ;TRAP C$EXIT
      037614 000400          .WORD  L10042-.
6587
6588
6589
6590 037616 045 123 062 TSHD9: .NLIST BEX
6591 037714 104 101 124 E902: .ASCIZ /#S2#ADIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - PATTERN PAIR SELECTABLE#N/
6592 037777 101 106 124 .ASCIZ /DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE INCORRECT /<12><15>
6593 040017 122 105 103 E903: .ASCIZ /AFTER READ BACK/
6594 040074 104 105 102 E904: .ASCIZ /RECEIVED DATA INCORRECT - CHECK OUTPUT LOGIC/
6595 040125 104 101 124 .ASCIZ /DEBOUNCE TIME INCORRECT/<12><15>
6596 .LIST BEX
6597 .EVEN
6598
6599 040214          ENDTST
      040214          L10042: TRAP  C$ETST
      040214 104401          .WORD  L10042-.

```

TEST 10: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN

```

6601 .SBITL TEST 10: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN
6602 ;*****
6603 ; TEST 10 - DIGITAL LOOPBACK TEST WITH RANDOM PATTERN AND RANDOM OR
6604 ; SELECTABLE DEBOUNCE PERIOD.
6605 ;
6606 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THE DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN INPUT AND OUTPUT
6607 ; MODULES. THE OUTPUT MODULE IS THAT SPECIFIED AS THE "OTHER" IN
6608 ; THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. SEVERAL CYCLES ARE PERFORMED USING DATA
6609 ; GENERATED BY A RANDOM PATTERN GENERATOR WITHIN THE PROGRAM.
6610 ;
6611 ; IF LOW LEVEL TESTING WAS NOT SELECTED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS,
6612 ; THE SELECTED DEBOUNCE PERIOD IS USED. IF "ALL" WAS SPECIFIED,
6613 ; THE PERIOD IS SELECTED AT RANDOM FROM THE 3 ALLOWED VALUES.
6614 ;*****
6615 040216 BGNTST
      040216
6616 040216 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
6617 040222 002001 .WORD 2001 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
6618 040224 040676 TSHD10 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
6619 040226 103002 BCC 1$ ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, BRANCH
6620 040230 104432 EXIT TST ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
      040230 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
      040232 000642 .WORD L.10043-.
6621 040234 005037 004144 1$: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
6622 040240 013702 004160 ITRA10: MOV CYCRAD,R2 ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
6623 040244 005737 003716 TST LOWLVL ;IS LOW LEVEL SELEC. IN P-TABLE?
6624 040250 001402 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6625 040252 000137 040504 JMP LLPA10 ;JUMP TO LOW LEVEL PART
6626 040256 013705 003720 10$: MOV DBOUNC,R5 ;GET DEBOUNCE FROM P TABLE
6627 040262 005205 INC R5 ;CREATE DEBOUNCE VALUE FOR MOD
6628 040264 042705 177774 BIC #177774,R5 ;WE ONLY USE BITS 1 AND 2
6629 040270 022737 000003 003720 CMP #3,DBOUNC ;ALL DEBOUNCE PERIODS SELECTED ?
6630 040276 001002 BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6631 040300 012705 000001 20$: MOV #1,R5 ;GET FIRST DEBOUNCE
6632 040304 110577 143370 30$: MOVB R5,@MOD ;LOAD DEBOUNCE INTO MOD REGISTER
6633 040310 052777 000100 143362 BIS #100,@MOD ;SWITCH ON THE MODULE LED AGAIN
6634 040316 116503 004172 MOVB DBTAB(R5),R3 ;GET WAIT VALUE FROM TABLE
6635 040322 104404 40$: BGNSEG
      040322 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
6636 040324 013701 016574 MOV R8,R1 ;GET FIRST RANDOM PATTERN
6637 040330 010304 50$: MOV R3,R4 ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
6638 040332 012737 001751 007200 MOV #1001,,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER FOR SUBROU.
6639 040340 004737 016122 JSR PC,WRITE ;CALL WRITE ROUTINE
6640 040344 103002 BCC 60$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6641 040346 104432 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
      040346 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
      040350 000524 .WORD L.10043.
6642 040352 063704 004166 60$: ADD OUTDF1,R4 ;ADD OPTO OUTPUT DEBOUNCE
6643 040356 032777 000001 143336 BIT #1,@OTHMOD ;IS DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT 500 US ?
6644 040364 001002 BNE 70$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6645 040366 063704 004170 ADD OUTDEP,R4 ;IF NO ADD RELAY DEBOUNCE
6646 040372 004737 011514 70$: JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
6647 040376 005304 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
6648 040400 001374 BNE 70$ ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
6649 040402 017737 143274 004064 MOV @DAT,BAD ;READ DIGITAL INPUT PATTERN
6650 040410 020137 004064 CMP R1,BAD ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
6651 040414 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET

```

TEST 10: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN

```

6652 040420 001406          BEQ      80$          ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
6653 040422 010137 004062    MOV      R1,GOOD     ;GET GOOD PATTERN
6654 040426          ERRSOFT 1002,E1002,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
        040426 104457          TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
        040430 001752          .WORD  1002
        040432 040762          .WORD  E1002
        040434 007400          .WORD  EER2
6655 040436          80$:   ENDSEG
        040436          10000$: TRAP    C$ESEG
        040436 104405
6656 040440 004737 016534    CALL    RANDOM       ;GENERATE NEXT PATTERN
6657 040444 022737 000003 003720    CMP     #3,DBOUNC   ;ALL DEBOUNCE REQUESTED ?
6658 040452 001010          BNE     90$         ;BRANCH IF NO
6659 040454 005205          INC     R5          ;NEXT DEBOUNCE
6660 040456 022705 000004    CMP     #4,R5       ;ALL DEBOUNCE PERIODS EXECUTED?
6661 040462 001310          BNE     30$         ;BRANCH IF NO
6662 040464 005302          DEC     R2          ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED ?
6663 040466 001304          BNE     20$         ;BRANCH IF NO
6664 040470 000137 040644    JMP     QVR10       ;SKIP LOW LEVEL PART
6665 040474 005302          90$:   DEC     R2     ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED ?
6666 040476 001311          BNE     40$         ;BRANCH IF NO
6667 040500 000137 040644    JMP     QVR10       ;SKIP LOW LEVEL PART
6668
6669          ;THIS PART WILL TEST THAT THE LOW LEVEL SELECT WILL WORK WITH RANDOM
6670          ;PATTERN. THE DEBOUNCE OF THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE IS FIXED AT 5 MS
6671
6672 040504 052777 000002 143166    LLPA10: BIS     #2,#MOD ;LOAD A DEBOUNCE OF 5 MS
6673 040512 042777 000001 143160    BIC     #1,#MOD     ;CLEAR DEBOUNCE OF 5 US
6674 040520 052777 000010 143152    BIS     #10,#MOD    ;SWITCH INPUT MODULE TO LLS
6675 040526 013702 004156    MOV     CYCLLS,R2   ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
6676 040532          BGNSEG
        040532 104404          TRAP    C$BSEG
6677 040534 013701 016574          10$:   MOV     RB,R1     ;LOAD DATA
6678 040540 013704 004162          MOV     LLWC,R4    ;LOAD LLS WAIT COUNTER
6679 040544 012737 001753 007200    MOV     #1003,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6680 040552 004737 016122    JSR     PC,WRITE    ;SEND DATA AND ADD OUTPUT DEBOU.
6681 040556 103002          BCC     20$         ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6682 040560          EXIT    TST       ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
        040560 104432          TRAP    C$EXIT
        040562 000312          .WORD  L10043
6683 040564 004737 011514          20$:   JSR     PC,WTS00   ;WAIT 500 US
6684 040570 005304          DEC     R4
6685 040572 001374          BNE     20$         ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
6686 040574 017737 143102 004064    MOV     #DAT,BAD    ;READ INPUT DATA
6687 040602 020137 004064    CMP     R1,BAD      ;DATA SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED
6688 040606 004737 012146    CALL    INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6689 040612 001406          BEQ     30$         ;BRANCH IF OK
6690 040614 010137 004062    MOV     R1,GOOD     ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
6691 040620          ERRSOFT 1004,E1002,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
        040620 104457          TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
        040622 001754          .WORD  1004
        040624 040762          .WORD  E1002
        040626 007400          .WORD  EER2
6692 040630          30$:   CKLOOP
        040630 104406          TRAP    C$CLP1
6693 040632 004737 016534    CALL    RANDOM       ;CREATE NEXT PATTERN
6694 040636 005302          DEC     R2          ;IS CYCLE COUNTER OVER?

```

TEST 10: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN

```

6695 040640 001335          BNC      10$          ;BRANCH IF NO
6696 040642          ENDSEG
      040642          10001$:
      040642 104405          TRAP      C$ESEG
6697 040644 005737 002242  QVR10:  TST      QVP          ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6698 040650 001010          BNE      EXQV10      ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6699 040652 005237 004144          INC      ITRCNT      ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6700 040656 023737 004146 004144  CMP      ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6701 040664 001402          BEQ      EXQV10      ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6702 040666 000137 040240          JMP      ITR10       ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
6703 040672          EXQV10: EXIT    TST          ;EXIT TEST
      040672 104437          TRAP      C$EXIT
      040674 000200          .WORD    L10043-
6704
6705
6706
6707 040676      045      123      062  TSHD10: .NLIST  BEX
6708 040762      104      111      107  E1002:  .ASCIZ  /*S2*ADIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN*/
6709 041032      114      117      101  .ASCII /DIGITAL INPUT DATA REGISTER INCORRECT /<12><15>
      .ASCIZ /LOADED AND READ DATA NOT THE SAME/
6710      .LIST  BEX
6711      .EVEN
6712
6713 041074          ENDTST
      041074          L10043:
      041074 104401          TRAP      C$ETST

```

TEST 11: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN

```

6715 .SBTTL TEST 11: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - RANDOM PATTERN
6716 ;*****
6717 ; TEST 11 - DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH RANDOM PATTERN
6718 ;
6719 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THE DATA OUTPUT LINES OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULES
6720 ; BY READING THE OUTPUT DATA WITH AN INPUT MODULE. THE INPUT MODULE IS THAT
6721 ; SPECIFIED AS THE 'OTHER' IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. 500 CYCLES ARE
6722 ; PERFORMED USING DATA GENERATED BY A RANDOM PATTERN GENERATOR WITHIN THE
6723 ; PROGRAM. THE TIMEOUT PERIOD IS BASED ON THE DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOUND IN THE
6724 ; MOD REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE.
6725 ; THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE IS ALWAYS LOADED WITH A DEBOUNCE OF 500 US.
6726 ;*****
6727 041076          BGNTST
        041076
6728 041076 004737 011714          CALL  SELECT          ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
6729 041102 002002          .WORD 2002          ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
6730 041104 041400          TSHD11          ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
6731 041106 103002          BCC 1$          ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, BRANCH
6732 041110          EXIT  TST          ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
        041110 104432          TRAP  C$EXIT
        041112 000560          .WORD  L10044-.
6733 041114 005037 004144          1$: CLR  ITRCNT          ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
6734 041120 013702 004160          ITR11: MOV  CYCRAD,R2          ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
6735 041124 012737 002115 007200  MOV  #1101.,ERRNBR          ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6736 041132 004737 016326          CALL  READ          ;TEST OTHER MODULE ADDRESS (INPUT)
6737 041136 103002          BCC 10$          ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOR ID
6738 041140          EXIT  TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
        041140 104432          TRAP  C$EXIT
        041142 000530          .WORD  L10044-.
6739 041144 152777 000001 142550 10$: BISB #1,BOTHMOD          ;SET 500 US DEBOUNCE IN INPUT
6740 041152 042777 000002 142542          BIC  #2,BOTHMOD          ;CLEAR 5 MS DEBOUNCE IN INPUT MOD
6741 041160 012703 000001          MOV  #1,R3          ;LOAD WAIT COUNTER WITH INPUT DEB.
6742 041164 032777 000001 142506          BIT  #1,OMOD          ;FIND DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT MODULE
6743 041172 001003          BNF 20$          ;BRANCH IF RTO IS SET (500 US)
6744 041174 063703 004170          ADD  OUTDE2,R3          ;ADD RELAY OUTPUT MODULE DEB.
6745 041200 000402          BR 30$          ;
6746 041202 063703 004166          20$: ADD  OUTDE1,R3          ;ADD DEBOUNCE OF OPTO OUTPUT MODULE
6747 041206 013701 016574          30$: MOV  RB,R1          ;GET FIRST RANDOM PATTERN
6748 041212          BGNSEG          ;
        041212 104404          TRAP  C$BSEG
6749 041214 010304          40$: MOV  R3,R4          ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
6750 041216 010177 142460          MOV  R1,WDAT          ;LOAD OUTPUT DATA REGISTER
6751 041222 004737 011514          50$: JSR  PC,WT500          ;WAIT 500 US
6752 041226 005304          DEC  R4          ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
6753 041230 001374          BNF 50$          ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
6754 041232 017737 142444 004064          MOV  WDAT,BAD          ;READ LOADED DATA BACK
6755 041240 020137 004064          CMP  R1,BAD          ;LOADED DATA STILL THERE?
6756 041244 004737 012146          CALL  INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SET' IS SET
6757 041250 001406          BEQ 60$          ;BRANCH IF YES
6758 041252 010137 004062          MOV  R1,GOOD          ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR REPORT
6759 041256          FRRSOFT 1102,E1102,EER2          ;ERROR HANDLER
        041256 104457          TRAP  C$FRRSOFT
        041260 002116          .WORD 1102
        041262 041465          .WORD E1102
        041264 007400          .WORD FERR2
6760 041266          60$: CKLOOP          ;
        041266 104406          TRAP  C$CKLP1

```


TEST 12: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST SLIDING PATTERN

```

6792 .SBTTL TEST 12: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN
6793 ;*****
6794 ; TEST 12 - DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SLIDING PATTERN
6795 ;
6796 ; THIS TEST TRANSFERS SLIDING ONES AND THEN SLIDING ZEROS BETWEEN
6797 ; OUTPUT MODULE AND INPUT MODULES. THE OUTPUT MODULE THAT SPECIFIED
6798 ; AS THE 'OTHER' IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.
6799 ; THE TRANSFERS ARE PERFORMED USING THE LEVEL SELECT AND THE DEBOUNCE
6800 ; PERIOD SPECIFIED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.
6801 ;*****
6802 041674 BGNST
        T12:
6803 041674 004757 011714 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
6804 041700 002001 .WORD 2001 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
6805 041702 042572 TSM012 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
6806 041704 103002 BCC 11 ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, BRANCH
6807 041706 104432 EXIT TST ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
        TRAP C$EXIT
        .WORD L10045.
6808 041712 005037 004144 11: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
6809 041716 013702 004156 ITR012: MOV CYCLIS,R2 ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
6810 041722 005737 003716 TST LOWVL ;IS LOW LEVEL SELEC. IN P-TABLE
6811 041726 001402 BEQ 101 ;BRANCH IF NO
6812 041730 000137 042270 JMP LLPA12 ;JUMP TO LOW LEVEL PART
6813 041734 013705 003720 101: MOV DBOUNC,R5 ;GET DEBOUNCE FROM P TABLE
6814 041740 005205 INC R5 ;CREATE DEBOUNCE VALUE FOR MOD
6815 041742 042705 177774 BIC @177774,R5 ;WE ONLY USE BITS 1 AND 2
6816 041746 022737 000003 003720 CMP #3,DBOUNC ;ALL DEBOUNCE PERIODS SELECTED ?
6817 041754 001002 BNE 301 ;BRANCH IF NO
6818 041756 012705 000001 201: MOV @1,R5 ;GET FIRST DEBOUNCE
6819 041762 110577 141712 301: MOVB R5,@MOD ;LOAD DEBOUNCE INTO MOD REGISTER
6820 041766 052777 000100 141704 BIS @100,@MOD ;SWITCH ON THE MODULE LED
6821 041774 012701 000001 MOV @1,R1 ;GET MASK FOR SLIDING ONES
6822 042000 401: BGNSEG
        TRAP C$BSEG
6823 042002 104404 116503 004172 MOVB DBTAB(R5),R5 ;GET WAIT VALUE FROM TABLE
6824 042006 012737 002261 007200 MOV @1201,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6825 042014 004737 016122 JSR PC,WRITE ;CALL WRITE ROUTINE
6826 042020 103002 BCC 501 ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6827 042022 104432 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
        TRAP C$EXIT
        .WORD L10045.
6828 042024 000750 501: ADD OUTDE1,R5 ;ADD OPTO OUTPUT DEBOUNCE
6829 042032 032777 000001 141662 BIT @1,@OTHMOD ;IS DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT 500 US ?
6830 042040 001002 BNE #01 ;BRANCH IF YES
6831 042042 063703 004170 ADD OUTDE2,R5 ;IF NO, ADD RELAY DEBOUNCE
6832 042046 010304 601: MOV R5,R4 ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
6833 042050 004737 011514 701: JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
6834 042054 005304 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
6835 042056 061374 BNE 701 ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
6836 042060 017737 141616 004064 MOV @0AT,BAD ;READ DIGITAL INPUT PATTERN
6837 042066 020137 004064 CMP R1,BAD ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
6838 042072 004737 012146 CALL IN,FR1 ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SE1' IS SET
6839 042076 001406 BEQ 801 ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
6840 042100 010137 004062 MOV R1,@OOD ;GET GOOD PATTERN
6841 042104 104457 ERRSOFT 1,002,ERRSOFT ;ERROR HANDLER
        TRAP C$ERRSOFT

```

TEST 12: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST SLIDING PATTERN

```

042106 002262
042110 042660
042112 007400
6842 042114 80$: ENDSEG
042114
042114 104405
6843 042116 006301
6844 042120 103327
6845
6846
6847
6848 042122 012701 177776
6849 042126 90$: BGNSEG
042126 104404
6850 042130 010304
6851 042132 012737 002263 007200
6852 042140 004737 016122
6853 042144 103002
6854 042146
042146 104432
042150 000624
6855 042152 004737 011514
6856 042156 005304
6857 042160 001374
6858 042162 017737 141514 004064
6859 042170 020137 004064
6860 042174 004737 012146
6861 042200 001406
6862 042202 010137 004062
6863 042206
042206 104457
042210 002264
042212 042660
042214 007400
6864 042216 110$: ENDSEG
042216
042216 104405
6865 042220 006301
6866 042222 103002
6867 042224 005501
6868 042226 000737
6869 042230 022737 000003 003720 120$:
6870 042236 001010
6871 042240 005205
6872 042242 022705 000004
6873 042246 001245
6874 042250 005302
6875 042252 001241
6876 042254 000137 042540
6877 042260 005302 130$:
6878 042262 001246
6879 042264 000137 042540
6880
6881
6882
6883
6884

```

.WORD 1202
 .WORD E1202
 .WORD EER2
 10000\$: TRAP C\$ESEG
 ;NEXT SLIDING ONE'S DATA
 ;BRANCH TILL ALL HAVE BEEN ONE'S
 ;THE FOLLOWING CODE IS FOR SENDING SLIDING ZEROS
 ;LOAD MASK FOR SLIDING ZEROS
 TRAP C\$BSEG
 ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
 ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
 ;CALL WRITE ROUTINE
 ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
 ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
 TRAP C\$EXIT
 .WORD L10045
 ;WAIT 500 US
 ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
 ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
 ;READ DIGITAL INPUT PATTERN
 ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
 ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
 ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
 ;GET GOOD PATTERN
 ;ERROR HANDLER
 TRAP C\$ERSOFT
 .WORD 1204
 .WORD E1202
 .WORD EER2
 10001\$: TRAP C\$ESEG
 ;NEXT SLIDING ZEROS DATA
 ;BRANCH IF ALL DATA LINES WERE ZEROS
 ;ADD THE CARRY AND REPEAT
 ;WITH NEW DATA
 ;ALL DEBOUNCE SELECTED?
 ;BRANCH IF NO
 ;NEXT DEBOUNCE
 ;ALL DEBOUNCE PERIODS EXECUTED
 ;BRANCH IF NO
 ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED ?
 ;BRANCH IF NO
 ;SKIP LOW LEVEL PART
 ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED ?
 ;BRANCH IF NO
 ;JUMP TO QUICK VERIFY ROUTINE
 ;THIS PART WILL TEST THAT THE LOW LEVEL SELECT WILL WORK WITH SLIDING
 ;PATTERNS. THE DEBOUNCE OF THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE WILL FIX 5 MS
 ;BUT THE WAIT LOOP FOR U.S WILL BE 10 MS.

TEST 12: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN

```

042516 042660 .WORD E1202
042520 007400 .WORD EER2
6927 042522 80$: ENDSEG
042522 10003$: TRAP C$ESEG
6928 042524 005301 ASL R1 ;NEXT SLIDING ZERO DATA
6929 042526 103002 BCC 90$ ;BRANCH IF ALL ZEROS WHERE DONE
6930 042530 005501 ADC R1 ;ADD THE CARRY
6931 042532 000737 BR 60$ ;AND REPEAT
6932 042534 005302 90$: DEC R2 ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED ?
6933 042536 001267 BNE 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO
6934 042540 005737 002242 QVR12: TST QVP ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
6935 042544 001010 BNE EXQV12 ;IF YES EXIT TEST
6936 042546 005237 004144 INC ITRCNT ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
6937 042552 023737 004146 004144 CMP ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
6938 042560 001402 BEQ EXQV12 ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
6939 042562 000137 041716 JMP ITR12 ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
6940 042566 EXQV12: EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST
042566 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
042570 000204 .WORD L10045
6941
6942
6943 .NLIST BEX
6944 042572 045 123 062 TSHD12: .ASCIZ /S2ADIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN/
6945 042660 104 101 124 E1202: .ASCII /DATA REGISTER OF INPUT MODULE INCORRECT /<12><15>
6946 042732 114 117 101 .ASCIZ /LOADED AND READ DATA NOT THE SAME/
6947 .LIST BEX
6948 .EVEN
6949
6950 042774 ENDTST
042774
042774 104401 (10045: TRAP C$ESET)

```

TEST 13: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN

```

6952 .SBTTL TEST 13: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN
6953 ;*****
6954 ; TEST 13 - DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST WITH SLIDING PATTERN
6955 ;
6956 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THE DATA OUTPUT LINES OF DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULES
6957 ; BY READING THE OUTPUT DATA WITH AN INPUT MODULE. THE INPUT MODULE IS
6958 ; THAT SPECIFIED AS THE 'OTHER' IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. SEVERAL CYCLES ARE
6959 ; PERFORMED USING SLIDING ONES AND THEN SLIDING ZEROS.
6960 ; THE TIMEOUT IS DEPENDENT ON THE DEBOUNCE PERIOD SPECIFIED BY RT BITS
6961 ; IN THE MOD REGISTER OF THE DIGITAL OUTPUT MODULE.
6962 ; THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE IS ALWAYS LOADED WITH A DEBOUNCE PERIOD OF 5 US.
6963 ;*****
6964 042776 BGNST
        042776
6965 042776 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
        043002 002002 .WORD 2002 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
6966 043004 043450 TSHD13 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
6967 043006 103002 BCC 1$ ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, BRANCH
6968 043010 104432 EXIT TST ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
        043010 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
        043012 000666 .WORD L10046-
6970 043014 005037 004144 1$: CLR ITRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
6971 043020 013702 004156 ITRA13: MOV CYCLLS,R2 ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
6972 043024 012737 002425 007200 MOV #1301,,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6973 043032 004737 016326 CALL READ ;TEST OTHER MODULE ADDRESS
6974 043036 103002 BCC 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
6975 043040 104432 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
        043040 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
        043042 000636 .WORD L10046-
6976 043044 152777 000001 140650 10$: BISB #1,B0THMOD ;LOAD 5 US DEBOUNCE IN INPUT MOD
6977 043052 042777 000002 140642 BIC #2,B0THMOD ;...
6978 043060 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 ;LOAD WAIT COUNTER WITH INPUT DEB.
6979 043064 032777 000001 140606 BIT #1,BMOD ;FIND DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT MODULE
6980 043072 001003 BNE 20$ ;BRANCH IF RTO IS SET (500 US)
6981 043074 063703 004170 ADD OUTDE2,R3 ;ADD RELAY OUTPUT MODULE DEB.
6982 043100 000402 BR 30$ ;BRANCH OVER NEXT COMMAND
6983 043102 063703 004166 20$: ADD OUTDE1,R3 ;ADD OPTO OUTPUT DEB.
6984 043106 012701 000001 30$: MOV #1,R1 ;GET SLIDING ONES' MASK
6985 043112 104404 40$: BGNSEG TRAP C$BSEG
        043112 104404
6986 043114 010304 MOV R3,R4 ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
6987 043116 010177 140560 MOV R1,BDAT ;LOAD OUTPUT DATA REGISTER
6988 043122 004737 011514 50$: JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
6989 043126 005304 DEC R4 ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
6990 043130 001374 BNE 50$ ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
6991 043132 017737 140544 004064 MOV BDAT,BAD ;READ LOADED DATA BACK
6992 043140 020137 004064 CMP R1,BAD ;LOADED DATA STILL THERE?
6993 043144 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
6994 043150 001406 BEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF YES
6995 043152 010137 004062 MOV R1,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR REPORT
6996 043156 104457 ERRSOFT 1302,E1302,ERR2 ;ERROR HANDLER
        043156 104457 TRAP C$ERRSOFT
        043160 002426 .WORD 1302
        043162 043536 .WORD E1302
        043164 007400 .WORD ERR2
6997 043166 104406 60$: CKLOOP ;
        043166 104406 TRAP C$CLPL

```

TEST 13: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN

```

6998 043170 012737 002427 007200      MOV    #1303.,ERRNBR      ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
6999 043176 004737 016326              CALL   READ              ;READ D/O LINES WITH DI MODULE
7000 043202 103002                      BCC    70$              ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7001 043204                      EXIT   TST              ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
      043204 104432                      TRAP  C$EXIT
      043206 000472                      .WORD L10046-.
7002 043210 020137 004064      70$:  CMP    R1,BAD          ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
7003 043214 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7004 043220 001406      BEQ    80$              ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
7005 043222 010137 004062      MOV    R1,GOOD        ;GET GOOD PATTERN
7006 043226      ERRSOFT 1304,E1303,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
      043226 104457                      TRAP  C$ERSOFT
      043230 002430                      .WORD 1304
      043232 043622                      .WORD E1303
      043234 007400                      .WORD EER2
7007 043236      80$:  ENDSEG
      043236      10000$: TRAP  C$ESEG
      043236 104405
7008 043240 006301      ASL    R1              ;NEXT SLIDING ONES DATA
7009 043242 103323      BCC    40$              ;BRANCH IF CARRY IS CLEARED
7010
7011      ;THE FOLLOWING CODE IS FOR SLIDING ZERO
7012
7013 043244 012701 177776      MOV    #177776,R1      ;LOAD MASK FOR SLIDING ZEROS
7014 043250      90$:  BGNSEG                      TRAP  C$BSEG
      043250 104404
7015 043252 010304      MOV    R3,R4          ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER VALUE
7016 043254 010177 140422      MOV    R1,@DAT        ;LOAD OUTPUT DATA REGISTER
7017 043260 004737 011514      JSR    PC,WT500        ;WAIT 500 US
7018 043264 005304      DEC    R4              ;DECREMENT WAIT COUNTER
7019 043266 001374      BNE    100$           ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
7020 043270 017737 140406 004064      MOV    @DAT,BAD        ;READ DIGITAL INPUT PATTERN
7021 043276 020137 004064      CMP    R1,BAD          ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
7022 043302 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7023 043306 001406      BEQ    110$           ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
7024 043310 010137 004062      MOV    R1,GOOD        ;GET GOOD PATTERN
7025 043314      ERRSOFT 1305,E1302,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
      043314 104457                      TRAP  C$ERSOFT
      043316 002431                      .WORD 1305
      043320 043536                      .WORD E1302
      043322 007400                      .WORD EER2
7026 043324      110$: CKLOOP
      043324 104406                      ;
      043324 104406                      TRAP  C$CLP1
7027 043326 012737 002432 007200      MOV    #1306.,ERRNBR   ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
7028 043334 004737 016326      CALL   READ            ;READ D/O LINES WITH DI MODULE
7029 043340 103002      BCC    120$           ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7030 043342      EXIT   TST            ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
      043342 104432                      TRAP  C$EXIT
      043344 000334                      .WORD L10046-.
7031 043346 020137 004064      120$: CMP    R1,BAD          ;CMP READ AND LOADED DATA
7032 043352 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7033 043356 001406      BEQ    130$           ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
7034 043360 010137 004062      MOV    R1,GOOD        ;GET GOOD PATTERN
7035 043364      ERRSOFT 1307,E1305,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
      043364 104457                      TRAP  C$ERSOFT
      043366 002433                      .WORD 1307
      043370 043622                      .WORD E1305

```

TEST 13: DIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST - SLIDING PATTERN

```

043372 007400                                .WORD  EER2
7036 043374                                130$:  ENDSEG
043374
043374 104405                                10001$: TRAP  C$ESEG
7037 043376 006301                          ASL   R1      ;NEXT SLIDING ZEROS DATA
7038 043400 103002                          BCC   140$   ;BRANCH IF ALL LINES WHERE ZERO
7039 043402 005501                          ADC   R1      ;ADD THE CARRY TO R1
7040 043404 000721                          BR    90$    ;AND REPEAT
7041 043406 005302                          140$:  DEC   R2      ;ALL CYCLES PERFORMED ?
7042 043410 001402                          BEQ   150$   ;BRANCH IF YES
7043 043412 000137 043106                   JMP   30$    ;IF NO, DO NEXT CYCLE
7044 043416 005737 002242                   150$:  QVP                                ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
7045 043422 001010                          BNE   EXQV13 ;IF YES EXIT TEST
7046 043424 005237 004144                   INC   ITRCNT ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
7047 043430 023737 004146 004144          CMP   ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
7048 043436 001402                          BEQ   EXQV13 ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
7049 043440 000137 043020                   JMP   ITR13  ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
7050 043444                                EXQV13: EXIT  TST
043444 104432                                TRAP  C$EXIT
043446 000232                                .WORD  L10046-.
7051
7052                                .NLIST  BEX
7053 043450 045 123 062 TSHD13: .ASCIZ /S2ADIGITAL OUTPUT LOOPBACK TEST SLIDING PATTERN/
7054 043536 104 101 124 E1302: .ASCIZ /DATA REGISTER OF OUTPUT MODULE INCORRECT AFTER LOAD/
7055 043622 122 105 103 E1303: .ASCIZ /RECEIVED DATA INCORRECT - CHECK OUTPUT LINES/
7056                                .LIST  BEX
7057                                .EVEN
7058
7059 043700                                ENDTST
043700
043700 104401                                L10046: TRAP  C$ETST

```

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

```

7061 .SBTTL TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT LINE.
7062 ;*****
7063 ; TEST 14 - DIGITAL LOOPBACK TEST - INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT LINE.
7064 ;
7065 ; THIS CHECKS THAT THE CSA INTERRUPT BIT OF THE INPUT MODULE CAN BE SET
7066 ; TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT BY THE LEADING OR TRAILING EDGES OF THE MODULE
7067 ; DATA LINE 15. THE DEBOUNCE PERIOD FOR THE DIGITAL INPUT MODULE
7068 ; IS DEPENDENT ON THE OUTPUT MODULE THAT YOU SELECT AS THE 'OTHER' IN THE
7069 ; HARDWARE QUESTIONS. IT IS ALSO CHECKED THAT BIT 15 REMAINS HIGH AFTER THE
7070 ; LINE HAS REVERTED BACK TO ITS INITIAL STATE. ALL SIGNALS ARE PROVIDED BY
7071 ; LINES FROM THE OUTPUT MODULE.
7072 ; ALSO THE BITS 0-14 ARE SWITCHED ON AND OFF FOUR TIMES AND THEN A CHECK IS
7073 ; MADE THAT BIT 15 IS NOT AFFECTED.
7074 ; ALL OF THE FUNCTIONAL TESTS ABOVE ARE ALSO CARRIED OUT IF LOW LEVEL
7075 ; TESTING IS SELECTED.
7076 ;*****
7077 043702          BGNTST
7078 043702          T14::
7079 043706 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
7080 043710 002001 .WORD 2001 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
7081 043712 045612 TSHD14 ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
7082 043714 103002 BCC 1$ ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
7083 043714 104432 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST
7084 043716 002464 TRAP C$EXIT
7085 043720 005037 004144 1$: CLR IIRCNT ;CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
7086 043724 012746 000340 ITRA14: SETVEC VEC,#INTSR,#PRI07 ;SET VECTOR AND SERVICE ROUTINE
7087 043730 012746 017276 MOV #PRI07,(SP)
7088 043734 013746 005710 MOV #INTSR,(SP)
7089 043740 012746 000003 MOV VEC,(SP)
7090 043744 104437 MOV #3,(SP)
7091 043746 062706 000010 TRAP C$VEC
7092 043752 012700 000340 SETPRI #PRI07 ;DISABLE INTERRUPT
7093 043756 104441 TRAP C$SPRI
7094 043760 005037 004150 CLR INTFLA ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7095 043764 012737 002571 007200 MOV #1401,ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER
7096 043772 004737 016122 JSR PC,WRITE ;TEST SELECTED OUTPUT ADDR.
7097 044000 103002 BCC 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7098 044000 104432 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
7099 044002 002400 TRAP C$EXIT
7100 044004 005737 003716 10$: TST LOWLEV ;IS LOW LEVEL SELEC. IN P-TABLE
7101 044010 001402 BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO
7102 044012 000137 044704 JMP L1PA14 ;JUMP TO LOW LEVEL PART
7103 044016 112777 000001 137654 20$: MOVB #1,#MOD ;LOAD 500US AS INPUT DEBOUNCE
7104 044024 012703 000003 MOV #3,R3 ;LOAD DEBOUNCE WAIT COUNTER WITH 1,5MS
7105 044030 032777 000001 137664 BIT #1,#OTHMOD ;IS DEBOUNCE OF OUTPUT MOD 500 US?
7106 044036 001007 BNE 30$ ;BRANCH IF 500 US DEBOUNCE IS FOUND
7107 044040 112777 000002 137632 MOVB #2,#MOD ;IF NO, LOAD 5 MS AS INPUT DEBOUNCE
7108 044046 012703 000024 MOV #20,R3 ;LOAD DEBOUNCE WAIT COUNTER WITH 10MS
7109 044052 062703 000010 ADD #8,R3 ;ADD 4 MS DEBOUNCE TOLLERANCE
7110 044056 052777 000100 137614 30$: BIT #100,#MOD ;SWITCH ON THE MODULE LED AGAIN
7111 044064 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
7112 044066 005001 CLR R1 ;DATA FOR WRITE ROUTINE

```

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

```

7104 044070 010304          40$:  MOV    R3,R4          ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER
7105 044072 004737 016122    JSR    PC,WRITE      ;SEND DATA
7106 044076 103002          BCC    50$          ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7107 044100          EXIT    TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
      044100 104432          TRAP   C$EXIT
      044102 002300          .WORD L10047-.
7108 044104 004737 011514    50$:  JSR    PC,WT500      ;WAIT 500 US
7109 044110 005304          DEC    R4           ;...
7110 044112 001374          BNE    50$          ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
7111 044114 017737 137562 004064  MOV    @DAT,BAD     ;GET DATA REGISTER CONTENTS
7112 044122 005737 004064    TST    BAD          ;IS DATA REG. OF INPUT MODULE ZERO
7113 044126 004737 012146    CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7114 044132 001406          BEQ    60$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7115 044134 005037 004062    CLR    GOOD         ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
7116 044140          ERRSOFT 1402,E1402,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
      044140 104457          TRAP   C$ERSOFT
      044142 002572          .WORD 1402
      044144 045703          .WORD E1402
      044146 007400          .WORD EER2
7117 044150          60$:  CKLOOP
      044150 104406          ;
7118 044152          SETPRI @PRI00      ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
      044152 012700 000000    MOV    @PRI00,R0
      044156 104441          TRAP   C$SPRI
7119 044160 012701 100000    MOV    @100000,R1   ;DATA (BIT 15 SET) FOR WRITE ROUTINE
7120 044164 012777 060000 137512  MOV    @60000,@CSA ;ENABLE INT. + LEADING EDGE
7121 044172 010304          MOV    R3,R4       ;RELOAD WAIT COUNTER
7122 044174 004737 016122    JSR    PC,WRITE      ;SEND DATA
7123 044200 103002          BCC    70$          ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7124 044202          EXIT    TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
      044202 104452          TRAP   C$EXIT
      044204 002176          .WORD L10047-.
7125 044206 004737 011514    70$:  JSR    PC,WT500      ;WAIT 500 US
7126 044212 005304          DEC    R4           ;...
7127 044214 001374          BNE    70$          ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
7128 044216 005737 004150    TST    INTELA       ;WAS THERE AN INTERRUPT ON LEAD.
7129 044222 004737 012146    CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7130 044226 001004          BNE    80$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7131 044230          ERRSOFT 1403,E1403,EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
      044230 104457          TRAP   C$ERSOFT
      044232 002573          .WORD 1403
      044234 045764          .WORD E1403
      044236 007442          .WORD EER3
7132 044240          80$:  CKLOOP
      044240 104406          TRAP   C$CLP1
7133 044242 017737 137436 004064  MOV    @CSA,BAD     ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7134 044250 022737 160000 004064  CMP    @160000,BAD  ;IS IR, IE AND EIE SET
7135 044256 004737 012146    CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7136 044262 001407          BEQ    90$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7137 044264 012737 160000 004062  MOV    @160000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
7138 044272          ERRSOFT 1404,E1404,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
      044272 104457          TRAP   C$ERSOFT
      044274 002574          .WORD 1404
      044276 046034          .WORD E1404
      044300 007342          .WORD EER1
7139 044302          90$:  ENDSEG

```

10000\$:

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

```

7177
7178 044506 012705 000004      MOV      #4,R5          ;LOAD FOUR TIMES LOOP COUNTER
7179 044512 012777 070000 137164  MOV      #70000,@CSA   ;SET IE,ITE AND EIE IN CSA
7180 044520 052777 100000 137156  BIS      #100000,@CSA  ;CLEAR IR BIR IN CSA
7181 044526      BGNSEG
                                TRAP      C$BSEG
7182 044530 005001      140$:   CLR      R1          ;DATA FOR WRITE ROUTINE
7183 044532 005037 004150 150$:   CLR      INTFLA      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7184 044536 010304      MOV      R3,R4        ;RELOAD WAIT COUNTER
7185 044540 004737 016122      JSR      PC,WRITE     ;SEND DATA AND ADD OUTPUT DEBOU.
7186 044544 103002      BCC     160$         ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7187 044546      EXIT     TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
                                TRAP      C$EXIT
                                .WORD    L10047-.
7188 044552 004737 011514 160$:   JSR      PC,WT500     ;WAIT 500 US
7189 044556 005304      DEC     R4           ;...
7190 044560 001374      BNE     160$        ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
7191 044562 005737 004150      TST     INTFLA      ;NO INTERRUPT SHOULD BE SHOWN
7192 044566 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
7193 044572 001404      BEQ    170$        ;BRANCH IF NO INTERRUPT OCCURRED
7194 044574 104457      ERRSOFT 1408,E1408,EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP      C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD    1408
                                .WORD    E1408
                                .WORD    FER3
7195 044604      170$:   CKLOOP
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
7196 044606 017737 137072 004064  MOV      @CSA,BAD     ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7197 044614 022737 070000 004064  CMP     #70000,BAD   ;IS IR,IE AND EIE SET
7198 044622 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
7199 044626 001407      BEQ    180$        ;BRANCH IF YES
7200 044630 012737 070000 004062  MOV      #70000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
7201 044636 104457      ERRSOFT 1409,E1409,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP      C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD    1409
                                .WORD    E1409
                                .WORD    FER1
7202 044646      180$:   CKLOOP
                                TRAP      C$CLP1
7203 044650 005705      TST     R5          ;HAVE WE DONE THIS ROUTINE 4 TIMES?
7204 044652 001006      BNE     190$        ;BRANCH IF YES
7205 044654 005305      DEC     R5          ;DECREMENT FOUR TIMES LOOP COUNTER
7206 044656 005701      TST     R1          ;USED DATA ALL ONES?
7207 044660 001723      BEQ    140$        ;BRANCH IF YES
7208 044662 012701 077777      MOV      #77777,R1   ;IF NO, LOAD ONES DATA WRITE ROUTINE
7209 044666 000721      BR     150$        ;BRANCH BACK TO WRITE ROUTINE
7210 044670      190$:   SETPRI  #PRI07     ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
                                MOV      #PRI07,R0
                                TRAP      C$SPRI
7211 044676      10002$:
                                TRAP      C$ESEG
                                .WORD    10002$
7212 044700 000137 045560      JMP     QVR14        ;JUMP TO QUICK VERIFY ROUTINE
7213
7214
7215
7216
;IF LOW LEVEL WAS REQUESTED IN THE SOFTWARE P TABLE, THE FOLLOWING
;CODE WILL BE EXECUTED. WE WILL TEST THE SAME AS ABOVE BUT WITH LOW LEVEL

```

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

```

7217                                     ;DEBOUNCE VALUE, THE INPUT MODULE DEBOUNCE WILL BE SELECTED AS 5 MS.
7218
7219
7220 044704 052777 000002 136766 LLPA14: BIS      #2, @MOD      ;LOAD AN INPUT DEBOUNCE OF 5 MS
7221 044712 042777 000001 136760      BIC      #1, @MOD      ;...
7222 044720 052777 000010 136752      BIS      #10, @MOD     ;SWITCH INPUT MODULE TO LLS
7223 044726 013702 004156      MOV      CYCLLS, R2     ;LOAD CYCLE COUNTER
7224 044732 013703 004162      MOV      LLWC, R3      ;LOAD LLS WAIT COUNTER
7225 044736      BGNSEG
7226 044740 005001      TRAP     C$BSEG
7227 044742 010304      CLR      R1            ;DATA FOR WRITE ROUTINE
7228 044744 012737 002602 007200 10$:  MOV      R3, R4        ;SAVE WAIT COUNTER
7229 044752 004737 016122      MOV      #1410., ERRNBR ;LOAD ERROR NUMBER FOR WRITE ROUT.
7230 044756 103002      JSR      PC, WRITE     ;SEND DATA
7231 044760      BCC     20$          ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7232 044762 104432      EXIT     TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
7233 044764 001420      TRAP     C$EXIT
7234 044772 001374      .WORD   L10047-.
7235 044774 017737 135702 004064 20$:  JSR      PC, WT500     ;WAIT 500 US
7236 045002 005737 004064      DEC      R4            ;...
7237 045006 004737 012146      BNE     20$          ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
7238 045012 001406      MOV      @DAT, BAD     ;GET DATA REGISTER CONTENTS
7239 045014 005037 004062      TST     BAD           ;IS DATA REG. OF INPUT MODULE ZERO?
7240 045020      CALL    INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7241 045022 104457      BEQ     30$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7242 045024 002603      CLR     GOOD          ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
7243 045026 045703      ERRSOFT 1411, E1402, EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
7244 045028 007400      TRAP     C$ERSOFT
7245 045030 104406      .WORD   1411
7246 045032 012700 000000      .WORD   E1402
7247 045034 104406      .WORD   EER2
7248 045036 045030 30$:  CKLOOP
7249 045038 045032      SETPRI  #PRI00        ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
7250 045040 012701 100000      TRAP     C$CLP1
7251 045042 012777 060000 136632 40$:  MOV      #100000, R1   ;DATA (BIT 15 SET) FOR WRITE ROUTINE
7252 045044 010304 004156      MOV      #60000, @CSA ;ENABLE INT. + LEADING EDGE
7253 045046 004737 016122      MOV      R3, R4        ;RELOAD WAIT COUNTER
7254 045048 103002      JSR      PC, WRITE     ;SEND DATA
7255 045050 104432      BCC     40$          ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7256 045052 001316      EXIT     TST          ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
7257 045054 001316      TRAP     C$EXIT
7258 045056 004737 011514 40$:  JSR      PC, WT500     ;WAIT 500 US
7259 045058 005304      DEC      R4            ;...
7260 045060 001374      BNE     40$          ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
7261 045062 005737 004150      TST     INFLA         ;WAS THERE AN INTERRUPT?
7262 045064 004737 012146      CALL    INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7263 045066 001002      BNE     50$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7264 045068 045110      ERRSOFT 1412, E1403, EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
7265 045070 104457      TRAP     C$ERSOFT
7266 045072 002604      .WORD   1412
7267 045074 045764      .WORD   E1403
7268 045076 007442      .WORD   EER3
7269 045078 045120 50$:  CKLOOP
7270 045080 104406      TRAP     C$CLP1

```

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

```

7257 045122 017737 136556 004064      MOV      @CSA,BAD      ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7258 045130 022737 160000 004064      CMP      #160000,BAD  ;IS IR,IE AND ELE SET
7259 045136 004737 012146              CALL     INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7260 045142 001407              BEQ      60$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7261 045144 012737 160000 004062      MOV      #160000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
7262 045152              ERRSOFT 1413,E1404,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
              045152 104457
              045154 002605          TRAP    C$ERSOFT
              045156 046034          .WORD  1413
              045160 007342          .WORD  E1404
              .WORD  EER1
7263 045162              60$:      ENDSEG
              045162
              045162 104405          10003$: TRAP    C$ESEG
7264
7265
7266
7267 045164              BGNSEG
              045164 104404          TRAP    C$BSEG
7268 045166 012701 077777              MOV      #77777,R1   ;DATA (BIT 15 CLEAR) FOR WRITE ROUTINE
7269 045172 012777 050000 136504      MOV      #50000,@CSA ;ENABLE INT. + TRAILING EDGE
7270 045200 052777 100000 136476      BIS      #100000,@CSA ;CLEAR IR BIT IN CSA
7271 045206 017737 136472 004064      MOV      @CSA,BAD   ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7272 045214 022737 050000 004064      CMP      #50000,BAD ;IS IR CLEARED AND EI+ETE SET
7273 045222 004737 012146              CALL     INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7274 045226 001407              BEQ      70$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7275 045230 012737 050000 004062      MOV      #50000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
7276 045236              ERRSOFT 1414,E1405,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
              045236 104457          TRAP    C$ERSOFT
              045240 002506          .WORD  1414
              045242 046103          .WORD  E1405
              045244 007342          .WORD  EER1
7277 045246              70$:      CKLOOP
              045246 104406          TRAP    C$CLP1
7278 045250 005037 004150              CLR      INTFLA     ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7279 045254 010304              MOV      R3,R4      ;RELOAD WAIT COUNTER
7280 045256 004737 016122              JSR      PC,WRITE    ;SEND DATA
7281 045262 103002              BCC      80$        ;BRANCH IF NO ADDR. ERROR FOUND
7282 045264              EXIT      TST       ;EXIT TEST IF ADDRESSING ERROR
              045264 104432          TRAP    C$EXIT
              045266 001114          .WORD  L10047-
7283 045270 004737 011514              80$:      JSR      PC,WT500   ;WAIT 500 US
7284 045271 005304              DEC      R4         ;...
7285 045276 001374              BNE      80$        ;BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
7286 045300 005737 004150              TST      INTFLA     ;WAS THERE AN INTERRUPT ON TRAIL?
7287 045304 004737 012146              CALL     INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7288 045310 001004              BNE      90$        ;BRANCH IF YES
7289 045312              ERRSOFT 1415,E1406,EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
              045312 104457          TRAP    C$ERSOFT
              045314 002607          .WORD  1415
              045316 046163          .WORD  E1406
              045320 007442          .WORD  EER3
7290 045322              90$:      CKLOOP
              045322 104406          TRAP    C$CLP1
7291 045324 017737 136554 004064      MOV      @CSA,BAD   ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7292 045332 022737 150000 004064      CMP      #150000,BAD ;IS IR,IE AND ELE SET
7293 045340 004737 012146              CALL     INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
7294 045344 001407              BEQ      100$       ;BRANCH IF YES

```


TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

```

7333 045546 000721
7334 045550 1604: BR 1204 ;BRANCH BACK TO WRITE ROUTINE
      045550 012700 000340 SETPRI @PRI07 ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
      045554 104441 MOV @PRI07,R0
7335 045556 ENDSEG TRAP C$SPRI
      045556 100054: TRAP C$ESEG
7336 045560 005737 002242 QVR14: TST QVP ;IS QUICK VERIFY PASS SELECTED?
7337 045564 001010 BNE EXQV14 ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
7338 045566 005237 004144 INC ITRCNT ;ITERATION COUNTER + 1
7339 045572 023737 004146 004144 CMP ITRDEF,ITRCNT ;DEFAULT ITERATION EXECUTED
7340 045600 001402 BEQ EXQV14 ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
7341 045602 000137 043724 JMP ITR14 ;IF NO, TEST ITERATION
7342 045606 EXQV14: EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST
      045606 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
      045610 000572 .WORD L10047
7343
7344
7345 .NLIST BEX
7346 045612 045 123 062 TSHD14: .ASCIZ /#S2#ADIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST INTERRUPT : INE TEST#N/
7347 045703 104 101 124 E1402: .ASCIZ /DATA REGISTER CONTENTS OF INPUT MODULE INCORRECT/
7348 045764 116 117 040 E1403: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT ON LEADING EDGE OF LINE 15/
7349 046034 103 123 101 E1404: .ASCIZ /CSA REGISTER INCORRECT AFTER INTERRUPT/
7350 046103 103 123 101 E1405: .ASCIZ /CSA REGISTER NOT LOADABLE WITH THE CORRECT DATA/
7351 046163 116 117 040 E1406: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT ON TRAILING EDGE OF LINE 15/
7352 046234 111 116 124 E1408: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT OCCURRED WHEN SWITCHING DATA BITS 0-14/
7353 046315 103 123 101 E1409: .ASCIZ /CSA REGISTER CHANGED AFTER SWITCHING DATA BITS 0-14/
7354 .LIST BEX
7355 .EVEN
7356
7357 046402 ENDTST
      046402 L10047: TRAP C$TST
      046402 104401
7358
7359 .EVEN
7360
7361
7362

```

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO ML200 26 OCT 83 15:22 PAGE 78

015

SEQ 0185

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

7380 046404
7381

ENDMOD

TEST 14: DIGITAL INPUT LOOPBACK TEST - INPUT MODULE INTERRUPT

7385
7396
7432
7433 046404
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7449
7450
7451
7452
7453
7454
7455
7456
7457
7458
7459
7460
7461
7462
7463
7464
7465
7466
7467
7468
7469 046404
046404
7470 046404 004737 011714
7471 046410 005004
7472 046412 051006
7473 046414 103002
7474 046416
046416 104452
046420 004066
7475 046422
046422 104450
7476 046424
046424 103416
7477 046426
046426 104421
7478 046430 052700 001000
7479 046434 001410
7480 046436

.TITLE HARDWARE TESTS

```

      BGNMOD
;SBTTL TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.
;*****
;TEST 15 - ANALOGUE INPUT TEST.
;
;AT FIRST THE USER IS TOLD THAT THE TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE
;MODULE HAS BEEN CALIBRATED CORRECTLY.
;THEN HE IS ASKED HOW MANY MUXBOARDS ARE CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER.
;THEN HE IS ASKED TO CONNECT A CALIBRATED VOLTAGE SOURCE ON THE EVEN
;INPUTS TO THE MODULE VIA THE ANALOGUE INPUT TEST CONNECTOR.
;PROMPTED BY THE PROGRAM, THE USER THEN
;SETS UP A SERIES OF VOLTAGES, TYPING 'CARRIAGE RETURN' AFTER EACH SO
;THAT THE PROGRAM CAN CHECK THE D/A CONVERSIONS.
;THE CONVERSION FOR 48.828 MV ARE PERFORMED ON ALL GAINS. OTHER
;CONVERSIONS ARE PERFORMED ONLY IN GAIN 1.
;IF "N" TO THE SW QUESTION "RUN MANUFACTURING TEST" WAS ANSWERED THE FOLLOWING
;TOLERANCE MAY BE USED , FOR GAIN 1,2,5 IS 2 LSB, FOR GAIN 10 IS 4 LSB,
;FOR GAIN 20 IS 6, FOR GAIN 50 IS 7 LSB, FOR GAIN 100 IS 12 LSB AND FOR
;GAIN 200 IS 20 LSB.
;IF "Y" WAS ANSWERED THEN THE TOLERANCE WILL BE , FOR GAIN 1,2,5 IS 2 LSB
;FOR GAIN 10 IS 3 LSB, FOR GAIN 20 IS 5 LSB, FOR GAIN 50 IS 5 LSB, FOR GAIN
;100 IS 10 LSB AND FOR GAIN 200 IS 15 LSB. IF A MUX BOARD IS CONNECTED WE WILL
;ADD 2 LSB MORE FOR GAINS OVER 10.
;NEXT THE USER IS PROMPTED TO CONNECT THE VOLTAGE SOURCE TO THE ODD INPUTS
;AND DO THE SAME AS FOR THE EVEN LINES ABOVE.
;THE VALUES USED DEPEND ON WHETHER THE MODULE IS
;SET UP FOR UNIPOLAR OR BIPOLAR INPUT
;
;FINALLY, THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION IS TESTED BY SWITCHING THE
;ENABLE EXTERNAL TRIGGER ON AND OFF TO DO THE EXTERNAL START (LET IS LOOPE)
;BACK TO THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER INPUT VIA THE ANALOGUE INPUT TEST CONNECTOR).
;THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION IS TESTED UNDER INTERRUPT.
;
;IF THE "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST IS NOT CARRIED OUT.
;TO RUN THIS TEST SUCCESSFULLY, THE DEVICE HAS TO BE CALIBRATED CORRECTLY.
;*****
      BGNTEST 15.
                                     T15:
      CALL SELECT ROUTINE
      .WORD 5004
      TSHD15
      BCC 15
      EXIT 151
                                     TRAP CSXIT
                                     .WORD 110050
15: MANUAL
      ;IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
      TRAP CSMANI
      ;IF YES, BRANCH CORM FLAG NOT SET
      BCS 103
      ;READ OPERATOR FLAGS INTO R0
      TRAP CSRFLA
      ;PRINT MESSAGE 2
      ;IF NO, EXIT
      ;IF YES PRINT TEST DISABLED

```

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

	046436	012746	051100						MOV	#TM15, -(SP)
	046442	012746	000001						MOV	#1, -(SP)
	046446	010600							MOV	SP, R0
	046450	104417							TRAP	C\$PNTF
	046452	062706	000004						ADD	#4, SP
7481	046456			30:	EXIT	TST				
	046456	104432								
	046460	004026							TRAP	C\$EXIT
7482	046462			10:	PRINTF	@PME153			.WORD	L10050-
	046462	012746	052337							
	046466	012746	000001						MOV	@PME153, -(SP)
	046472	010600							MOV	#1, (SP)
	046474	104417							MOV	SP, R0
	046476	062706	000004						TRAP	C\$PNTF
7483	046502				PRINTF	@PME154			ADD	#4, SP
	046502	012746	052430							
	046506	012746	000001						MOV	@PME154, -(SP)
	046512	010600							MOV	#1, (SP)
	046514	104417							MOV	SP, R0
	046516	062706	000004						TRAP	C\$PNTF
7484	046522			20:	PRINTF	@WME151			ADD	#4, SP
	046522	012746	051202							
	046526	012746	000001						MOV	@WME151, -(SP)
	046532	010600							MOV	#1, (SP)
	046534	104417							MOV	SP, R0
	046536	062706	000004						TRAP	C\$PNTF
7485	046542				PRINTF	@WME152			ADD	#4, SP
	046542	012746	051304							
	046546	012746	000001						MOV	@WME152, -(SP)
	046552	010600							MOV	#1, (SP)
	046554	104417							MOV	SP, R0
	046556	062706	000004						TRAP	C\$PNTF
7486	046562	002737	016570		CALL	FLASH			ADD	#4, SP
7487	046566	005737	017000		TST	FLSANS				
7488	046572	001753			BEQ	20:				
7489	046574	005001			CLR	R1				
7490	046576	005037	050664		CLR	BIPOL				
7491	046602	032777	000020	135070	BIT	#20, @MOD				
7492	046610	001414			BEQ	20:				
7493	046612				PRINTF	@PME152				
	046612	012746	052265							
	046616	012746	000001						MOV	@PME152, -(SP)
	046622	010600							MOV	#1, (SP)
	046624	104417							MOV	SP, R0
	046626	062706	000004						TRAP	C\$PNTF
7494	046632	012737	000001	050664	MOV	#1, BIPOL			ADD	#4, SP
7495	046640	000410			BR	30:				
7496	046642			20:	PRINTF	@PME151				
	046642	012746	052212							
	046646	012746	000001						MOV	@PME151, (SP)
	046652	010600							MOV	#1, (SP)
	046654	104417							MOV	SP, R0
	046656	062706	000004						TRAP	C\$PNTF
7497	046662	005777	135014	30:	TST	@DAT			ADD	#4, SP
7498	046666	005037	050666		CLR	MUXC				
7499	046672	104443			GMANID	MES151, ANS1, D, 1, 0, 7, NO				

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

046674	000406							BR	10000\$
046676	050656							.WORD	ANS151
046700	000042							.WORD	T\$CODE
046702	051340							.WORD	ME5151
046704	177777							.WORD	-1
046706	000000							.WORD	T\$LOLIM
046710	000007							.WORD	T\$HILIM
046712									10000\$:
7500	046712	012737	050726	050674	MOV	0FILTOL,TOLOF			;GET FIELD TOLERANCE TABLE
7501	046720	005737	002232		TST	MAN1ST			;ARE MANUFACTURING TESTS REQUIRED?
7502	046724	001411			BEQ	PS151			;BRANCH IF NOT
7503	046726	012737	050746	050674	MOV	0MAFTOL,TOLOF			;GET MANUFACTURING TOLERANCE TABLE
7504	046734	005737	050656		TST	ANS151			;ARE THERE SOME MUX BOARDS CONNECTED
7505	046740	001403			BEQ	PS151			;BRANCH IF NOT
7506	046742	012737	050766	050674	MOV	0MXTOL,TOLOF			;GET MUX TOLERANCE TABLE
7507	046750	012703	000014		MOV	014,R3	PS151:		;POINT R3 TO BIPOLAR TABLE (VOLVA+14)
7508	046754	012737	000024	050670	MOV	024,VOLTE			;LOAD BIPOLAR VOLTAGE TABLE END ADDRESS
7509	046762	005737	050664		TST	BIPOL			;IS BIPOLAR SELECTED?
7510	046766	001004			BNE	10\$;BRANCH IF YES
7511	046770	005003			CLR	R3			;POINT R3 TO UNIPOLAR TABLE (VOLVA)
7512	046772	012737	000010	050670	MOV	010,VOLTE			;LOAD UNIP. VOLTAGE TABLE END ADDR.
7513	047000	005737	050666		TST	MUXC	10\$:		;ARE WE TESTING A MUX BOARDED?
7514	047004	001001			BNE	20\$;BRANCH IF YES
7515	047006	005004			CLR	R4			;BEGIN WITH CHANNEL ZERO
7516	047010	042704	007400		BIC	07400,R4	20\$:		;BEGIN WITH FIRST CHANNEL IN BANK
7517	047014	005037	050662		CLR	ANS153			;CLEAR ODD/EVEN FLAG
7518	047020				PRINTF	0MES152			;PRINT VOLT SOURCE ADJUSTMENT
	047020	012746	051415					MOV	0MES152,-(SP)
	047024	012746	000001					MOV	01,-(SP)
	047030	010600						MOV	SP,R0
	047032	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTE
	047034	062706	000004					ADD	04,SP
7519	047040	016301	050676		MOV	VOLVA(R3),R1			;LOAD DECOUT INPUT (R1)
7520	047044	016302	050700		MOV	VOLVA+2(R3),R2			...
7521	047050	004737	015764		CALL	DECOUT			;PRINT DECIMAL NUMBER
7522	047054				PRINTF	0OUT15			;PRINT VOLT
	047054	012746	051455					MOV	0OUT15,-(SP)
	047060	012746	000001					MOV	01,-(SP)
	047064	010600						MOV	SP,R0
	047066	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTE
	047070	062706	000004					ADD	04,SP
7523	047074				GMANIL	ME5153,ANS152,-1,YES	30\$:		;AND SOURCE CONNECTION
	047074	104443						TRAP	C\$GMAN
	047076	000404						BR	10001\$
	047100	050660						.WORD	ANS152
	047102	000130						.WORD	T\$CODE
	047104	051474						.WORD	ME5153
	047106	177777						.WORD	1
	047110								10001\$:
7524	047110	005737	050660		TST	ANS152			;TEST ANSWER OF SOURCE CONNECTION
7525	047114	001767			BEQ	30\$;GO ON IF ANSWER WAS YES
7526	047116	005037	004134		CLR	MODE			;LOAD ADCON INPUT (UNIPOLAR)
7527	047122	005737	050664		TST	BIPOL			;IS BIPOLAR SELECTED?
7528	047126	001403			BEQ	50\$;BRANCH IF YES
7529	047130	012737	000001	004134	MOV	01,MODE			;LOAD ADCON INPUT (BIPOLAR)
7530	047136	022763	000060	050676	CMPL	048.,VOLVA(R3)	50\$:		;IS THE USED VOLTAGE 48.828 MV
7531	047144	001016			BNE	40\$;BRANCH IF NOT

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

```

7552 047146 012702 005720      MOV      #2000.,R2      ;WAIT LOOP NECESSARY FOR
7553 047152      PRINT#  #PME155      ;PRINT WORKING MESSAGES
      047152 012746 052467      MOV      #PME155, -(SP)
      047156 012746 000001      MOV      #1, -(SP)
      047162 010600      MOV      SP,R0
      047164 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
      047166 062706 000004      ADD     #4,SP
7554 047172 004737 011506      41$:   CALL    WT25M      ;LOADING NEXT VOLTAGE INTO
7555 047176 005302      DEC     R2             ;CAPACITOR
7556 047200 001374      BNE    41$           ;BRANCH IF 30 SEC. NOT OVER
7557 047202 005005      CLR    R5             ;LOAD ZERO INTO GAIN POINTER
7558 047204 010537 004136      60$:   MOV     R5,GAIN     ;LOAD ADCON INPUT (GAIN)
7559 047210      BGNSEG
      047210 104404      TRAP    C$BSEG
7560 047212 042777 077536 134464      BIC    #77536,@CSA   ;CLEAR ALL R/W BITS IN CSA
7561 047220 006305      ASL    R5             ;CORRECT BIT POSITION FOR CSA
7562 047222 050577 134456      BIS    R5,@CSA      ;LOAD GAIN INTO CSA
7563 047226 012737 100000 004062      MOV    #100000,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA
7564 047234 050537 004062      BIS    R5,GOOD      ;ADD GAIN TO GOOD
7565 047240 006205      ASH    R5             ;CHANGE BACK BIT POSITION
7566 047242 050477 134436      BIS    R4,@CSA      ;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
7567 047246 017737 134432 004064      MOV    @CSA,BAD     ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7568 047254 050437 004062      BIS    R4,GOOD      ;ADD CHA. NUMBER TO GOOD
7569 047260 023737 004062 004064      CMP    GOOD,BAD     ;IS CSA CONTENTS CORRECT?
7570 047266 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SEI" IS SET
7571 047272 001404      BEQ    70$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7572 047274      ERRSOFT 1501,E1501,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      047274 104457      TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
      047276 002735      .WORD  1501
      047300 051726      .WORD  E1501
      047302 007474      .WORD  EER4
7573 047304      70$:   CKLOOP
      047304 104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
7574 047306 052777 000001 154370      BIS    #1,@CSA      ;START THE CONVERSION
7575 047314 005002      CLR    R2             ;SET UP TIMEOUT COUNTER
7576 047316 017737 134362 004064 80$:   MOV    @CSA,BAD     ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7577 047324 032737 000200 004064      BIT    #200,BAD     ;CONVERSION OVER (DONE SET)?
7578 047332 001013      BNE    90$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7579 047334 005302      DEC    R2             ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
7580 047336 004737 012146      CALL   INSERT       ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SEI" IS SET
7581 047342 001365      BNE    80$          ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
7582 047344 052737 000200 004062      BIS    #200,GOOD    ;SET DONE IN GOOD
7583 047352      ERRSOFT 1502,E1502,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      047352 104457      TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
      047354 002736      .WORD  1502
      047356 051755      .WORD  E1502
      047360 007474      .WORD  EER4
7584 047362      90$:   CKLOOP
      047362 104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
7585
7586      100$
7587
7588 047364 012702 000012      MOV    #10.,R2      ;REPEAT DATA DEALY FOR
7589 047370 004737 011514      CALL   WT500       ;SAME CHANNEL
7590 047374 005302      DEC    R2             ;500 OVER
7591 047376 001374      BNE    100$         ;BRANCH IF NOT
7592 047400 017737 134276 004064      MOV    @DAT,BAD     ;GET CONVERSION VALUE

```

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

```

7573 047406 016301 050676      MOV      VOLVA(R3),R1      ;GET EXPECTED VOLTAGE VALUE
7574 047412 016302 050700      MOV      VOLVA*2(R3),R2   ;GET EXPECTED MILLIVOLT VALUE
7575 047416 004737 014730      CALL    ADCON             ;ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERSION
7576 047422 010137 004062      MOV      R1,GOOD         ;GET GOOD VALUE FROM ADCON ROUTINE
7577 047426 013702 050674      MOV      TOLOF,R2        ;LOAD TOLERANCE POINTER
7578 047432 022763 000060 050676  CMP      #48.,VOLVA(R3)   ;IS THE USED VOLTAGE 48,828 MV
7579 047440 001007              BNE     120$             ;BRANCH IF NOT
7580 047442 010500              MOV     R5,R0           ;GET GAIN
7581 047444 005700              TST    R0              ;IS GAIN 1 USED ?
7582 047446 001404              BEQ    120$            ;BRANCH IF YES
7583 047450 062702 000002 110$:  ADD     #2,R2           ;POINT TO NEXT TOLERANCE VALUE
7584 047454 005300              DEC    R0              ;LOOK TO NEXT GAIN
7585 047456 001374              BNE     110$            ;BRANCH IF GAIN NOT USED
7586
7587 047460 011237 050672 120$:  MOV     (R2),TOLRA       ;LOAD TOLLERANS
7588 047464 063737 050672 004062  ADD     TOLRA,GOOD       ;ADD TOLLERANS TO EXPECTED VALUE
7589 047472 023737 004064 004062  CMP     BAD,GOOD         ;FOUND VALUE OUTSIDE POS. TOLLERANS ?
7590 047500 101016              BHI    130$            ;BRANCH IF YES TO ERROR
7591 047502 163737 050672 004062  SUB     TOLRA,GOOD       ;SUBTRACT ADDED TOLLERANS
7592 047510 163737 050672 004062  SUB     TOLRA,GOOD       ;SUB TOLLERANS FROM EXPECTED VALUE
7593 047516 023737 004064 004062  CMP     BAD,GOOD         ;FOUND VALUE INSIDE NEG. TOLLERANS ?
7594 047524 002013              BGE    150$            ;BRANCH IF YES
7595 047526 063737 050672 004062  ADD     TOLRA,GOOD       ;CORRECT GOOD TO ORIGINAL VALUE
7596 047534 000403              BR     140$            ;
7597 047536 163737 050672 004062 130$:  SUB     TOLRA,GOOD       ;FORM EXPECTED VALUE
7598 047544 140$:  ERRSOFT 1503,E1503,EERS  ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP    C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD   1503
                                .WORD   E1503
                                .WORD   EERS
7599 047554 150$:  ENDSEG
                                TRAP    C$ESEG
                                .WORD   10002$
7600
7601
7602
7603 047556 022763 000060 050676  CMP     #48.,VOLVA(R3)   ;IS THE USED VOLTAGE 48,828 MV
7604 047564 001006              BNE     160$            ;BRANCH IF NOT
7605 047566 005205              INC    R5              ;INCREMENT GAIN
7606 047570 022705 000010  CMP     #10,R5          ;ALL GAINS TESTED?
7607 047574 001402              BEQ    160$            ;BRANCH IF YES
7608 047576 000137 047204  JMP     60$             ;JUMP IF NOT
7609
7610 ;NOW WE TEST THAT THE NEIGHBORING CHANNEL IS ZERO FOR UNIPOLAR RANGE
7611 ;OR HALF SCALE FOR BIPOLAR RANGE.
7612
7613 047602 010400 160$:  MOV     R4,R0           ;GET R4 CONTENTS (CHANNEL)
7614 047604 042700 170377  BIC     #170377,R0       ;CLEAR UNNEEDED BITS
7615 047610 022700 007400  CMP     #2400,R0        ;ALL CHANNEL TESTED ?
7616 047614 001545              BEQ    130$            ;BRANCH IF YES
7617 047616 000304              SWAB  R4              ;SWAB HIGH BYTE INTO LOW BYTE
7618 047620 005204              INC    R4              ;INCREMENT CHANNEL NUMBER
7619 047622 000304              SWAB  R4              ;SWAB LOW BYTE INTO HIGH BYTE
7620 047624
                                TRAP    C$ESEG
                                .WORD   104404
7621 047626 042777 077536 134050  BIC     #177536,#CSA    ;CLEAR R.W BITS IN CSA
7622 047634 005015              CLR   R5              ;LOAD GAIN 1

```

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

```

7623 047636 042777 000016 134040      BIC      #16, @CSA      ;LOAD GAIN 1
7624 047644 013702 050674      MOV      TOLOF, R2      ;LOAD TABLE POINTER
7625 047650 011237 050672      MOV      (R2), TOLRA    ;LOAD TOLLERANCE FOR GAIN 1
7626 047654 012737 100000 004062      MOV      #100000, GOOD  ;SET UP GOOD CONTENTS
7627 047662 050477 134016      BIS      R4, @CSA      ;LOAD NEIGHBORING CHANNEL
7628 047666 017737 134012 004064      MOV      @CSA, BAD      ;GET CSA CONTENTS
7629 047674 060437 004062      ADD      R4, GOOD       ;ADD CHA. NUMBER TO GOOD
7630 047700 023737 004062 004064      CMP      GOOD, BAD      ;IS CHANNEL AVAILABLE ?
7631 047706 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT        ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SET" IS SET
7632 047712 001404      BEQ      170$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7633 047714      ERRSOFT 1504, E1501, EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      047714      104457
      047716      002740      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      047720      051726      .WORD  1504
      047722      007474      .WORD  E1501
      .WORD  EER4
7634 047724      170$: CKLOOP      ;
      047724      104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
7635 047726 052777 000001 133750      BIS      #1, @CSA      ;START THE CONVERSION
7636 047734 005002      CLR      R2            ;SET UP TIMEOUT COUNTER
7637 047736 032777 000200 133740 180$: BIT      #200, @CSA    ;CONVERSION OVER ?
7638 047744      001006      BNE      190$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7639 047746 005302      DEC      R2            ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
7640 047750 001372      BNE      180$          ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
7641 047752      ERRSOFT 1505, E1502, EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
      047752      104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      047754      002741      .WORD  1505
      047756      051755      .WORD  E1502
      047760      007442      .WORD  EER3
7642 047762      190$: CKLOOP      ;
      047762      104406      TRAP    C$CLP1
7643 047764 017737 133712 004064      MOV      @DAT, BAD     ;GET CONVERSION VALUE
7644 047772 005001      CLR      R1            ;ADCON INPUT SHOULD BE ZERO
7645 047774 005002      CLR      R2            ;ADCON INPUT SHOULD BE ZERO
7646 047776 004737 014750      CALL     ADCON          ;ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERSION
7647 050002 010137 004062      MOV      R1, GOOD      ;GET GOOD VALUE FROM ADCON ROUTINE
7648 050006 063737 050672 004062      ADD      TOLRA, GOOD    ;ADD TOLLERANS TO EXPECTED VALUE
7649 050014 023737 004064 004062      CMP      BAD, GOOD     ;FOUND VALUE OUTSIDE POS. TOLLERANS ?
7650 050022 101020      BHI      200$          ;BRANCH IF YES TO ERROR
7651 050024 163737 050672 004062      SUB      TOLRA, GOOD    ;SUBTRACT ADDED TOLLERANS
7652 050032 163737 050672 004062      SUB      TOLRA, GOOD    ;SUB TOLLERANS FROM EXPECTED VALUE
7653 050040 023737 004064 004062      CMP      BAD, GOOD     ;FOUND VALUE INSIDE NEG. TOLLERANS ?
7654 050046 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT        ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SET" IS SET
7655 050052 002015      BGE      220$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7656 050054 063737 050672 004062      ADD      TOLRA, GOOD    ;CORRECT GOOD TO ORIGINAL VALUE
7657 050062 000403      BR      210$          ;
7658 050064 163737 050672 004062 200$: SUB      TOLRA, GOOD    ;CORRECT GOOD TO ORIGINAL VALUE
7659 050072 210$: ERRSOFT 1506, E1503, EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      050072      104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      050074      002742      .WORD  1506
      050076      052030      .WORD  E1503
      050100      007474      .WORD  EER4
7660 050102      220$: ENDSEG      ;
      050102      104405      TRAP    C$ESEG
7661
7662
7663

```

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

```

7664 050104 010400          MOV     R4,R0          ;GET R4 CONTENTS (CHANNEL)
7665 050106 042700 170377  BIC     #170377,R0    ;CLEAR UNNEEDED BITS
7666 050112 022700 007400  CMP     #7400,R0     ;ALL CHANNELS TESTED ?
7667 050116 001404          BEQ     230$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7668 050120 062704 000400  ADD     #400,R4      ;INCREMENT CHANNEL NUMBER
7669 050124 000137 047202  JNP     40$         ;BRANCH IF NOT
7670 050130 023703 050670  230$:  CMP     VOLTE,R3   ;ALL VOLTAGES REQUESTED ?
7671 050134 001414          BEQ     240$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7672 050136 062703 000004  ADD     #4,R3       ;IF NO, POINT TO NEXT VALUE
7673 050142 005737 050666  TST     MUXC        ;ARE WE TESTING MUX BOARDS ?
7674 050146 001402          BEQ     233$         ;BRANCH IF NOT
7675 050150 062703 000004  ADD     #4,R3       ;IF YES SKIP HALF SCALE TESTING
7676 050154 005737 050662  233$:  TST     ANS153   ;ARE WE TESTING ODD CHANNELS
7677 050160 001016          BNE     250$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7678 050162 000137 047000  JMP     10$         ;AND REPEAT THE TEST WITH FIRST CHA.
7679 050166 005737 050662  240$:  TST     ANS153   ;WAS ODD AND EVEN CHA. TESTED ?
7680 050172 001056          BNE     270$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7681
7682          ;NOW WE DO CONVERSION WITH VOLTAGE SOURCE ON ODD CHANNELS
7683
7684 050174 012737 000001 050662  MOV     #1,ANS153   ;SET ODD/EVEN FLAG
7685 050202 012703 000014  MOV     #14,R3     ;POINT R3 TO BIPOLAR TABLE (VOLVA+14)
7686 050206 005737 050664  TST     BIPOL      ;IS BIPOLAR SELECTED ?
7687 050212 001001          BNE     250$         ;BRANCH IF YES
7688 050214 005003          CLR     R3         ;POINT R3 TO UNIPOLAR TABLE (VOLVA)
7689 050216 042704 007400  250$:  BIC     #7400,R4   ;CLEAR BITS FOR CHANNEL 0-15
7690 050222 052704 000400  BIS     #400,R4    ;LOAD FIRST ODD CHANNEL
7691 050226          PRINTF #MES152   ;PRINT VOLT SOURCE ADJUSTMENT
          MOV     #MES152,-(SP)
          MOV     #1,(SP)
          MOV     SP,R0
          TRAP   C$PNIF
          ADD     #4,SP
7692 050246 016301 050676  MOV     VOLVA(R3),R1 ;LOAD DECODED INPUT (R1)
7693 050252 016302 050700  MOV     VOLVA+2(R3),R2 ;...
7694 050256 004737 015764  CALL    DECODE     ;PRINT DECIMAL NUMBER
7695 050262          PRINTF #OUT15   ;PRINT VOLT
          MOV     #OUT15,-(SP)
          MOV     #1,(SP)
          MOV     SP,R0
          TRAP   C$PNIF
          ADD     #4,SP
7696 050302 012746 051455  260$:  GMANIL MES154,ANS152,-1,YES ;CONNECT VOLT SOURCE TO J3 (ODD)
          TRAP   C$GMAN
          BR     10004$
          .WORD  ANS152
          .WORD  13CODE
          .WORD  MES154
          .WORD  -1
          10004$:
7697 050316 005737 050660  TST     ANS152     ;TEST ANSWER
7698 050322 001767          BEQ     260$       ;ASK AGAIN IF ANSWER IS NO
7699 050324 000137 047136  JMP     50$        ;REPEAT TEST WITH ODD CHANNELS
7700
7701          ;
7702
7703 050330 005737 050666  270$:  TST     MUXC        ;ARE WE TESTING THE CONTROLLER ?

```

TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

```

7704 050334 001427          BEQ      EXTRI          ;BRANCH IF YES TO EXT.TRIGGER PART
7705 050336 023737 050656 050666 MUXPAR; CMP      ANS151,MUXC    ;ALL BOARDS TESTED ?
7706 050344 001542          BEQ      EXQV15         ;IF YES, EXIT TEST
7707 050346 062704 000400          ADD      #400,R4        ;POINT TO NEXT BANK
7708 050352 042777 077536 133324          BIC      #77536,@CSA    ;CLEAR CSA REGISTER
7709 050360 050477 133320          BIS      R4,@CSA        ;LOAD CHANNEL IN CSA
7710 050364          GMANIL  MES155,ANS152,-1,YES ;PUT TEST CONNECTOR TO NEXT BANK
          050364 104443          TRAP    C$GMAN
          050366 000404          BR      10005$
          050370 050660          .WORD  ANS152
          050372 000130          .WORD  T$CODE
          050374 051666          .WORD  MES155
          050376 177777          .WORD  -1
          050400          10005$:
7711 050400 042704 007400          BIC      #7400,R4        ;BEGIN TEST ITERATION WITH AN EVEN CHA.
7712 050404 005237 050666          INC      MUXC           ;COUNT MUX BOARDS
7713 050410 000137 046750          JMP      PS151          ;TEST ITERATION
7714
7715
7716          ;THE FOLLOWING CODE IS USED FOR TEST EXTERNAL TRIGGER FUNCTION
7717
7718 050414          EXTRI: SETVEC  VEC,#INTSR,#PRI07 ;SET VECTOR 1 AND SERVICE ROUTINE.
          050414 012746 000340          MOV      #PRI07,(SP)
          050420 012746 017276          MOV      #INTSR,(SP)
          050424 013746 003710          MOV      VEC,(SP)
          050430 012746 000003          MOV      #3,(SP)
          050434 104437          TRAP    C$SVEC
          050436 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
7719 050442          SETPRI  #PRI07        ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
          050442 012700 000340          MOV      #PRI07,RO
          050446 104441          TRAP    C$SPRI
7720 050450          BGNSEG
          050450 104404          TRAP    C$BSEG
7721 050452 005037 004150          CLR      INTFLA        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7722 050456 005005          CLR      R5            ;CLEAR GAIN POINTER
7723 050460 042777 077536 133216          BIC      #77536,@CSA    ;CLEAR ALL R/W BITS IN CSA
7724 050466 050477 133212          BIS      R4,@CSA        ;LOAD CHANNEL
7725 050472          SETPRI  #PRI00        ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS
          050472 012700 000000          MOV      #PRI00,RO
          050476 104441          TRAP    C$SPRI
7726 050500 052777 000120 133176          BIS      #120,@CSA     ;SET EET + IE IN CSA
7727 050506 042777 000020 133170          BIC      #20,@CSA     ;DO EXTERNAL START (= CLR EET)
7728 050514 005003          CLR      R3            ;CLEAR TIMEOUT COUNTER
7729 050516 005737 004150          40$: TST      INTFLA        ;WAS THERE A DONE INTERRUPT?
7730 050522 001010          BNE      #0$           ;BRANCH IF YES
7731 050524 005303          DEC      R3            ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
7732 050526 004737 012146          CALL    INSERT         ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
7733 050532 001371          BNE      #0$           ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
7734 050534          ERRSOFT 1507,E1507,EERG ;ERROR HANDLER
          050534 104457          TRAP    C$ERSOFT
          050536 002743          .WORD  1507
          050540 052063          .WORD  E1507
          050542 007724          .WORD  EERG
7735 050544          50$:  CKLOOP
          050544 104406          TRAP    C$CLP1
7736 050546 017737 133132 004064          MOV      @CSA,BAD
7737 050554 012737 100300 004062          MOV      #100300,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES

```


TEST 15: ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST.

```

051002 000014 000021
7779
7780
7781
7782
7783 051006      045      125      062 TSHD15: .ASCIZ /S2ANALOGUE INPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST/N/
7784 051100      045      101      124 TM15: .ASCIZ /ATEST DISABLED - NO MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED (UAM FLAG SET)/N/
7785
7786 051202      045      116      045 WME151: .ASCIZ /N/AIS THE ANALOGUE INPUT TEST CONNECTOR PLUGGED INTO THE BOARD/N/
7787 051304      045      101      127 WME152: .ASCIZ /AWITH THE FLASHING LED ? /
7788 051340      116      125      115 MES151: .ASCIZ /NUMBER OF MUX BOARDS CONNECTED TO CONTROLLER/
7789 051415      045      116      045 MES152: .ASCIZ /N/AADJUST VOLTAGE SOURCE TO /
7790 051455      045      101      040 OUT15: .ASCIZ /A MILLIVOLT/N/
7791 051474      101      116      104 MES153: .ASCIZ /AND PUT IT TO J2 ON TEST CONNECTOR (CONNECT ALSO J3 WITH J4)/
7792 051571      101      116      104 MES154: .ASCIZ /AND PUT IT TO J3 ON TEST CONNECTOR (CONNECT ALSO J2 WITH J4)/
7793 051666      120      125      124 MES155: .ASCIZ /PUT TEST CONNECTOR TO NEXT BANK/
7794
7795 051726      103      123      101 E1501: .ASCIZ /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT/
7796 051755      124      111      115 E1502: .ASCIZ /TIMEOUT - DONE BIT NOT SET AFTER AND START/
7797 052030      103      117      116 E1503: .ASCIZ /CONVERSION VALUE INCORRECT/
7798 052063      116      117      040 E1507: .ASCIZ /NO DONE INTERRUPT AFTER EXTERNAL TRIGGER/
7799 052134      103      123      101 E1508: .ASCIZ /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER EXTERNAL TRIGGER/
7800 052212      045      116      045 PME151: .ASCIZ /N/AMODULE IS SWITCHED TO UNIPOLAR RANGE/N/
7801 052265      045      116      045 PME152: .ASCIZ /N/AMODULE IS SWITCHED TO BIPOLAR RANGE/N/
7802 052337      045      116      045 PME153: .ASCIZ /N/ATHIS TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE IS/N/
7803 052430      045      101      103 PME154: .ASCIZ /ACALIBRATED (USE TEST 24)/N/N/
7804 052467      045      116      045 PME155: .ASCIZ /N/AWORKING/N/
7805
7806
7807 052506
052506
052506 104401
.LIST BEX
.EVEN
.ENDTST
L10050: TRAP CSETST

```

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

7809
7810
7811
7812
7813
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818
7819
7820
7821
7822
7823
7824
7825
7826
7827
7828
7829
7830
7831
7832
7833
7834
7835
7836
7837

```

;BTTI TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST
;*****
; TEST 16 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST.
;
; THE USER IS TOLD THAT THE TEST WILL ONLY
; RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE HAS BEEN CALIBRATED.
;
; NEXT, THE OPERATOR IS ASKED WHETHER THE MODULE IS VOLTAGE
; CALIBRATED OR CURRENT CALIBRATED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONSE, THE
; PROGRAM PROMPTS WITH VOLTAGE OR CURRENT VALUES.
; IF CURRENT IS USED A CHECK IS MADE THAT ALL CHANNELS ARE SHOWN
; AS "OPEN LINE" IN THE CSA REGISTER.
; THIS ASSUMES THAT NOTHING IS CONNECTED TO THE CURRENT OUTPUTS.
; THE USER IS THEN ASKED TO CONNECT A DVM WITH THE CORRECT RANGE
; TO THE MODULE OUTPUT AT THE SPECIFIED CHANNEL. IF CURRENT WAS
; SELECTED, THE PROGRAM USES THE OFFSET BIT IN THE MOD REGISTER AND
; CHECKS THAT THE OPL BIT IN THE CSA REGISTER IS CLEAR.
;
; THE OPERATOR THEN HAS TO CHECK SEVERAL VALUES TO ENSURE THAT THE
; READING OF THE DVM IS THE SAME AS THE OUTPUT VALUE. ALL
; VALUES HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY ANSWERING THE QUESTION "IS VALUE ON
; DVM IN RANGE". THE PROCESS IS REPEATED FOR ALL
; CHANNELS.
;
; IF "UAM" FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.
;
; N.B. THE DVM READINGS MAY DIFFER FROM THE PRINTED VALUES IF THE
; MODULE HAS BEEN RECALIBRATED BY THE CUSTOMER.
;*****

```

```

7838 052510          RGNTST
      052510
7839 052510 004757 011714      CALL SELECT
7840 052514 001010          .WORD 1010
7841 052516 054530          THD16
7842 052520 103002          BCC 11
7843 052522          EXIT TST
      052522 104452          TRAP CS$EXIT
      052524 004010          .WORD L10051
7844 052526          13: MANUAL
      052526 104450          ;IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
7845 052530          BCOMPLETE ITRA16
      052530 103416          ;BRANCH IF YES (UAM FLAG NOT SET)
7846 052532          RFLAGS RO
      052532 104421          ;READ OPERATOR FLAGS INTO RO
7847 052534 052700 001000      BIT 0CNT,RO
7848 052540 001410          ;PRINT MESSAGES 2
7849 052542          PRINTF 0TH16
      052542 012746 054623      ;IF NO, EXIT
      052546 012746 000001      ;IF YES PRINT TEST DISABLED
      052552 010600          MOV 01M16,0000
      052554 104417          MOV 01,0000
      052556 062706 000004      TRAP CS$PNT
7850 052562          33: EXIT TST
      052562 104452          ;EXIT TEST
      052564 003750          ADD 04,00
7851 052566 005001          TRAP CS$EXIT
7852 052570 005004          .WORD L10051
      ITRA16: CLR R1
      CLR R0
      ;CLEAR TEMPORARY STORE
      ;GET FIRST CHANNEL NUMBER

```

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

Address	Hex	Hex	Hex	Label	Comment	Instruction	Register	Value	Trap	Trap Comment
7853	052572	012746	055666	PRINTF	#PME166	MARK FOR CALIBRATION WITH			MOV	#PME166, (SP)
	052576	012746	000001						MOV	#1, (SP)
	052602	010600							MOV	SP, R0
	052604	104417							TRAP	C#PNTF
	052606	062706	000004						ADD	#4, SP
7854	052612	012746	055757	PRINTF	#PME167	TEST 23			MOV	#PME167, -(SP)
	052616	012746	000001						MOV	#1, -(SP)
	052622	010600							MOV	SP, R0
	052624	104417							TRAP	C#PNTF
	052626	062706	000004						ADD	#4, SP
7855	052632	104443		GMANIL	ME\$164, AN\$164, -1, NO	VOLTAGE OR CURRENT			TRAP	C#GMAN
	052634	000404							BR	#0000\$
	052636	054404							.WORD	AN\$164
	052640	000120							.WORD	T\$CODE
	052642	055521							.WORD	ME\$164
	052644	177777							.WORD	1
	052646	005737	054404	TST	ANS164	10000\$:				
7856	052652	001002		BNE	#10\$	IS CURRENT CALIBRATED?				
7857	052654	000137	053744	JMP	VOLPA	SKIP VOLTAGE ROUTINE IF YES				
7858	052660	104404		JMP	BGNSEG	JUMP TO VOLTAGE ROUTINE				
7859	052662	000304							TRAP	C#BSEG
7860	052664	005077	131014	SWAB	R4	CHANNEL NUMBER IN HIGH BYTE				
7861	052670	050477	131010	CLR	@CSA	SET UP CSA				
7862	052674	032777	000010	BIS	R4, @CSA	LOAD CHANNEL INTO CSA				
7863	052702	001013		BIT	#10, @MOD	IS 4-20 MA RANGE SELECTED				
7864	052704	012777	000010	BNE	#12\$	BRANCH IF YES				
7865	052712	013703	004164	MOV	#10, @DAT	LOAD DAT FOR 10% CORRECTION				
7866	052716	032777	000200	MOV	REDTIM, R5	LOAD READY TIMEOUT COUNTER				
7867	052724	001002		BIT	#200, @CSA	IS READY BIT SET?				
7868	052726	005303		BNE	#12\$	BRANCH IF YES				
7869	052730	001372		DEC	R5	IS TIMEOUT OVER?				
7870	052732	004737	011514	BNE	#13\$	BRANCH IF NOT ZERO				
7871	052736	017737	130742	CALL	WT500	WAIT 500 US				
7872	052744	032737	000040	MOV	@CSA, #AD	GET CSA CONTENTS				
7873	052752	004737	012146	BIT	#40, #AD	IS OLP BIT SET				
7874	052756	001004		CALL	INSERT	SKIP BRANCH IF "SEI" IS SET				
7875	052760	104457		BNE	#0\$	BRANCH IF YES				
7876	052762	003101		ERRSOFT	1601, #1601, #ERR#	ERROR HANDLER			TRAP	C#ERRSOFT
	052764	056016							.WORD	1601
	052766	007602							.WORD	#1601
	052770	104405							.WORD	ERR#
7877	052772	000304		ENDSEG						
	052774	005204								
	052776	022704	000004							
7878	052778	005204		SWAB	R4	CHANNEL NUMBER IN LOW BYTE			TRAP	C#ESEG
7879	05277A	022704	000004	INC	R4	CREATE NEXT CHANNEL NUMBER				
7880	05277C	001372		CMR	#4, R4	ALL 4 CHANNELS DONE?				
7881	05277E	001372		BNE	#10\$	BRANCH IF NO				
7882	052780	017737	130740	MOV	@MOD, #AD	GET MOD REGISTER CONTENTS				
7883	052782	000003	004154	MOV	#3, #MOD	SET UP INPUT FOR DACON ROUTINE				
7884	052784	000036	034524	MOV	#36, #TABOFF	POINT TO CURRENT OFFSET TABLE				

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

Address	Hex	Hex	Hex	Hex	Hex	Label	Comment	Label	Comment
7914	053262	052777	000200	150414	80\$:	BIT	@200,@CSA		;IS READY BIT SET?
7915	053270	001010				BNE	90\$;BRANCH IF YES
7916	053272	005303				DEC	R5		;IS TIMEOUT OVER?
7917	053274	004757	012146			CALL	INSERT		;SKIP BRANCH IF "SF1" IS SET
7918	053300	001570				BNE	80\$;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
7919	053302					ERRSOFT	1603,E1603,EER3		;ERROR HANDLER
	053302	104457						TRAP	C\$ERRSOFT
	053304	003103						.WORD	1603
	053306	056244						.WORD	E1603
	053310	007442						.WORD	EER3
7920	053312				90\$:	CKLOOP			
	053312	104406						TRAP	C\$CLP1
7921	053314	017737	130364	004064		MOV	@CSA,BAD		;GET CSA CONTENTS
7922	053322	012737	100200	004062		MOV	@100200,GOOD		;LOAD GOOD DATA
7923	053330	050437	004062			BIS	R4,GOOD		;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
7924	053334	042737	000040	004064		BIC	@40,BAD		;MASK OUT OPL BIT
7925	053342	023737	004062	004064		CMP	GOOD,BAD		;CSA CONTENTS CORRECT AFTER READY SET?
7926	053350	004737	012146			CALL	INSERT		;SKIP BRANCH IF "SF1" IS SET
7927	053354	001404				REQ	100\$;BRANCH IF YES
7928	053356					ERRSOFT	1604,E1604,EER1		;ERROR HANDLER
	053356	104457						TRAP	C\$ERRSOFT
	053360	003104						.WORD	1604
	053362	056342						.WORD	E1604
	053364	007342						.WORD	EER1
7929	053366				100\$:	ENDSEG			
	053366	104405						TRAP	C\$SEG
7930	053370					PRINTF	@PME161		;PRINT OPERATOR ACTION
	053370	012746	054725					MOV	@PME161,-(SP)
	053374	012746	000001					MOV	@1,-(SP)
	053400	010600						MOV	SP,R0
	053402	104417						TRAP	C\$PRINTF
	053404	062706	000004					ADD	@4,SP
7931	053410	004737	014512			CALL	DACON		;CALL D/A CONVERSION ROUTINE
7932	053414	004737	015764			CALL	DECOU		;PRINT OUT THE RESULT ON CONSOLE
7933	053420					PRINTF	@OUT1		;PRINT 'MICROAMPS'
	053420	012746	056501					MOV	@OUT1,(SP)
	053424	012746	000001					MOV	@1,(SP)
	053430	010600						MOV	SP,R0
	053432	104417						TRAP	C\$PRINTF
	053434	062706	000004					ADD	@4,SP
7934	053440	010157	054402			MOV	R1,ANS161		;GET R1 CONTENTS
7935	053444	010203				MOV	R2,R5		;GET R3 CONTENTS
7936	053446	062705	000002			ADD	@2,R5		;POINT TO DIFFERENTS VALUE
7937	053452	016501	054430			MOV	CUROUT(R5),R1		;AND GET IT
7938	053456	062705	000002			ADD	@2,R5		;POINT TO DECIMAL DIFFERENTS VALUE
7939	053462	016502	054430			MOV	CUROUT(R5),R2		;AND GET IT
7940	053466					PRINTF	@PME1		;PRINT *'
	053466	012746	056457					MOV	@PME1,(SP)
	053472	012746	000001					MOV	@1,(SP)
	053476	010600						MOV	SP,R0
	053500	104417						TRAP	C\$PRINTF
	053502	062706	000004					ADD	@4,SP
7941	053506	004737	015764			CALL	DECOU		;PRINT DIFFERENTS VALUE
7942	053512					PRINTF	@OUT1		;PRINT 'MICROAMPS'
	053512	012746	056501					MOV	@OUT1,(SP)
	053516	012746	000001					MOV	@1,(SP)

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

	053522	010600				MOV	SP,R0
	053524	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF
	053526	062706	000004			ADD	#4,SP
7943							
7944	053532	006237	054402	ASR	ANS161		;DIVIDE BY TWO FOR VOLTAGE PRINTOUT
7945	053536	006003		ROR	R3		;DIVIDE BY TWO FOR VOLTAGE PRINTOUT
7946	053540			PRINTF	@PME164,ANS161,R3		;PRINT VOLT ON 500 OHM RESISTOR
	053540	010346				MOV	R3,-(SP)
	053542	013746	054402			MOV	ANS161,-(SP)
	053546	012746	055603			MOV	@PME164,(SP)
	053552	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
	053556	010600				MOV	SP,R0
	053560	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF
	053562	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
7947	053566	062705	000002	ADD	#2,R5		;POINT TO INTEGER DIFFERENTS VALUE
7948	053572	016501	054430	MOV	CUROUT(R5),R1		;AND GET IT
7949	053576	062705	000002	ADD	#2,R5		;POINT TO DECIMAL DIFFERENTS VALUE
7950	053602	016502	054430	MOV	CUROUT(R5),R2		;AND GET IT
7951	053606			PRINTF	@PLM1		;PRINT +/-
	053606	012746	056457				
	053612	012746	000001			MOV	@PLM1,-(SP)
	053616	010600				MOV	#1,-(SP)
	053620	104417				MOV	SP,R0
	053622	062706	000004			TRAP	C\$PNTF
	053626	004737	015764	CALL	DECOUT		;PRINT DIFFERENTS VALUE
7952	053626	004737	015764	CALL	DECOUT		;PRINT DIFFERENTS VALUE
7953	053632			PRINTF	@OUT2		;PRINT 'MILLIVOTS'
	053632	012746	056516			MOV	@OUT2,-(SP)
	053636	012746	000001			MOV	#1,-(SP)
	053642	010600				MOV	SP,R0
	053644	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF
	053646	062706	000004			ADD	#4,SP
7954							
7955	053652			GMANII	ME\$165,ANS161,1,NO		;IS VALUE ON DVM IN RANGE ?
	053652	104443				TRAP	C\$GMAN
	053654	000404				BR	10004\$
	053656	054402				.WORD	ANS161
	053660	000120				.WORD	13CODE
	053662	055017				.WORD	ME\$165
	053664	177777				.WORD	-1
	053666						10004\$;
7956	053666	005737	054402	TST	ANS161		;TEST ANSWER
7957	053672	001004		BNE	110\$;BRANCH IF YES
7958	053674			ERRSOFT	1605,E.1608,E.ERG		;ERROR HANDLER
	053674	104457					
	053676	003105				TRAP	C\$ERRSOFT
	053700	056371				.WORD	1605
	053702	007724				.WORD	E.1608
	053704	062705	000002			.WORD	E.ERG
7959	053704	062705	000002	110\$:	ADD	#2,R5	;POINT TO NEXT OUTPUT VALUE
7960	053710	005337	054526		DEC	VALCNT	;ALL VALUES USED
7961	053714	001402			BEG	120\$;BRANCH IF YES
7962	053716	000137	053174		JMP	50\$;IF NO, REPEATED WITH NEXT VALUE
7963	053722	000504		120\$:	SWAB	R4	;CHANNEL NUMBER IN LOW BYTE
7964	053724	005204			INC	R4	;CREATE NEXT CHANNEL NUMBER
7965	053726	022704	000004		CMF	#4,R4	;ALL 4 CHANNELS DONE ?
7966	053732	001002			BNE	130\$;BRANCH IF NO
7967	053734	000137	054526		JMP	E.ERG	;SKIP VOLTAGE OUTPUT CHECK
7968	053740	000137	053056	130\$:	JMP	40\$	

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

```

7969
7970                                     ;++PART 2 WILL DO THE SAME WITH THE VOLTAGES OUTPUTS (EXCEPT THE OPL TESTING)
7971
7972 053744 012737 000000 004134 VOLPA: MOV    00,MODE          ;SET UP DACON ROUTINE INPUT
7973 053752 005037 004136          CLR    GAIN
7974 053756 005004          CLR    R4
7975 053760 012737 000003 054526 10$: MOV    05,VALCNT      ;START WITH CHANNEL 0
7976 053766          PRINTF 0PME163,R4      ;LOAD OUTPUT VALUE COUNTER
7977          MOV    R4,(SP)
7978          MOV    0PME163,-(SP)
7979          MOV    02,(SP)
7980          MOV    SP,R0
7981          TRAP  C$PNTF
7982          ADD    06,SP
7983          GMANIL MES163,ANS161,-1,YES ;PROMT FOR DVM ADJUST
7984          TRAP  C$GMAN
7985          BR    10005$
7986          .WORD ANS161
7987          .WORD 1$CODE
7988          .WORD MES163
7989          .WORD -1
7990          10005$:
7991          SWAB  R4
7992          MOV  R4,0CSA
7993          CLR  R5
7994          MOV  VOLOUT(R5),R1
7995          BGNSEG
7996          TRAP  C$BSEG
7997          MOV  R1,0CAT
7998          MOV  REDTIM,R1
7999          BIT  0200,0CSA
8000          CALL INSERT
8001          BNE  50$
8002          DEC  R5
8003          BNE  40$
8004          ERRSOFT 1606,E1603,EER3
8005          TRAP  C$ERRSOFT
8006          .WORD 1606
8007          .WORD E1603
8008          .WORD EER3
8009          50$:
8010          CKLOOP
8011          TRAP  C$CLP1
8012          MOV  0CSA,BAD
8013          MOV  0100,00,GOOD
8014          BIT  R4,GOOD
8015          BIC  00,BAD
8016          CMP  GOOD,BAD
8017          CALL INSERT
8018          BNE  30$
8019          ERRSOFT 1607,E1604,EER1
8020          TRAP  C$ERRSOFT
8021          .WORD 1607
8022          .WORD E1604
8023          .WORD EER1
8024          30$:
8025          ENDSEG
8026          10006$:
8027          TRAP  C$ESEG

```

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

8001	054160			PRINTF	0PME161		;PRINT OPERATOR ACTION
	054160	012746	054725				MOV 0PME161,-(SP)
	054164	012746	000001				MOV 01,-(SP)
	054170	010600					MOV SP,R0
	054172	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
	054174	062706	000004				ADD 04,SP
8002	054200	004737	014512	CALL	DACON		;CALL D/A CONVERSION ROUTINE
8003	054204	004737	015764	CALL	DECOUT		;PRINT OUT THE RESULT
8004	054210			PRINTF	0OUT2		;PRINT 'MILLIVOLTS'
	054210	012746	056516				MOV 0OUT2,-(SP)
	054214	012746	000001				MOV 01,-(SP)
	054220	010600					MOV SP,R0
	054222	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
	054224	062706	000004				ADD 04,SP
8005	054230	062705	000002	ADD	02,R5		;POINT TO INTEGER DIFFERENTS VALUE
8006	054234	016501	054406	MOV	VALOUT(R5),R1		;AND GET IT
8007	054240	062705	000002	ADD	02,R5		;POINT TO DECIMAL DIFFERENTS VALUE
8008	054244	016502	054406	MOV	VALOUT(R5),R2		;AND GET IT
8009	054250			PRINTF	0PLMI		;PRINT ':-'
	054250	012746	056457				MOV 0PLMI,-(SP)
	054254	012746	000001				MOV 01,-(SP)
	054260	010600					MOV SP,R0
	054262	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
	054264	062706	000004				ADD 04,SP
8010	054270	004737	015764	CALL	DECOUT		;PRINT THE DIFFERENTS VALUE
8011	054274			PRINTF	0OUT2		;PRINT 'MILLIVOLTS'
	054274	012746	056516				MOV 0OUT2,-(SP)
	054300	012746	000001				MOV 01,-(SP)
	054304	010600					MOV SP,R0
	054306	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
	054310	062706	000004				ADD 04,SP
8012	054314			GMANIL	MES165,ANS161,1,NO		;IS THE VALUE ON THE DVM IN RANGE
	054314	104443					TRAP C\$GMAN
	054316	000404					BR 10007\$
	054320	054402					.WORD ANS161
	054322	000120					.WORD T\$CODE
	054324	055017					.WORD MES165
	054326	177777					.WORD -1
	054330						10007\$;
8013	054330	005737	054402	TEST	ANS161		;TEST ANSWER
8014	054334	001004		BNE	60\$;BRANCH IF NOT
8015	054336			ERRSOFT	1608,E1608,EERG		;ERROR HANDLER
	054336	104457					TRAP C\$ERRSOFT
	054340	003110					.WORD 1608
	054342	056371					.WORD E1608
	054344	007724					.WORD EERG
8016	054346	062705	000002	60\$:	ADD 02,R5		;POINT TO THE NEXT OUTPUT VALUE
8017	054352	005337	054526	DEC	VALCNT		;ALL OUTPUT VALUES USED
8018	054356	001226		BNE	20\$;BRANCH IF NO
8019	054360	000304		SWAB	R4		;CHANNEL NUMBER IN LOW BYTE
8020	054362	005204		INC	R4		;NEXT CHANNEL NUMBER
8021	054364	022704	000004	CMP	04,R4		;ALL 4 CHANNELS DONE
8022	054370	001402		BEQ	EXQV16		;EXIT IF YES
8023	054372	000137	053760	JMP	10\$;BRANCH IF NO
8024	054376			EXQV16:	EXIT		
	054376	104457					TRAP C\$EXIT
	054400	002134					.WORD 10007\$

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

```

8025
8026 054402 000000          ANS161: .WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORE
8027 054404 000000          ANS164: .WORD 0          ;STORE FOR VOLTAGE OR CURRENT ANSWER
8028
8029 054406 000000 000002 000620 VOLOUT: .WORD 0,2,400.    ;OUTPUT VALUE + DIFFERENTS FROM THAT
8030 054414 004000 000002 000620          .WORD 4000,2,400.    ;... (= +/- 1LSB DIFFERENCE)
8031 054422 007777 000002 000620          .WORD 7777,2,400.    ;...
8032
8033 054430 000000 000011 001130 CUROUT: .WORD 0,9.,600.,4,600. ;OUT VALUE+DIFFERENTS+500 OHM DIFF.
      054436 000004 001130          .WORD 4000,9.,600.,4,600. ;... (= +/- 2LSB DIFFERENCE)
8034 054442 004000 000011 001130          .WORD 4000,9.,600.,4,600. ;...
      054450 000004 001130          .WORD 7777,9.,600.,4,600. ;...
8035 054454 007777 000011 001130          .WORD 7777,9.,600.,4,600. ;...
      054462 000004 001130
8036
8037 054466 000000 000010 000000          .WORD 0,8.,0,4,0      ;OFFSET OUT+DIFFER.+500 OHM DIFFER.
      054474 000004 000000          .WORD 4000,8.,0,4,0   ;... (= +/- 2LSB DIFFERENCE)
8038 054500 004000 000010 000000          .WORD 4000,8.,0,4,0   ;...
      054506 000004 000000          .WORD 7777,8.,0,4,0   ;...
8039 054512 007777 000010 000000          .WORD 7777,8.,0,4,0   ;...
      054520 000004 000000
8040
8041 054524 000000          TABOFF: .WORD 0        ;CUROUT TABLE POINTER
8042 054526 000000          VALCNT: .WORD 0        ;VALUE COUNTER
8043
8044          .NLIST BEX
8045 054530          045 123 062 TSHD16: .ASCIZ /#SP#ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST#N/
8046 054533          045 101 124 TM16: .ASCIZ /#ATEST DISABLED - NO MANUAL INTERVENTION ALL WED (UAM FLAG SET)#N/
8047
8048 054725          045 116 045 PME161: .ASCIZ /#N#ACOMPARE THE PRINTED VALUE WITH THE VALUE ON THE DVM#N/
8049 055017          012 015 012 MES165: .ASCIZ <12><15><12><15>/IS VALUE ON DVM IN RANGE. /
8050 055055          045 116 045 PME162: .ASCIZ /#N#ACONNECT YOUR DVM TO THE CURRENT OUTPUT AT CHANNEL #02#N/
8051 055151          045 101 124 PME165: .ASCIZ /#ATO MEASURE THE 20000 U.A RANGE#N/
8052 055213          045 101 050 PME16A: .ASCIZ /#A(O.R THE 10000 M.V RANGE IF YOU USE A 500 OHM RESISTOR)#N/
8053 055305          124 131 120 MES162: .ASCIZ /TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN TO CONTINUE /
8054 055346          045 116 045 PME163: .ASCIZ /#N#ACONNECT YOUR DVM TO THE VOLTAGE'S OUTPUT AT CHANNEL #02 /
8055 055441          101 116 104 MES163: .ASCIZ /AND ADJUST IT TO MEASURE THE 0 - 10000 M.V RANGE /
8056 055521          101 122 105 MES164: .ASCIZ /ARE THE ANALOGUE OUTPUTS FOR CURRENT CALIBRATED ? /
8057 055603          045 116 045 PME164: .ASCIZ /#N#A- #05#A,#23#A MILLIVOLTS ON 500 OHM RESISTOR. /
8058 055666          045 116 045 PME166: .ASCIZ /#N#ATHIS TEST WILL ONLY RUN CORRECTLY IF THE MODULE IS#N/
8059 055757          045 101 103 PME167: .ASCIZ /#ACALIBRATED (USE TEST 23)#N#N/
8060
8061 056016          117 120 114 E1601: .ASCII /OPL BIT IN CSA NOT SET /<12><15>
8062 056046          115 101 113          .ASCIZ /MAKE SURE THAT NOTHING IS CONNECTED TO CURRENT OUTPUT /
8063 056134          117 120 114 E1602: .ASCII /OPL BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED /<12><15>
8064 056170          111 123 040          .ASCIZ /IS DVM CONNECTED TO THE ADDRESSED CHANNEL ? /
8065 056244          122 105 101 E1603: .ASCIZ /READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DAT REGISTER (TIME OUT)
8066 056342          103 123 101 E1604: .ASCIZ /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT /
8067 056371          115 117 104 E1608: .ASCIZ /MODULE DEFECT OR INCORRECTLY CALIBRATED - TRY TEST 25
8068
8069 056457          045 101 040 PME1: .ASCIZ /#A TOLERANCE +/-%#N/
8070 056501          045 101 040 OUT1: .ASCIZ /#A MICROAMPS#N/
8071 056516          045 101 040 OUT2: .ASCIZ /#A MILLIVOLTS#N/
8072
8073          .LIST BEX
8074 056544          .EVEN
      056534          .ENDTST

```

J16

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1200 06 OCT 83 15:22 PAGE 81 8

SEQ 0204

TEST 16: ANALOGUE OUTPUT TEST - FIELD AND MANUFACTURING TEST

056534 104401

TRAP C\$E1ST

TEST 17: DIGITAL INPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.

```

8076 .SBTTL TEST 17: DIGITAL INPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.
8077 ;*****
8078 ; TEST 17 - DIGITAL INPUT TEST.
8079 ;
8080 ;FIRST OF ALL, THE USER IS PROMPTED TO INSERT THE TEST CONNECTOR INTO THE
8081 ;MODULE ON WHICH THE LED IS FLASHING. THEN A CHECK IS MADE THAT THE INPUT
8082 ;DATA MATCHES THE ODD PATTERNS AVAILABLE FROM THE CONNECTOR. AFTER THIS,
8083 ;THE USER IS ASKED TO SWITCH THE CONNECTOR TO THE EVEN POSITION AND THE
8084 ;DATA IS CHECKED TO BE CORRECT. THE PROGRAM THEN PROMPTS THE USER TO MOVE
8085 ;THE SWITCH "ON" AND "OFF" TWICE MORE. THIS CHECKS THAT THE CSA INTERRUPT
8086 ;BIT IR15 CAN BE SET TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT BY THE LEADING OR TRAILING
8087 ;EDGES OF THE MODULE DATA LINE 15, AND THAT IR15 OF THE CSA REMAINS SET
8088 ;AFTER THE DATA LINE 15 HAS REVERTED TO ITS ORIGINAL STATE.
8089 ;
8090 ;IF 'UAM' FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.
8091 ;
8092 ;THIS TEST IS CARRIED OUT IN LOW LEVEL MODE.
8093 ;*****
8094 056536          BGNTST
8095 056536          T17:
8095 056536 004737 011714 CALL SELECT          ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
8096 056542 001001 .WORD 1001          ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER
8097 056544 057454 TSHD17             ;GIVE TEST HEADER ADDRESS
8098 056546 10300? BCC 10$            ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
8099 056550          EXIT TST          ;EXIT TEST
8099 056550 10443?   TRAP C$EXIT
8099 056552 002314   .WORD L10052
8100 056554          10$: MANUAL          ;IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
8100 056554 104450   TRAP C$MANI
8101 056556          BCOMPLETE 20$       ;IF YES, BRANCH (UAM FLAG NOT SET)
8101 056556 103416   BCS 20$
8102 056560          RFLAGS RO          ;READ OPERATOR FLAGS INTO RO
8102 056560 104421   TRAP C$RFLA
8103 056562 032700 001000 BIT #PNT,RO   ;PRINT MESSAGES ?
8104 056566 001410 BEQ 3$            ;IF NO, EXIT
8105 056570          PRINTF #TM17       ;IF YES PRINT TEST DISABLED
8105 056570 012746 057544 MOV #TM17, (SP)
8105 056574 012746 000001 MOV #1, (SP)
8105 056600 010600 MOV SP,RO
8105 056602 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
8105 056604 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
8106 056610          3$: EXIT TST        ;IF NO, EXIT TEST
8106 056610 10443?   TRAP C$EXIT
8106 056612 002254   .WORD L10052
8107 056614 052777 000010 125056 20$: BIT #10,DMOD ;SELECT LOW LEVEL RANGE
8108 056622          30$: PRINTF #WME171 ;ASK FOR TEST CONNECTOR
8108 056622 012746 057646 MOV #WME171, (SP)
8108 056626 012746 000001 MOV #1, (SP)
8108 056632 010600 MOV SP,RO
8108 056634 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
8108 056636 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
8109 056642          PRINTF #WME172     ;ASK FOR TEST CONNECTOR
8109 056642 012746 057747 MOV #WME172, (SP)
8109 056646 012746 000001 MOV #1, (SP)
8109 056652 010600 MOV SP,RO
8109 056654 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
8109 056656 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP

```


TEST 17: DIGITAL INPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.

```

057112 004142 .WORD ANS
057114 000120 .WORD T$CODE
057116 060136 .WORD MES172
057120 177777 .WORD -1
057122 10002$:
8139 057122 005737 004142 TST ANS ;CHECK THE ANSWER
8140 057126 001767 BEQ 40$ ;IF ANSWER WAS NO, ASK AGAIN
8141 057130 005737 004150 TST INTFLA ;WAS THERE AN INTERRUPT AT LEAD.?
8142 057134 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
8143 057140 001004 BNE 50$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8144 057142 ERRSOFT 1703,E1703,EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
057142 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
057144 003247 .WORD 1703
057146 060557 .WORD E1703
057150 007442 .WORD EER3
8145 057152 50$: CKLOOP TRAP C$CLP1
057152 104406
8146 057154 017737 124524 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSRA CONTENTS
8147 057162 022737 160000 004064 CMP #160000,BAD ;IS IR15,EI AND EIE15 IN CSRA SET
8148 057170 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
8149 057174 001407 BEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8150 057176 012737 160000 004062 MOV #160000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
8151 057204 ERRSOFT 1704,E1704,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
057204 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
057206 003250 .WORD 1704
057210 060614 .WORD E1704
057212 007400 .WORD EER2
8152 057214 60$: ENDSEG TRAP C$ESEG
057214 104405
8153 057216 BGNSEG TRAP C$BSEG
057216 104404
8154 057220 012777 050000 124456 MOV #50000,@CSA ;LOAD EI AND EIE15 INTO CSRA
8155 057226 052777 100000 124450 BIS #100000,@CSA ;CLEAR IR BIT IN CSA REGISTER
8156 057234 005037 004150 CLR INTFLA ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8157 057240 70$: GMANIL MES173,ANS,-1,NO ;ASK FOR EVEN MESSAGES
057240 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
057242 000404 BR 10004$
057244 004142 .WORD ANS
057246 000120 .WORD T$CODE
057250 060247 .WORD MES173
057252 177777 .WORD -1
057254 10004$:
8158 057254 005737 004142 TST ANS ;CHECK THE ANSWER
8159 057260 001767 BEQ 70$ ;IF ANSWER WAS NO, ASK AGAIN
8160 057262 005737 004150 TST INTFLA ;WAS THERE AN INTERRUPT AT TRAI.?
8161 057266 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
8162 057272 001004 BNE 80$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8163 057274 ERRSOFT 1705,E1705,EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
057274 104457 TRAP C$ERSOFT
057276 003251 .WORD 1705
057300 060714 .WORD E1705
057302 007442 .WORD EER3
8164 057304 80$: CKLOOP TRAP C$CLP1
057304 104406
8165 057306 017737 124524 004064 MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSRA CONTENTS
8166 057314 022737 150000 004064 CMP #150000,BAD ;IS IR15,EI AND EIE15 STILL SET

```

USER DOCUMENTATION

....B1
....C1
....D1
....E1
....F1
....G1
....H1
....I1
....J1
....K1
....L1
....M1
....N1

....B2
....C2
....D2
....E2
....F2
....G2
....H2
....I2
....J2
....K2
....L2
....M2
....N2

....B3
....C3
....D3
....E3
....F3
....G3
....H3
....I3
....J3
....K3
....L3
....M3
....N3

....B4
....C4
....D4
....E4
....F4
....G4
....H4
....I4
....J4
....K4
....L4
....M4
....N4

....B5
....C5
....D5
....E5
....F5
....G5
....H5
....I5
....J5
....K5
....L5
....M5
....N5

....B6
....C6
....D6
....E6
....F6
....G6
....H6
....I6
....J6
....K6
....L6
....M6
....N6

....B7
....C7
....D7
....E7
....F7
....G7
....H7
....I7
....J7
....K7
....L7
....M7
....N7

....B8
....C8
....D8
....E8
....F8
....G8
....H8
....I8
....J8
....K8
....L8
....M8
....N8

....B9
....C9
....D9
....E9
....F9
....G9
....H9
....I9
....J9
....K9
....L9
....M9
....N9

....B10
....C10
....D10
....E10
....F10
....G10
....H10
....I10
....J10
....K10
....L10
....M10
....N10

....B11
....C11
....D11
....E11
....F11
....G11
....H11
....I11
....J11
....K11
....L11
....M11
....N11

....B12
....C12
....D12
....E12
....F12
....G12
....H12
....I12
....J12
....K12
....L12
....M12
....N12

....B13
....C13
....D13
....E13
....F13
....G13
....H13
....I13
....J13
....K13
....L13
....M13
....N13

....B14
....C14
....D14
....E14
....F14
....G14
....H14
....I14
....J14
....K14
....L14
....M14
....N14

....B15
....C15
....D15
....E15
....F15
....G15
....H15
....I15
....J15
....K15
....L15
....M15
....N15

....B16
....C16
....D16
....E16
....F16
....G16
....H16
....I16
....J16
....K16
....L16
....M16
....N16

TEST 17: DIGITAL INPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.

```

8167 057322 004737 012146          CALL  INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
8168 057326 001407                  BEQ    90$           ;BRANCH IF YES
8169 057330 012737 150000 004062   MOV    #150000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
8170 057336                  ERRSOFT 1706,E1704,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP  C#ERSOFT
                                .WORD 1706
                                .WORD E1704
                                .WORD EER2
                                TRAP  C#CLP1
8171 057346 104457                  90$:  LKLOOP
                                .WORD 104406
8172 057350 003252                  GMANIL ME5172,ANS,-1,NO ;ASK ODD POSITION
                                TRAP  C#GMAN
                                BR    10005$
                                .WORD ANS
                                .WORD T#CODE
                                .WORD ME5172
                                .WORD -1
                                10005$:
8173 057364 005737 004142          TST   ANS           ;CHECK THE ANSWER
8174 057370 00176$                  BEQ   90$           ;IF ANSWER WAS NO, ASK AGAIN
8175 057372 017737 124306 004064   MOV   #CSA,BAD     ;GET CSA CONTENTS
8176 057400 022737 150000 004064   CMP   #150000,BAD  ;IS IR15,EI AND ETE15 STILL SET
8177 057406 004737 012146          CALL  INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
8178 057412 001407                  BEQ   100$          ;BRANCH IF YES
8179 057414 012737 150000 004062   MOV   #150000,GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
8180 057422                  ERRSOFT 1707,E1707,EER2 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP  C#ERSOFT
                                .WORD 1707
                                .WORD E1707
                                .WORD EER2
                                10003$:
8181 057432 104405                  100$: ENDFSEG
                                TRAP  C#FSEG
8182 057434 012700 000340          SETPRI #PRI07      ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
                                MOV   #PRI07,RO
                                TRAP  C#SPRI
8183 057442 015700 003710          CLRVEC VEC        ;RESTORE INTERRUPT VECTOR
                                MOV   VEC,RO
                                TRAP  C#CVEC
8184 057450 104457                  EXQV17: EXIT      TST
                                TRAP  C#EXIT
                                .WORD L10052
8185
                                INLIST HEX
8186 057454 045 123 062 TSHD17: ; ASCII2  #NO DIGITAL INPUT TEST USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR. #N
8187 057444 045 101 124 TM17: ; ASCII2  #ATEST DISABLED NO MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED (UAM FLAG SET) #N
8188
8189 057446 045 116 045 WME171: ; ASCII2  #N#AIS THE DIGITAL TEST CONNECTOR SWITCHED TO THE ODD POSITION #N
8190 057747 045 101 101 WME172: ; ASCII2  #AND PLUGGED INTO THE BOARD WITH THE FLASHING LED ?
8191 060055 115 117 126 ME5171: ; ASCII1  #MOVE THE SWITCH TO THE EVEN POSITION <12><15>
8192 060103 124 131 120 ; ASCII2  #TYPE Y AND THEN CR IF DONE
8193 060156 116 117 127 ME5172: ; ASCII1  #NOW MOVE THE SWITCH BACK TO THE ODD POSITION <12><15>
8194 060214 124 131 120 ; ASCII2  #TYPE Y AND THEN CR IF DONE
8195 060247 115 117 126 ME5173: ; ASCII1  #MOVE THE SWITCH TO THE EVEN POSITION AGAIN <12><15>
8196 060323 124 131 120 ; ASCII2  #TYPE Y AND THEN CR IF DONE
8197 060376 104 101 124 E1701: ; ASCII2  #DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT NOT LOADED WITH EVEN DATA
8198 060447 104 101 124 E1702: ; ASCII2  #DATA REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT NOT LOADED WITH ODD DATA
8199 060537 116 117 040 E1703: ; ASCII2  #NO INTERRUPT ON LEADING EDGE OF DATA LINE 15

```


TEST 18: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.

8208
8209
8210
8211
8212
8213
8214
8215
8216
8217
8218
8219
8220
8221 061070
8222 061070 004737 011714
8223 061074 001000
8224 061076 061474
8225 061100 103546
8226 061102
8227 061102 104450
8228 061104
8229 061104 103416
8228 061106
8229 061106 104421
8229 061110 032700 001000
8230 061114 001410
8231 061116
8231 061116 012746 061515
8231 061122 012746 000001
8231 061126 010600
8231 061130 104417
8232 061132 062706 000004
8232 061136
8232 061136 104432
8232 061140 000762
8233 061142 005737 004150
8234 061146 001027
8235 061150 005337 004150
8236 061154
8236 061154 012746 061517
8236 061160 012746 000001
8236 061164 010600
8236 061166 104417
8236 061170 062706 000004
8237 061174
8237 061174 PRINTF @WME184
8237 061200 012746 061517
8237 061200 012746 000001
8237 061204 010600
8237 061206 104417
8237 061210 062706 000004
8238 061214 004737 012576
8239 061220 005737 017000
8240 061224 001757
8241 061226 005737 004154
8242 061230 005037 061474
8243 061236

```

WRITE TEST 18: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.
*****
TEST 18 DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST.
;
; THE USER IS PROMPTED TO INSERT THE DIGITAL TEST CONNECTOR INTO THE MODULE
; ON WHICH THE LED IS FLASHING. THEN HE IS PROMPTED TO CHECK THAT A SLIDING
; ONES PATTERN APPEARS ON THE TEST CONNECTOR LEDS. AFTER 15 SECONDS THE PROGRAM
; PROMPTS THE USER TO LOOK FOR A SLIDING ZEROS PATTERN, WHICH IS OUTPUT FOR
; 15 SECONDS BEFORE TERMINATING THE TEST. THIS CHECKS THAT ALL OUTPUT LINES
; CAN BE UNIQUELY SET AND CLEARED.
;
; IF THE CUAM FLAG IS SET, THIS TEST WILL NOT BE CARRIED OUT.
*****
      BGNTEST
                                T18::
      CALL SELECT                ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
      .WORD 100%                ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (FIELD/DO)
      TSHD18                    ;GIVE TEST HEADER
      BCS EXQV18                ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
      MANUAL                    ;IS MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
                                TRAP CS$MANI
      BCOMPLETE 10%            ;IF YES BRANCH CUAM FLAG NOT SET)
                                BCS 10%
      REFLAG5 R0               ;READ OPERATOR FLAGS INTO R0
                                TRAP CS$RELA
      BIT @PNT,R0              ;PRINT MESSAGES ?
      BEQ 3%                   ;IF NO, EXIT
      PRINTF @TM18             ;IF YES PRINT TEST DISABLED
                                MOV @TM18,(SP)
                                MOV @1,(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP CS$PNTF
                                ADD @4,SP
      3%: EXIT TST              ;EXIT TEST
                                TRAP CS$EXIT
                                .WORD L10055
      10%: TST L0TFLA           ;IS LOOP ON TEST FLAG SET ?
      BNE 30%                  ;IF NO, BRANCH
      DEC L0TFLA               ;IF YES, DECREMENT IT
      20%: PRINTF @WME181      ;ASK FOR TEST CONNECTOR
                                MOV @WME181,(SP)
                                MOV @1,(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP CS$PNTF
                                ADD @4,SP
      PRINTF @WME184           ;...
                                MOV @WME184,(SP)
                                MOV @1,(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP CS$PNTF
                                ADD @4,SP
      CALL FLASH                ;CALL FLASHING LED ROUTINE
      TST FL$ANL               ;IF THE ANSWER IS NO
      BRANCH BACK AND ASK AGAIN
      CLEAR ITERATION COUNTER
      CLEAR FLAG
      PRINTF @WME181           ;PRINT SLIDING ONE MESSAGE

```


HARDWARE TESTS - MACRO ML100 - 26 OCT 83 15:27 - PAGE 83 P
TEST 18: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.
8297

F 1

SEQ 0212

61

HARDWARE TESTS - MACRO ML100 - 26 OCT 85 15:12 - PAGE 85

TEST 13: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.

8505 06,1,24
8506

ENDMUD

SEQ 0213

TEST 18: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - USING FIELD TEST CONNECTOR.

8310
8315
8316 062124
8317
8318
8319
8320
8321
8322
8323
8324
8325
8326
8327 062124
8328 062124 004737 011714
8329 062130 010001
8330 062132 062450
8331 062134 103002
8381 062136
8382 062140 104443
8383 062140 001112
8384 062142 104443
8385 062144 000404
8386 062146 004142
8387 062150 000120
8388 062152 063020
8389 062154 177777
8390 062156
8387 062156 005737 004142
8384 062162 001067
8385 062164 042777 000010 101506
8386 062172 017737 121502 004064
8387 062200 032737 000010 004064
8388 062206 004737 012146
8389 062212 001404
8390 062214 104457
8391 062216 007555
8392 062220 062535
8393 062222 007724
8394 062224 104406
8392 062226 104443
8393 062230 000404
8394 062232 062446

```

.TITLE HARDWARE TESTS
      BGNMOD
SBTTL TEST 19: DIGITAL INPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
*****
TEST 19 - DIGITAL INPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

THIS TEST CONTINUOUSLY READS THE INPUT LINES AND PRINTS THE DATA
TO THE CONSOLE.

THE USER IS ASKED WHICH INPUT RANGE (LOW LEVEL OR NORMAL) AND IF
NORMAL IS SELECTED, WHICH DEBOUNCE PERIOD TO USE. THEN THE INPUT
LINES OF THE MODULE ARE CONTINUOUSLY READ AND, IF THE SUPERVISOR
FLAG "INHIBIT ERROR REPORT" IS NOT SET, THE BIT PATTERN IS
OUTPUT TO THE CONSOLE. BY USING DIFFERENT INPUT VOLTAGES, THIS
TEST CAN BE USED TO CHECK THE SWITCHING LEVELS. THIS TEST IS A
VISUAL TEST. AN ERROR REPORT IS ONLY MADE IF THE LLS AND RT BITS
IN THE MOD REGISTER CAN'T CLEAR OR SET. THE INTERRUPT FUNCTION
OF THE MODULE IS NOT TESTED. TO ABORT THE TEST, THE USER MUST
TYPE "CNTRL C".
*****
BGNTST 19.
                                119:
CALL SELECT                      ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
.WORD 10001                      ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (SPEC/DI)
TSHD19                          ;GIVE TEST HEADER
BCC ITRA19                      ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
EXIT TST                         ;EXIT TEST
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L10054

ITRA19: GMANID MMES1,ANS, 1,NO ;ASK FOR LEVEL
                                TRAP C$GMAN
                                BR 10000$
                                .WORD ANS
                                .WORD T$CODE
                                .WORD MMES1
                                .WORD 1
                                10000$:
                                ;IS LOW LEVEL SELECTED?
                                BNE 30$
                                ;IF YES, DON'T ASK FOR DEBOUNCE
                                BIC #10,MOD
                                ;CLEAR LOW LEVEL BIT IN MOD REG.
                                MOV #MOD,BAD
                                ;GET MOD REGISTER CONTENTS
                                BIT #10,BAD
                                ;IS LOW LEVEL BIT IN MOD CLEARED?
                                CALL INERT
                                ;SKIP BRANCH IF "SFI" IS SET
                                BRD 10$
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                ERRSOFT 1901,F1901,EERG
                                ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD 1901
                                .WORD E1901
                                .WORD FERG
                                10$:
                                ;
                                TRAP C$CFL1
                                GMANID MMES2,ANS1,0,-1,1,3,NO ;ASK FOR DEBOUNCE PERIOD
                                TRAP C$GMAN
                                BR 10001$
                                .WORD ANS1

```

TEST 19: DIGITAL INPUT TEST SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

```

062234 000012 .WORD T$CODE
062236 063042 .WORD MME$2
062240 111111 .WORD -1
062242 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM
062244 000003 .WORD T$HILIM
062246 10001$:
8393 062246 053777 062446 121404 BIS ANS1, @MOD ;SET RESPONSE TIME IN MOD REG.
8394 062254 052737 000001 062446 BIT #1, ANS1 ;IS ONLY RTO USED ?
8395 062262 001003 BNE 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO
8396 062264 042777 000002 121406 BIC #2, @MOD ;IF YES, CLEAR RT1 BIT
8397 062272 111737 121402 004064 20$: MOVH @MOD, BAD ;GET MOD REGISTER CONTENTS
8398 062300 123737 004064 062446 CMPB BAD, ANS1 ;DEBOUNCE CORRECT LOADED
8399 062306 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
8400 062312 001435 BEQ 40$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8401 062314 013737 062446 004064 MOV ANS1, GOOD ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR HANDLER
8402 062322 052737 002100 004064 BIS #2100, GOOD
8403 062330 ERRSOFT 1902, E1902, EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
062330 104457 TRAP C$ERRSOFT
062332 003556 .WORD 1902
062334 062641 .WORD E1902
062336 007342 .WORD EER1
8404 062340 000422 BR 40$ ;SKIP THE NEXT COMMAND LINE
8405 062342 052777 000010 121330 30$: BIS #10, @MOD ;SET LOW LEVEL
8406 062350 004737 011506 CALL WT25M ;WAIT 25 MS
8407 062354 017737 121330 004064 MOV @MOD, BAD ;GET MOD REGISTER CONTENTS
8408 062362 052737 000010 004064 BIT #10, BAD ;IS LOW LEVEL SELECTED
8409 062370 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
8410 062374 001004 BNE 40$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8411 062376 ERRSOFT 1903, E1903, EERG ;ERROR HANDLER
062376 104457 TRAP C$ERRSOFT
062400 003557 .WORD 1903
062402 062720 .WORD E1903
062404 007724 .WORD EERG
8412 062406 40$: CLOOP ;
062406 104406 TRAP C$CLP1
8413 062410 017707 121266 MOV @DAT, R2 ;GET INPUT VALUE
8414 062414 PRINTB @FORMAT, R2, R2 ;PRINT INPUT VALUE BIN. + OCTAL
062414 010246 MOV R2, (SP)
062416 010246 MOV R2, (SP)
062420 012746 063171 MOV @FORMAT, (SP)
062424 012746 000003 MOV #5, (SP)
062430 010600 MOV SP, R0
062432 104414 TRAP C$PRINTB
062434 062706 000010 ADD #10, SP
8415 062440 000762 BR 40$ ;GO INTO THE PRINTOUT LOOP
8416 062442 EXQV19: EXIT 1$T ;EXIT TEST
062442 104457 TRAP C$EXIT
062444 000606 .WORD E10054
8417 062446 000002 ANS1: .WORD 2
8418 .WORD 2
8419 .WORD 2
8420 .WORD 2
8421 062450 04$ 114 062450 EXHD19: .ASCII " * * * * * DIGITAL INPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE * * * * * "
8422 062452 114 117 127 E1901: .ASCII "LOW LEVEL BIT IN MOD REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT COULD NOT BE SET * * * * * "
8423 062454 114 117 127 E1902: .ASCII "DEBOUNCE BITS IN MOD REGISTER COULD NOT BE SET * * * * * "
8424 062456 114 117 127 E1903: .ASCII "LOW LEVEL BIT IN MOD REGISTER OF DIGITAL INPUT COULD NOT BE SET * * * * * "
8425 063020 114 117 127 MME$1: .ASCII "LOW LEVEL INPUT ?"

```

JL

TEST 19: DIGITAL INPUT TEST SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

```

8426 063042      107      110      111  MMESD:  .ASCII /WHICH DEBOUNCE PERIOD DO YOU WANT TO USE ? /<12 <15>
8427 063117      109      116      114      .ASCII /ENTER 1 FOR 500US, 2 FOR 5MS, 3 FOR 10MS./
8428 063171      045      116      045  FORMAT: .ASCII /N*AREAD INPUT VALUE = *B16*A (OCTAL = *O6*A )/
8429                      .LIST  BEX
8430                      .EVEN
8431 063252                      .ENDST
      063252 104401

```

L10054: TRAP C\$ETST

TEST 20: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

8453
8454
8455
8456
8457
8458
8459
8460
8461
8462
8463
8464
8465
8466
8467
8468
8469
8470
8471
8472
8473
8474
8475
8476
8477
8478
8479
8480
8481
8482
8483
8484
8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500
8501
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530
8531
8532
8533
8534
8535
8536
8537
8538
8539
8540
8541
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547
8548
8549
8550
8551
8552
8553
8554
8555
8556
8557
8558
8559
8560
8561
8562
8563
8564
8565
8566
8567
8568
8569
8570
8571
8572
8573
8574
8575
8576
8577
8578
8579
8580
8581
8582
8583
8584
8585
8586
8587
8588
8589
8590
8591
8592
8593
8594
8595
8596
8597
8598
8599
8600
8601
8602
8603
8604
8605
8606
8607
8608
8609
8610
8611
8612
8613
8614
8615
8616
8617
8618
8619
8620
8621
8622
8623
8624
8625
8626
8627
8628
8629
8630
8631
8632
8633
8634
8635
8636
8637
8638
8639
8640
8641
8642
8643
8644
8645
8646
8647
8648
8649
8650
8651
8652
8653
8654
8655
8656
8657
8658
8659
8660
8661
8662
8663
8664
8665
8666
8667
8668
8669
8670
8671
8672
8673
8674
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
8680
8681
8682
8683
8684
8685
8686
8687
8688
8689
8690
8691
8692
8693
8694
8695
8696
8697
8698
8699
8700
8701
8702
8703
8704
8705
8706
8707
8708
8709
8710
8711
8712
8713
8714
8715
8716
8717
8718
8719
8720
8721
8722
8723
8724
8725
8726
8727
8728
8729
8730
8731
8732
8733
8734
8735
8736
8737
8738
8739
8740
8741
8742
8743
8744
8745
8746
8747
8748
8749
8750
8751
8752
8753
8754
8755
8756
8757
8758
8759
8760
8761
8762
8763
8764
8765
8766
8767
8768
8769
8770
8771
8772
8773
8774
8775
8776
8777
8778
8779
8780
8781
8782
8783
8784
8785
8786
8787
8788
8789
8790
8791
8792
8793
8794
8795
8796
8797
8798
8799
8800
8801
8802
8803
8804
8805
8806
8807
8808
8809
8810
8811
8812
8813
8814
8815
8816
8817
8818
8819
8820
8821
8822
8823
8824
8825
8826
8827
8828
8829
8830
8831
8832
8833
8834
8835
8836
8837
8838
8839
8840
8841
8842
8843
8844
8845
8846
8847
8848
8849
8850
8851
8852
8853
8854
8855
8856
8857
8858
8859
8860
8861
8862
8863
8864
8865
8866
8867
8868
8869
8870
8871
8872
8873
8874
8875
8876
8877
8878
8879
8880
8881
8882
8883
8884
8885
8886
8887
8888
8889
8890
8891
8892
8893
8894
8895
8896
8897
8898
8899
8900
8901
8902
8903
8904
8905
8906
8907
8908
8909
8910
8911
8912
8913
8914
8915
8916
8917
8918
8919
8920
8921
8922
8923
8924
8925
8926
8927
8928
8929
8930
8931
8932
8933
8934
8935
8936
8937
8938
8939
8940
8941
8942
8943
8944
8945
8946
8947
8948
8949
8950
8951
8952
8953
8954
8955
8956
8957
8958
8959
8960
8961
8962
8963
8964
8965
8966
8967
8968
8969
8970
8971
8972
8973
8974
8975
8976
8977
8978
8979
8980
8981
8982
8983
8984
8985
8986
8987
8988
8989
8990
8991
8992
8993
8994
8995
8996
8997
8998
8999
9000

```

;BTTI TEST 20: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE
;*****
TEST 20 - DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

THE USER IS FIRST ASKED TO SELECT A PATTERN TYPE - SLIDING ONES,
SLIDING ZEROS, OR A PATTERN PAIR. IN THE LAST CASE, HE IS ALSO
ASKED TO ENTER THE DATA PAIR. THE PROGRAM THEN REQUESTS A TIME
INTERVAL IN MILLISECONDS (DEFAULT IS ZERO) TO WAIT BETWEEN EACH
PATTERN CHANGE. THE SELECTED PATTERN IS THEN OUTPUT TO THE USER
LINES OF THE MODULE.

AFTER LOADING THE OUTPUT, THE DATA REGISTER IS READ BACK AND AN
ERROR REPORTED IF THE LOADED DATA AND THE READ DATA ARE NOT THE
SAME. THIS IS THE ONLY ERROR REPORT IN THE TEST. ALL OTHER
CHECKING IS VISUAL.

TO ABORT THE TEST, "CNTRL C" MUST BE TYPED.
;*****
RGNTST
                                TPO:
CALL SELECT                      ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
    .WORD 1000$                  ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (SPEC/DI)
TSHDPO                            ;GIVE TEST HEADER
BCC ITRA20                        ;IF CARRY IS SET EXIT TEST
EXIT TST                          ;EXIT TEST

                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L1005$
                                ;GET MANUAL PARAMETER
ITRA20: GMANID MMES71,ANS2,0,-1,1,3,YES
                                TRAP C$GMAN
                                BR 10000$
                                .WORD ANS2
                                .WORD T$CODE
                                .WORD MMES71
                                .WORD -1
                                .WORD T$LOLIM
                                .WORD T$HILIM

                                10000$:
                                ;IS IT A PATTERN PAIR?
                                BEQ 10$
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                CMP #1,ANS2
                                ;IS IT SLIDING ONES?
                                BEQ 20$
                                ;IF YES, BRANCH
                                CMP #2,ANS2
                                ;IS IT SLIDING ZEROS?
                                BEQ 30$
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                10$: GMANID MMES72,FIRPA,0,1,0,177777,YES ;GET FIRST PATTERN
                                TRAP C$GMAN
                                BR 10001$
                                .WORD FIRPA
                                .WORD T$CODE
                                .WORD MMES72
                                .WORD 1
                                .WORD T$LOLIM
                                .WORD T$HILIM

                                10001$:
                                GMANID MMES73,SECPA,0,1,0,177777,YES ;GET SECOND PATTERN
                                TRAP C$GMAN
                                BR 10002$
                                .WORD SECPA

```

TEST 20: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

```

063370 000030
063372 064244
063374 177777
063376 000000
063400 177777
063402
8466 063402 GMANID MMES74,TIMIN,D,-1,1,5000,YES ;GET TIME INTERVAL IN MS
063402 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
063404 000406 BR 10003$
063406 063744 .WORD TIMIN
063410 000052 .WORD T$CODE
063412 064254 .WORD MMES74
063414 177777 .WORD -1
063416 000001 .WORD T$L0LIM
063420 005000 .WORD T$HILIM
063422
8467 063422 PRINTB @WMES2 ;PRINT MESSAGES
063422 012746 064421 MOV @WMES2,-(SP)
063426 012746 000001 MOV @1,(SP)
063430 010600 MOV SP,R0
063434 104414 TRAP C$PNTB
063436 062705 000004 ADD @4,SP
8468 063442 000464 ;SKIP SLIDING ONES+ZEROS
8469 063444 012704 000001 20$: BR 80$ ;MASK FOR SLIDING ONES
8470 063450 000407 BR 40$ ;BRANCH TO SEND ROUTINE
8471 063452 012704 177776 30$: MOV @177776,R4 ;MASK FOR SLIDING ZEROS
8472
8473 ;SEND ROUTINE FOR SLIDING ONES AND ZEROS
8474
8475 063456 40$: GMANID MMES74,TIMIN,D,-1,1,5000,YES ;GET TIME INTERVAL IN MS
063456 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
063460 000406 BR 10004$
063462 063744 .WORD TIMIN
063464 000052 .WORD T$CODE
063466 064254 .WORD MMES74
063470 177777 .WORD -1
063472 000001 .WORD T$L0LIM
063474 005000 .WORD T$HILIM
063476
8476 063476 PRINTB @WMES1 ;PRINT WORKING MESSAGE
063476 012746 064542 MOV @WMES1,(SP)
063502 012746 000001 MOV @1,(SP)
063506 010600 MOV SP,R0
063510 104414 TRAP C$PNTB
063512 062706 000004 ADD @4,SP
8477 063516 013773 063744 50$: MOV TIMIN,R3 ;LOAD TIME INTERVAL COUNTER
8478 063522 104404 TRAP C$BSEG
063522 104404
8479 063524 010477 120152 MOV R4,@DAT ;PUT DATA TO OUTPUT
8480 063530 005303 60$: DEC R3 ;DEC TIME INTERVAL CON.
8481 063532 004737 011514 JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
8482 063536 004737 011514 JSR PC,WT500 ;WAIT 500 US
8483 063542 005703 TEST R3 ;IS THE TIME OVER?
8484 063544 001371 BNE @0$ ;IF NO, BRANCH
8485 063546 017737 120130 004064 MOV @DAT,BAD ;READ THE DATA REG. BACK
8486 063554 012704 004064 CMP BAD,R4 ;CMP READ - LOADED DATA
8487 063560 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET

```

TEST 20: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

```

8488 063564 001406          BEQ      70$          ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
8489 063566 010437 004062    MOV      R4,GOOD      ;SET UP DATA FOR ERRMES.
8490 063572          ERRSOFT 2001,E2001,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP      C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD    2001
                                .WORD    E2001
                                .WORD    EER1
8491 063602          70$:   ENDSEG
                                10005$:
                                TRAP      C$ESEG
8492 063604          006104    ROL      R4          ;NEXT DATA
8493 063606          005504    ADC      R4          ;ADD CARRY IF SET
8494 063610          104422    BREAK   ;OPERATER INTERRUPT ENB.
                                TRAP      C$BRK
8495 063612          000741    BR      50$         ;GO INTO OUTPUT LOOP
8496
8497          ;SEND ROUTINE FOR PATTERN PAIR
8498
8499 063614          013777 063740 120060 80$:   MOV      FIRPA,DATA   ;FIRST PATTERN TO OUTPUT
8500 063622          013704 063740          MOV      FIRPA,R4    ;THIS IS FOR ERR HANDLER
8501 063626          104422          BREAK   ;OPERATOR INTERRUPT ENB.
                                TRAP      C$BRK
8502 063630          005002          CLR      R2          ;FLAG FOR PATTERN CHOICE
8503 063632          013703 063744          MOV      TIMIN,R3   ;LOAD TIME INTERVAL COUNTER
8504 063636          005303          DEC      R3          ;DEC TIME INTERVAL CON.
8505 063640          004737 011514          JSR      PC,WT500   ;WAIT 500 US
8506 063644          004737 011514          JSR      PC,WT500   ;WAIT 500 US
8507 063650          005703          TST     R3          ;IS THE TIME OVER?
8508 063652          001371          BNE     100$        ;IF YES, SEND SECOND PAT.
8509 063654          017737 120022 004064          MOV      DATA,BAD   ;READ THE DATA REG. BACK
8510 063662          023704 004064          CMP     BAD,R4      ;CMP READ - LOADED DATA
8511 063666          004737 012146          CALL    INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEI' IS SET
8512 063672          001406          BEQ     110$        ;BRANCH IF EQUAL
8513 063674          010437 004062    MOV      R4,GOOD      ;SET UP DATA FOR ERRMES.
8514 063700          ERRSOFT 2002,E2001,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP      C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD    2002
                                .WORD    E2001
                                .WORD    EER1
8515 063710          005703          110$:   TST     R2          ;IS R2 CLEARED?
8516 063712          001340          BNE     80$         ;BRANCH IF R2 = 1
8517 063714          005202          INC     R2          ;INCREMENT R2
8518 063716          013777 063742 117756          MOV      SECOPA,DATA ;SECOND PATTERN TO OUTPUT
8519 063724          013704 063742          MOV      SECOPA,R4  ;THIS IS FOR ERR HANDLER
8520 063730          000740          BR      90$         ;GO INTO OUTPUT LOOP
8521 063732          EXQV20: EXTT    TST          ;EXIT TEST
                                TRAP      C$EXIT
                                .WORD    L10055
8522 063736          000001          ANBIT:  .WORD    1
8523 063740          000000          FIRPA:  .WORD    0
8524 063742          177777          SECOPA: .WORD    177777
8525 063744          001000          TIMIN:  .WORD    1000
8526          .NOIST  BEX
8527 063746          045 104 062  TSHD20: .ASCIIZ /$S,ADIGITAL OUTPUT TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE,EN-
8528 064034          104 101 124  E2001: .ASCIIZ /DATA REGISTER INCORRECT AFTER READ BACK/
8529 064104          105 114 114  MMES71: .ASCIIZ /ENTER PATTERN TYPE (<12><15>
8530 064130          061 040 106  .ASCIIZ /1 FOR SLIDING ONES, 2 FOR ZEROS, 3 FOR PATTERN PAIR

```

N1

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1000 26-OCT 83 15:22 PAGE 13

SEQ 0220

TEST 00: DIGITAL OUTPUT TEST SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

```
8531 064214      106      111      122 MMES72: .ASCIZ /FIRST PATTERN /
8532 064254      123      105      103 MMES73: .ASCIZ /SECOND PATTERN /
8533 064254      105      116      124 MMES74: .ASCIZ /ENTER TIME INTERVAL (MS) BETWEEN EACH PATTERN CHANGE /
8534 064342      045      101      127 WMES1: .ASCIZ /*AWORKING, OUTPUT DATA ARE SLIDING PATTERN*/
8535 064421      045      101      127 WMES2: .ASCIZ /*AWORKING, OUTPUT DATA ARE PATTERN PAIRS
8536                                     .LIST BEX
8537                                     .FVEN
8538 064476                                     .ENDTST
      064476
      064476 104401
```

L10055: TRAP C\$ETST

TEST 21: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY SELECT

```

8540 ;SBITL TEST 21: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.
8541 ;*****
8542 ; TEST 21 - ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY
8543 ; SELECTABLE.
8544 ;
8545 ; THE USER IS ASKED WHICH CHANNELS ARE TO BE READ, WHICH GAIN AND
8546 ; WHICH TRIGGER (INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL) ARE TO BE USED. AFTER THIS
8547 ; HE IS TOLD WHICH RANGE (UNI OR BIPOLAR) THE MODULE IS SWITCHED
8548 ; TO.
8549 ;
8550 ; CONVERSIONS ARE THEN MADE TWICE ON EACH SELECTED CHANNEL. THE
8551 ; VALUES READ ARE PRINTED OUT AS A DUMP AFTER ALL CONVERSIONS. THE
8552 ; DUMPED VALUES ARE OCTAL.
8553 ;
8554 ; PRINTOUT CAN BE DISABLED USING THE SUPERVISOR FLAG "INHIBIT
8555 ; ERROR REPORTS".
8556 ;
8557 ; TO ABORT THE TEST, "CTRL C" MUST BE TYPED.
8558 ;*****
8559 064500 BGN1ST
8560 064500 CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
8561 064504 004737 011714 .WORD 10004 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (SPEC/DI)
8562 064506 067340 TSHD,P1 ;GIVE TEST HEADER
8563 064510 103002 BCC ITRC21 ;IF CARRY IS SET, EXIT TEST
8564 064512 EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST
8565 064512 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
064514 004166 .WORD L10056
064516 104443 ITRC21: GMANID MES211,ANS211,D,77400,0,127.,YES ;GET 1ST CHANNEL TO BE TESTED
064520 000406 TRAP C$GMAN
064522 066330 BR 100003
064524 000052 .WORD ANS211
064526 067434 .WORD T$CODE
064530 077400 .WORD MES211
064532 000000 .WORD 77400
064534 000177 .WORD T$LOLIM
064536 .WORD T$HILIM
8566 064536 104443 GMANID MES212,ANS212,D,77400,0,127.,YES ;GET LAST CHANNEL TO BE TESTED
064540 000406 TRAP C$GMAN
064542 066332 BR 100013
064544 000052 .WORD ANS212
064546 067452 .WORD T$CODE
064550 077400 .WORD MES212
064552 000000 .WORD 77400
064554 000177 .WORD T$LOLIM
064556 .WORD T$HILIM
8567 064556 023737 066332 066330 CMP ANS212,ANS211 ;IS LAST CHA. GREATER THAN 1ST
8568 064564 002011 BR 104 ;BRANCH IF YES
8569 064566 012746 067571 PRINTF OPME,P11 ;PRINT OPERATOR MISTAKE
064572 012746 000001 MOV @PME,P11,(SP)
064576 010600 MOV @P1,SP
064600 104417 TRAP C$INTP
064602 062706 000004 ADD @P1,SP
8570 064606 000743 BR ITRC21 ;AND BRANCH BACK

```

C.

TEST 21: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) SPECIFICALLY SELF

```

8571 064610          10$:  GMANTD MES213,ANS213,0,16,0,7,YES      ;ASK FOR GAIN
      064610 104443
      064612 000406
      064614 066334
      064616 000032
      064620 067467
      064622 000016
      064624 000000
      064626 000007
      064630
      10002$:
8572 064630 032777 000020 117042      BIT      @20,@MOD      ;IS BIPOLAR MODE SELECTED?
8573 064636 001011
      064640          PRINTF @PME213      ;PRINT UNIPOLAR MESSAGES
      064640 012746 067747
      064644 012746 000001
      064650 010600
      064652 104417
      064654 062706 000004
      064660 000410
8575 064660          BR      30$
8576 064662          20$:  PRINTF @PME214      ;PRINT BIPOLAR MESSAGES
      064662 012746 070022
      064666 012746 000001
      064672 010600
      064674 104417
      064676 062706 000004
8577 064702          30$:  GMANIL MES214,ANS214,1,YES      ;ASK FOR TRIGGER
      064702 104443
      064704 000404
      064706 066336
      064710 000130
      064712 067550
      064714 177777
      064716
      10003$:
8578 064716 042777 000016 116760      BIC      @16,@CSA      ;CLEAR GAIN BITS IN CSA
8579 064724 053777 066334 116752      BIS      ANS213,@CSA      ;LOAD GAIN INTO CSA
8580 064732 005001          INTR:  CLR      R1      ;POINT TABLE POINT TO FIRST ADDRESS
8581 064734 013704 066330          MOV      ANS211,R4      ;GET FIRST CHANNEL
8582 064740          10$:  BGNSEG
      064740 104404
      064742 005777 116734          TRAP    C$BSEG
8583 064746 042777 177400 116730      TST      @DAT      ;READ DAT TO CLEAR DONE+ERR IN CSA
8584 064754 050477 116724          BIC      @177400,@CSA      ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE OF CSA
8585 064760 017737 116720 004064      BIS      R4,@CSA      ;LOAD CHANNEL INTO CSA
8586 064766 032737 100000 004064      MOV      @CSA,BAD      ;GET CSA CONTENTS
8587 064774 004737 012146          BIT      @100000,BAD      ;IS THE LOADED CHANNEL AVAILABLE?
8588 065000 001014          CALL   INTRT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SET' IS SET
8589 065002 012737 100000 004062      BNE     20$
8590 065010 050437 004062          MOV      @100000,GOOD      ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
8591 065014 053737 066334 004062      BIS      R4,GOOD      ;SET CHANNEL NUMBER
8592 065022          BIS      ANS213,GOOD      ;SET GAIN
      065022 104457          FRRSOF T @101,F2101,ERR4      ;ERROR HANDLER
      065024 004065
      065026 070074
      065030 007474
      065032
      20$:  CRLOOP
8594 065032 104406
8595 065034 032777 000200 116642      BIT      @200,@CSA      ;IS INTERFACE READY FOR CONVERSION?

```


TEST 21: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY SELEC

```

      065264 007724
8631 065266 020437 066332      90$:  CMP      R4,ANS212      ;HAVE WE READ THE LAST CHANNEL ?
      065272 002017      BGE      DMPR      ;IF YES, BRANCH TO DUMP ROUTINE
8633 065274 062704 000400      ADD      #400,R4      ;INCREMENT CHANNEL
8634 065300 022701 001000      CMP      #512,,R1      ;IS THE TOP ADDRESS OF TABLE REACHED?
8635 065304 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT      ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
8636 065310 001006      BNE     100$      ;BRANCH IF NO
8637 065312      ERRSOFT 2107,E2107,EERG ;ERROR HANDLER
      065312 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      065314 004073      .WORD  2107
      065316 070433      .WORD  E2107
      065320 007724      .WORD  EERG
8638 065322 000137 064516      JMP      ITRC21      ;
8639 065326 000137 064740      100$:  JMP      10$      ;AND DO CONVERSION WITH NEXT CHA.
8640
8641      ;THE NEXT CODE WILL DUMP THE CONVERSION ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL
8642
8643 065332      DMPR:  RFLAGS  R0      ;READ SUPERVISOR FLAGS
      065332 104421      TRAP    C$RFLA
8644 065334 032700 010000      BIT     #IBF,R0      ;IS IBF FLAG SET?
8645 065340 001402      BEQ     10$      ;SKIP JUMP INSTRUCTION IF NO
8646 065342 000137 064732      JMP     INTR      ;DISABLE DUMP PRINT OUT
8647 065346 162701 000002      10$:  SUB     #2,R1      ;RESTORE LAST R1 INCREMENT
8648 065352 010102      MOV     R1,R2      ;SAVE DUMP TABLE END ADDRESS
8649 065354 005001      CLR     R1      ;POINT TO FIRST VALUE
8650 065356 013704 066330      MOV     ANS211,R4      ;SET UP R4 WITH FIRST CHANNEL NO.
8651 065362 009304      SWAB   R4      ;SWAB HIGH BYTE INTO LOW BYTE
8652 065364 005003      CLR     R3      ;CLEAR CHANNEL MARKER
8653 065366      20$:  PRINTF  #PME212,DMPTAB(R1),R4 ;DUMP THE CONVERSION TABLE
      065366 010446      MOV     R4,(SP)
      065370 016146 066340      MOV     DMPTAB(R1),(SP)
      065374 012746 067665      MOV     #PME212,(SP)
      065400 012746 000003      MOV     #3,(SP)
      065404 010600      MOV     SP,R0
      065406 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
      065410 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
8654 065414 005203      INC     R3      ;INCREMENT CHANNEL MARKER
8655 065416 022703 000002      CMP     #1,R3      ;IS CHANNEL NUMBER PRINTED TWICE ?
8656 065422 001002      BNE     30$      ;BRANCH IF NO
8657 065424 005204      INC     R4      ;IF YES, INCREMENT CHANNEL NUMBER
8658 065426 005003      CLR     R3      ;CLEAR CHANNEL MARKER
8659 065430 062701 000002      30$:  ADD     #2,R1      ;INCREMENT TABLE ADDRESS
8660 065434 020201      CMP     R2,R1      ;ALL VALUES PRINTED ?
8661 065436 002353      BGE     20$      ;BRANCH IF NO
8662 065440 004737 011541      CALL   CRF      ;PRINT A CR LF BETWEEN EVERY DUMP
8663 065444 005737 066336      TST    ANS214      ;IS EXTERNAL TRIGGER USED?
8664 065450 001002      BNE     40$      ;BRANCH IF YES
8665 065452 000137 064732      JMP     INTR      ;REPEAT INTERNAL TEST
8666 065456 000137 065552      40$:  JMP     EXTR      ;REPEAT EXTERNAL TEST
8667
8668      ;THE FOLLOWING CODE IS USED IF EXTERNAL TRIGGER WAS REQUESTED
8669
8670 065462      EXTR21:  SETVEC  VEC,#INTR,#PRIO7 ;SET VECTOR 1 AND SERVICE ROUTINE
      065462 012746 000340      MOV     #PRIO7,(SP)
      065466 012746 017176      MOV     #INTR,(SP)
      065472 012746 005710      MOV     VEC,(SP)
      065476 012746 000003      MOV     #3,(SP)

```

TEST 21: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) SPECIFICALLY SELECT

065502	104437								TRAP	C\$SVEC
065504	062706	000010							ADD	#10,SP
8671	065510	013702	003710							
8672	065514	062702	000004							
8673	065520									
	065520	012746	000340						MOV	#PRI07,-(SP)
	065524	012746	017306						MOV	#INTSR2,-(SP)
	065530	010246							MOV	R2,-(SP)
	065532	012746	000003						MOV	#3,-(SP)
	065536	104437							TRAP	C\$SVEC
	065540	062706	000010						ADD	#10,SP
8674	065544									
	065544	012700	000340						MOV	#PRI07,RO
	065550	104441							TRAP	C\$SPRI
8675	065552	017737	116124	004064	EXR:	MOV	@DAT,BAD			
8676	065560	005037	004152			CLR	INTELR			
8677	065564	005001				CLR	R1			
8678	065566	013704	066330			MOV	ANS211,R4			
8679	065572	042777	177536	116104	10\$:	RIC	#177536,@CSA			
8680	065600	050477	116100			BIS	R4,@CSA			
8681	065604	053777	066334	116072		BIS	ANS213,@CSA			
8682	065612	017737	116066	004064		MOV	@CSA,BAD			
8683	065620	012737	100000	004062		MOV	#100000,GOOD			
8684	065626	050437	004062			BIS	R4,GOOD			
8685	065632	053737	066334	004062		BIS	ANS213,GOOD			
8686	065640	023737	004062	004064		CMP	GOOD,BAD			
8687	065646	004737	012146			CALL	INSERT			
8688	065652	001404				BEQ	20\$			
8689	065654					ERRSOFT	2108,E2108,EER4			
	065654	104457							TRAP	C\$ERRSOFT
	065656	004074							.WORD	2108
	065660	070521							.WORD	E2108
	065662	007474							.WORD	EER4
8690	065664				20\$:	SETPRI	#PRI00			
	065664	012700	000000						MOV	#PRI00,RO
	065670	104441							TRAP	C\$SPRI
8691	065672	052777	000120	116004		BIS	#120,@CSA			
8692	065700	005037	004150		30\$:	CLR	INTELA			
8693	065704	005003				CLR	R5			
8694	065706	005737	004150		40\$:	TEST	INTELA			
8695	065712	001010				BNE	50\$			
8696	065714	005303				DEC	R5			
8697	065716	004737	012146			CALL	INSERT			
8698	065722	001371				BNE	40\$			
8699	065724					ERRSOFT	2109,E2109,EERG			
	065724	104457							TRAP	C\$ERRSOFT
	065726	004075							.WORD	2109
	065730	070603							.WORD	E2109
	065732	007724							.WORD	EERG
8700	065734	005037	004150		50\$:	CLR	INTELA			
8701	065740	017737	115740	004064		MOV	@CSA,BAD			
8702	065746	012737	100320	004062		MOV	#100320,GOOD			
8703	065754	050437	004062			BIS	R4,GOOD			
8704	065760	053737	066334	004062		BIS	ANS213,GOOD			
8705	065766	023737	004062	004064		CMP	GOOD,BAD			
8706	065774	004737	012146			CALL	INSERT			
8707	066000	001404				BEQ	70\$			

62

TEST 01: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY SELF C

```

8708 066002          ERRSOFT 2110,E2108,EER4      ;ERROR HANDLER
      066002 104457          TRAP          C$ERRSOFT
      066004 004076          .WORD        2110
      066006 070521          .WORD        E2108
      066010 007474          .WORD        EER4
8709 066012 017761 115664 066340 70$:  MOV      @DAT,DMPTAB(R1)  ;SAVE DATA REGISTER CONTENTS
8710 066020 062701 000002          ADD      #2,R1           ;INCREMENT DUMP TABLE ADDRESS
8711 066024 017737 115654 004064  MOV      @CSA,BAD        ;GET CSA CONTENTS
8712 066032 012737 100120 004062  MOV      #100120,GOOD    ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
8713 066040 050437 004062          BIS      R4,GOOD         ;SET CHANNEL NUMBER
8714 066044 053737 066334 004062  BIS      ANS213,GOOD     ;SET GAIN
8715 066052 023737 004062 004064  CMP      GOOD,BAD        ;IS INTERFACE READY FOR CONVERSION?
8716 066060 004737 012146          CALL     INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
8717 066064 001404          BEQ      90$            ;BRANCH IF DONE IS CLEARED
8718 066066          ERRSOFT 2112,E2108,EER4      ;ERROR HANDLER
      066066 104457          TRAP          C$ERRSOFT
      066070 004100          .WORD        2112
      066072 070521          .WORD        E2108
      066074 007474          .WORD        EER4
8719 066076 005737 004152 90$:  TST      INTFL2          ;WAS THERE AN ERROR INTERRUPT?
8720 066102 004737 012146          CALL     INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
8721 066106 001404          BEQ      100$           ;BRANCH IF NO
8722 066110          ERRSOFT 2113,E2110,EERG        ;ERROR HANDLER
      066110 104457          TRAP          C$ERRSOFT
      066112 004101          .WORD        2113
      066114 070650          .WORD        E2110
      066116 007724          .WORD        EERG
8723 066120 005037 004150 100$:  CLR      INTFLA          ;CLEAR DONE INTERRUPT FLAG
8724 066124 005037 004152          CLR      INTFL2         ;CLEAR ERROR INTERRUPT FLAG
8725 066130 005003          CLR      R5             ;SET UP WAIT COUNTER
8726 066132 005737 004150 170$:  TST      INTFLA          ;WAS THERE A DONE INTERRUPT?
8727 066136 001010          BNE     180$           ;BRANCH IF YES
8728 066140 005303          DEC     R5             ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
8729 066142 004737 012146          CALL     INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
8730 066146 001371          BNE     170$           ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
8731 066150          ERRSOFT 2114,E2109,EERG        ;ERROR HANDLER
      066150 104457          TRAP          C$ERRSOFT
      066152 004102          .WORD        2114
      066154 070603          .WORD        E2109
      066156 007724          .WORD        EERG
8732 066160 017761 115516 066340 180$:  MOV      @DAT,DMPTAB(R1) ;SAVE DATA REGISTER CONTENTS
8733 066166 062701 000002          ADD      #2,R1           ;INCREMENT DUMP TABLE ADDRESS
8734 066172 022701 001000          CMP      #512,R1        ;IS TOP ADDRESS OF TABLE REACHED?
8735 066176 001004          BNE     120$           ;BRANCH IF NO
8736 066200          ERRSOFT 2115,E2107,EERG        ;ERROR HANDLER
      066200 104457          TRAP          C$ERRSOFT
      066202 004103          .WORD        2115
      066204 070433          .WORD        E2107
      066206 007724          .WORD        EERG
8737 066210 020437 066332 120$:  CMP      R4,ANS212       ;HAVE WE REACHED THE LAST CHANNEL?
8738 066214 002036          BGE     130$           ;IF YES, BRANCH TO DUMP ROUTINE
8739 066216 062704 000400          ADD      #400,R4        ;INCREMENT CHANNEL NUMBER
8740 066222 042777 177400 115454  BIC     #177400,@CSA     ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE OF CSA
8741 066230 050477 115450          BIS     R4,@CSA        ;LOAD CHANNEL INTO CSA
8742 066234 017737 115444 004064  MOV     @CSA,BAD        ;GET CSA CONTENTS
8743 066242 012737 100120 004062  MOV     #100120,GOOD    ;SET UP DATA FOR ERROR MESSAGES
8744 066250 050437 004062          BIS     R4,GOOD         ;SET CHANNEL NUMBER

```

TEST 01: ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY SELEC

```

8745 066254 053737 066334 004062      BIS      ANS213,GOOD      ;SET GAIN
8746 066262 023737 004062 004064      CMP      GOOD,BAD       ;IS CSA CONTENTS CORRECT?
8747 066270 004737 012146      CALL    INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
8748 066274 001404      BEQ     110$            ;BRANCH IF TEST
8749 066276      FRRSOFT 2116,E2108,EER4 ;ERROR HANDLER
      066276 104457      TRAP    C$ERSOFT
      066300 004104      .WORD  2116
      066302 070521      .WORD  E2108
      066304 007474      .WORD  EER4
8750 066306 000137 065700      110$:   JMP     30$            ;DO CONVERSION WITH NEXT CHANNEL
8751 066312      130$:   SETPRI @PRI07    ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS
      066312 012700 000340      MOV     @PRI07,R0
      066316 104441      TRAP   C$SPRI
8752 066320 000137 065332      JMP     DMPR           ;JUMP TO DUMP ROUTINE
8753
8754 066324      EXQV21: EXIT      TST      ;EXIT TEST
      066324 104432      TRAP   C$EXIT
      066326 002354      .WORD  L10056-
8755
8756 066330 000000      ANS211: .WORD  0      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR FIRST CHANNEL
8757 066332 000000      ANS212: .WORD  0      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR LAST CHANNEL
8758 066334 000000      ANS213: .WORD  0      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR THE GAIN
8759 066336 000000      ANS214: .WORD  0      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR TRIGGER
8760
8761 066340      DMPTAB: .BLKW  256.   ;DUMP TABLE AREA
8762
8763      .NLIST  BEX
8764 067340      045     123     062  TSHD21: .ASCIZ  /#S2#ANALOGUE INPUT (DYNAMIC ) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.#N/
8765 067434      106     111     122  MES211: .ASCIZ  /FIRST CHANNEL#/
8766 067452      114     101     123  MES212: .ASCIZ  /LAST CHANNEL#/
8767 067467      107     101     111  MES213: .ASCIZ  /GAIN (TYPE 0 - 7 = GAIN 1,2,5,10,20,50,100,200)/
8768 067550      105     130     124  MES214: .ASCIZ  /EXTERNAL TRIGGER/
8769
8770 067571      045     101     114  PME211: .ASCIZ  /#ALAST CHANNEL HAS TO BE GREATER OR EQUAL TO THE 1ST ONE.#N/
8771 067665      045     116     045  PME212: .ASCIZ  /#N#ACONVERSION VALUE (OCTAL):#06#A, CHANNEL:#03/
8772 067747      045     116     045  PME213: .ASCIZ  /#N#AMODULE IS SWITCHED TO UNIPOLAR RANGE.#N/
8773 070022      045     116     045  PME214: .ASCIZ  /#N#AMODULE IS SWITCHED TO BIPOLAR RANGE.#N/
8774
8775 070074      103     123     101  E2101: .ASCIZ  /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT - SELECTED CHANNEL NOT AVAILABLE/
8776 070164      115     117     104  E2102: .ASCIZ  /MODULE NOT READY FOR CONVERSION - DONE BIT IN CSA IS SET/
8777 070255      104     117     116  E2103: .ASCIZ  /DONE BIT IN CSA NOT SET (TIMEOUT) AFTER CONVERSION START/
8778 070346      104     117     116  E2104: .ASCIZ  /DONE BIT IN CSA NOT CLEARED AFTER READ DATA REGISTER/
8779 070433      104     125     115  E2107: .ASCIZ  /DUMP BUFFER FULL - MORE THEN 127 CHANNELS ADDRESSED ?/
8780 070521      103     123     101  E2108: .ASCIZ  /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT - AFTER READ DATA REGISTER/
8781 070603      124     111     115  E2109: .ASCIZ  /TIMEOUT - NO DONE INTERRUPT OCCURRED/
8782 070650      105     122     122  E2110: .ASCIZ  /ERROR INTERRUPT OCCURRED/
8783      .LIST  BEX
8784      .EVEN
8785 070702      .ENDST
      070702 104401      L10056: TRAP    C$EXIT
      070702

```

T2

TEST 22: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE

8787
8788
8789
8790
8791
8792
8793
8794
8795
8796
8797
8798
8799
8800
8801
8802
8803
8804
8805
8806
8807
8808
8809
8810 070704
070704
8811 070704 004737 011714
8812 070710 010010
8813 070712 071566
8814 070714 103002
8815 070716
070716 104432
070720 001610
8816 070722
070722 104443
070724 000406
070726 071552
070730 000052
070732 071662
070734 001400
070736 000000
070740 000007
070742
8817 070742
070742 104443
070744 000406
070746 071554
070750 000052
070752 071700
070754 001400
070756 000000
070760 000007
070762
8818 070762 023737 071554 071552
8819 070770 002011
8820 070772
070772 012746 071662
070776 012746 000001

```

;SBTTL TEST 22: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.
;*****
;TEST 22 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) - SPECIFICALLY
;SELECTABLE.
;
;THIS TEST GENERATES EITHER A PERMANENT LOADED STATIC VALUE, OR AN ENDLESS
;SYMMETRICAL VOLTAGE RAMP.
;
;THE USER IS ASKED TO ENTER THE NUMBER OF THE FIRST AND LAST
;CHANNEL WHICH HE WANTS TO USE. HE THEN SELECTS THE OUTPUT PATTERN TYPE
;- SINGLE FIXED VALUE OR RAMP. FOR THE FIRST OF THESE, THE USER
;TYPES THE DESIRED OUTPUT BINARY VALUE. FOR THE RAMP PATTERN, AN
;ENDLESS SYMMETRICAL VOLTAGE RAMP IS GENERATED. IN THIS CASE, THE USER IS
;ASKED TO ENTER A VALUE 'DELTA U'. THIS VALUE IS THE NUMBER OF BITS BY
;WHICH THE PROGRAM CHANGES THE OUTPUT FOR EACH STEP OF THE RAMP, AND MUST
;BE IN THE RANGE 1 TO 4096. THE USER MUST ALSO SELECT A TIME INTERVAL
;'DELTA T' IN INCREMENT STEPS, WHICH WILL DETERMINE THE PERIOD BETWEEN EACH
;VALUE CHANGE. IF ZERO IS TYPED, THE VALUE WILL BE VARIED AS FAST
;AS THE HARDWARE ALLOWS IT.
;
;THE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER STATUS PRINTOUT CAN BE INHIBITED BY
;SETTING THE 'IBE' FLAG.
;*****

```

```

BGNTST
;*****
;T22:
CALL SELECT ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
.WORD 10010 ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (SPEC/DI)
TSHD22 ;GIVE TEST HEADER
RCC ITRC22 ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, EXIT TEST
EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST

TRAP C$EXIT
.WORD L10057
;GET 1ST CHANNEL TO BE TESTED
TRAP C$GMAN
BR 10000$
.WORD AN5221
.WORD T$CODE
.WORD MES221
.WORD 1400
.WORD T$CLIM
.WORD T$HILIM

10000$:
;GET LAST CHANNEL TO BE TESTED
TRAP C$GMAN
BR 10001$
.WORD AN5222
.WORD T$CODE
.WORD ME5222
.WORD 1400
.WORD T$CLIM
.WORD T$HILIM

10001$:
;LAST CHA. GREATER THAN 1ST?
;BRANCH IF YES
;PRINT OPERATOR MISTAKE
MOV C$MISTAKE
MOV C$MISTAKE

```

TEST 22: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTA

	071002	010600						MOV	SP,RO
	071004	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTF
	071006	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
8821	071012	000743		BR	IIRC22				
8822	071014		20\$:	GMANID	MES223,ANS223,0,-1,1,2,YES				
	071014	104443							
	071016	000406						TRAP	C\$GMAN
	071020	071556						BR	10002\$
	071022	000032						.WORD	ANS223
	071024	071715						.WORD	T\$CODE
	071026	177777						.WORD	MES223
	071030	000001						.WORD	-1
	071032	000002						.WORD	T\$LLOLIM
	071034							.WORD	T\$HILIM
	071034	022737	000001	071556					
8823	071034	022737		CMP	#1,ANS223				10002\$:
8824	071042	001431		BEQ	40\$;IS STATIC VALUE USED ?
8825	071044		30\$:	GMANID	MES224,ANS224,D,-1,1,4096.,YES				;BRANCH IF YES
	071044	104443							;GET DELTA U
	071046	000406						TRAP	C\$GMAN
	071050	071560						BR	10003\$
	071052	000052						.WORD	ANS224
	071054	071767						.WORD	T\$CODE
	071056	177777						.WORD	MES224
	071060	000001						.WORD	-1
	071062	010000						.WORD	T\$LLOLIM
	071064							.WORD	T\$HILIM
8826	071064			GMANID	MES225,ANS225,D,-1,0,177777,YES				10003\$:
	071064	104443							;GET DELTA T
	071066	000406						TRAP	C\$GMAN
	071070	071562						BR	10004\$
	071072	000052						.WORD	ANS225
	071074	072040						.WORD	T\$CODE
	071076	177777						.WORD	MES225
	071100	000000						.WORD	-1
	071102	177777						.WORD	T\$LLOLIM
	071104							.WORD	T\$HILIM
8827	071104			PRINTF	#PME223				10004\$:
	071104	012746	072332						;PRINT HOW TO CONTINUE
	071110	012746	000001					MOV	#PME223,-(SP)
	071114	010600						MOV	#1,-(SP)
	071116	104417						MOV	SP,RO
	071120	062706	000004					TRAP	C\$PNTF
8828	071124	000470		BR	110\$			ADD	#4,SP
8829									;SKIP NEXT GMANID
8830									
8831									
8832	071126		40\$:	GMANID	MES226,ANS226,0,-1,0,7777,YES				;GET STATIC VALUE
	071126	104443						TRAP	C\$GMAN
	071130	000406						BR	10005\$
	071132	071564						.WORD	ANS226
	071134	000052						.WORD	T\$CODE
	071136	072121						.WORD	MES226
	071140	177777						.WORD	-1
	071142	000000						.WORD	T\$LLOLIM
	071144	007777						.WORD	T\$HILIM
	071146								10005\$:
8833	071146	005002		CLR	R2				;CLEAR INHIBIT CSA PRINT.

TEST 22: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTA

```

8877 071406 010277 112270      150$:  MOV      R2,@DAT      ;LOAD DELTA U IN DATA REG.
8878 071412 005701              TST      R1              ;IS DELTA T ZERO ?
8879 071414 001402              BEQ      170$            ;BRANCH IF YES
8880 071416 005301      160$:  DEC      R1              ;IS DELTA T OVER ?
8881 071420 001376              BNE      160$            ;BRANCH IF NO
8882 071422 020437 071554      170$:  CMP      R4,ANS222      ;HAVE WE READ THE LAST CHANNEL ?
8883 071426 103333              BHIS     120$            ;IF YES, BRANCH TO FIRST CHANNEL
8884 071430 062704 00040C      ADD      @400,R4        ;IF NO, INCREMENT CHANNEL
8885 071434 000742              BR       130$            ;AND DO NEXT ONE WITH SAME DELTA U
8886
8887
8888
8889 071436 013704 071552      180$:  MOV      ANS221,R4      ;GET FIRST CHANNEL NUMBER
8890 071442 163702 071560      SUB      ANS224,R2      ;DO NEGATIVE RAMP
8891 071446 005702              TST      R2              ;HAVE WE REACHED THE BOTTOM (ZERO)
8892 071450 001716              BEQ      110$            ;IF YES, BRANCH TO POSITIV RAMP
8893 071452 013701 071562      190$:  MOV      ANS225,R1      ;LOAD DELTA T
8894 071456 010477 112222      MOV      R4,@CSA        ;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
8895 071462 013703 004164      MOV      REDITM,R3      ;LOAD READY TIMEOUT COUNTER
8896 071466 032777 000200 112210 200$:  BIT      @200,@CSA      ;IS READY THERE ?
8897 071474 001010              BNE      210$            ;BRANCH IF YES
8898 071476 005303              DEC      R3              ;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
8899 071500 004737 012146      CALL     INSERT          ;SKTP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
8900 071504 001370              BNE      200$            ;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
8901 071506              ERRSOFT 2203,E2201,EER3 ;ERROR HANDLER
      TRAP   C$ERRSOFT
      .WORD 2203
      .WORD E2201
      .WORD EER3
      071506 104457
      071510 004233
      071512 072430
      071514 007442
8902 071516 010277 112160      210$:  MOV      R2,@DAT      ;...
8903 071522 005701              TST      R1              ;IS DELTA T ZERO ?
8904 071524 001402              BEQ      230$            ;BRANCH IF YES
8905 071526 005301      220$:  DEC      R1              ;DECREMENT DELTA T COUNTER
8906 071530 001376              BNE      220$            ;UNTILL WE HAVE ZERO
8907 071532 020437 071554      230$:  CMP      R4,ANS222      ;HAVE WE READ THE LAST CHANNEL ?
8908 071536 103337              BHIS     180$            ;BRANCH IF YES
8909 071540 062704 000400      ADD      @400,R4        ;INCREMENT CHANNEL
8910 071544 000742              BR       190$            ;DO NEXT CHANNEL WITH SAME DELTA U
8911 071546              EXQV22: EXIT          TST
      TRAP   C$EXIT
      .WORD  L10057-.
      071546 104432
      071550 000760
8912
8913 071552 000000      ANS221: .WORD 0          ;SAVE LOCATION FOR FIRST CHANNEL
8914 071554 000000      ANS222: .WORD 0          ;SAVE LOCATION FOR SECOND CHANNEL
8915 071556 000002      ANS223: .WORD ?          ;SAVE LOCATION FOR PATTERN TYPE
8916 071560 000200      ANS224: .WORD 128.      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR DELTA U
8917 071562 000144      ANS225: .WORD 100.      ;SAVE LOCATION FOR DELTA T
8918 071564 004000      ANS226: .WORD 4000      ;SAVE LOCATIN FOR STATIC VALUE
8919
8920
      .NLIST  BEX
8921 071566 045 123 062 TSHD22: .ASCIIZ /#S2#ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.#N
8922 071662 106 111 122 MFS221: .ASCIIZ /FIRST CHANNEL/
8923 071700 114 101 123 MFS222: .ASCIIZ /LAST CHANNEL/
8924 071715 130 101 124 MFS223: .ASCIIZ /PATTERN TYPE (1 = SINGLE FIXED, 2 = RAMP)/
8925 071767 116 125 115 MFS224: .ASCIIZ /NUMBER OF BINARY STEPS (DELTA U)(1-4096)/
8926 072040 124 111 115 MFS225: .ASCIIZ /TIME INTERVAL (INCREMENTS) BETWEEN DELTA U STEPS
8927 072121 105 116 124 MFS226: .ASCIIZ /ENTER FIXED VALUE (OCTAL 0 ????)

```

M2

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1000 26-OCT-83 15:22 PAGE 904

SEQ 0232

TEST 20: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (DYNAMIC TEST) - SPECIFICALLY SELECT

```
8928
8929 072162      045      101      114  PME221: .ASCIZ /#ALAST CHANNEL HAS TO BE GREATER OR EQUAL TO THE FIRST ONE.#N/
8930 072260      045      116      045  PME222: .ASCIZ /#N#AC JNTROL STATUS REGISTER STATUS :#06#N/
8931 072332      045      116      045  PME223: .ASCIZ /#N#AT#PE CNTL C TO ABORT OR CR FOR NEXT DELTA T AND U VALUE.#N/
8932 072430      122      105      101  E2201: .ASCIZ /READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DATA REGISTER (TIMEOUT)/
8933                .LIST      BEX
8934                .EVEN
8935 072530                ENDTST
      072530
      072530 104401
```

L10057: TRAP C\$ETST

TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

8937
8938
8939
8940
8941
8942
8943
8944
8945
8946
8947
8948
8949
8950
8951
8952
8953
8954
8955
8956
8957
8958
8959
8960 072532
      072532
8961 072532 004737 011714
8962 072536 010010
8963 072540 075120
8964 072542 103002
8965 072544
      072544 104432
      072546 004340
8966 072550
      072550 012746 075402
      072554 012746 000001
      072560 010600
      072562 104417
      072564 062706 000004
8967 072570
      072570 012746 075530
      072574 012746 000001
      072600 010600
      072602 104417
      072604 062706 000004
8968 072610
      072610 012746 075626
      072614 012746 000001
      072620 010600
      072622 104417
      072624 062706 000004
8969 072630
      072630 012746 075715
      072634 012746 000001
      072640 010600
      072642 104417
      072644 062706 000004
8970 072650 005005

```

```

.SBTTL TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)
*****
TEST 23 - ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE) - SPECIFICALLY
SELECTABLE.

THIS TEST IS FOR CALIBRATION AND ALLOWS THE USER TO
FOLLOW A CALIBRATION PROCEDURE OR TO DO A MANUAL CALIBRATION.

FIRST OF ALL, THE USER GETS SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE
CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT. HE IS THEN PROMPTED FOR THE CHANNEL
AND THE OUTPUT TYPE (VOLTAGE OR CURRENT). IF CURRENT IS
SELECTED, THE PROGRAM LOOKS AT THE COFS BIT IN THE CSA TO FIND
OUT THE OFFSET CONFIGURATION. NOW THE OPERATOR CAN CHOOSE
BETWEEN THE CALIBRATION PROCEDURE OR MANUAL VALUES; IF MANUAL IS
USED, THE OPERATOR CAN TYPE IN A VALUE IN MILLIVOLTS OR
MICROAMPS.

OTHERWISE HE IS PROMPTED TO CALIBRATE FIRST THE OFFSET AND THEN
THE GAIN. THEN HE IS REQUIRED TO TEST THE HALF FULL SCALE. TO GO
FROM ONE STEP TO THE NEXT, THE USER MUST TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN.
ALL STEPS (OFFSET, GAIN AND HALF FULL SCALE) MUST BE REPEATED
BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT CHANNEL.
*****
BGNTST
                                T23:
CALL SELECT                      ;CALL SELECT ROUTINE
.WORD 10010                      ;GIVE TEST PARAMETER (SPEC/AD)
TSHD23                          ;GIVE TEST HEADER
BCC ITRC23                      ;IF CARRY IS CLEARED, EXIT TEST
EXIT TST                          ;EXIT TEST

                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L10060
ITRC23: PRINTF #PME23A          ;PRINT CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT
                                MOV #PME23A, -(SP)
                                MOV #1, -(SP)
                                MOV SP, RO
                                TRAP C$PRINTF
                                ADD #4, SP
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L10060
                                MOV #PME23B, -(SP)
                                MOV #1, -(SP)
                                MOV SP, RO
                                TRAP C$PRINTF
                                ADD #4, SP
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L10060
                                MOV #PME23C, -(SP)
                                MOV #1, -(SP)
                                MOV SP, RO
                                TRAP C$PRINTF
                                ADD #4, SP
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L10060
                                MOV #PME23E, -(SP)
                                MOV #1, -(SP)
                                MOV SP, RO
                                TRAP C$PRINTF
                                ADD #4, SP
                                TRAP C$EXIT
                                .WORD L10060
CHAS: CLR R5                    ;CLEAR SECOND PASS COUNTER

```

TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

8971	072652				GMANID	MES231,ANS231,D,3400,0,3,YES	WHICH CHANNEL SHOULD CALIBR.
	072652	104443					TRAP C\$GMAN
	072654	000406					BR 10000\$
	072656	074752					.WORD ANS231
	072660	000052					.WORD T\$CODE
	072662	075214					.WORD MES231
	072664	003400					.WORD 3400
	072666	000000					.WORD T\$LO LIM
	072670	000003					.WORD T\$HI LIM
	072672						10000\$:
8972	072672	042777	003400	111004	BIC	03400,0CSA	ICLEAR CHANNEL NUMBER
8973	072700	053777	074752	110776	BIS	ANS231,0CSA	ILOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
8974	072706	013704	074752		MOV	ANS231,R4	IGET CHANNEL NUMBER
8975	072712	000304			SWAB	R4	ISWAB HIGH BYTE INTO LOW BYTE
8976	072714	032777	100000	110762	BIT	0100000,0CSA	IS THE CHANNEL AVAILABLE ?
8977	072722	001011			BNE	10\$	IBRANCH IF YES
8978	072724				PRINTF	0PME233	IPRINT CHA. NOT AVAILABLE
	072724	012746	076121				MOV 0PME233,(SP)
	072730	012746	000001				MOV 01,(SP)
	072734	010600					MOV SP,R0
	072736	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
	072740	062706	000004				ADD 04,SP
8979	072744	000741			BR	CHA,5	
8980	072746				10\$: GMANID	MES232,ANS232,0,1,0,1,YES	ICURRENT OR VOLTAGE ?
	072746	104443					TRAP C\$GMAN
	072750	000406					BR 10001\$
	072752	074754					.WORD ANS232
	072754	000032					.WORD T\$CODE
	072756	075243					.WORD MES232
	072760	177777					.WORD 1
	072762	000000					.WORD T\$LO LIM
	072764	000001					.WORD T\$HI LIM
	072766						10001\$:
8981	072766				GMANID	MES233,ANS233,1,YES	IPROCEDURE OR MANUAL ?
	072766	104443					TRAP C\$GMAN
	072770	000404					BR 10002\$
	072772	074756					.WORD ANS233
	072774	000130					.WORD T\$CODE
	072776	075320					.WORD MES233
	073000	177777					.WORD 1
	073002						10002\$:
8982	073002	005037	004134		CLR	MODE	ICLEAR DACON INPUT (UNIPOLAR)
8983	073006	005737	074754		TST	ANS233	IS VOLTAGE USED ?
8984	073012	001012			BNE	20\$	IBRANCH IF YES
8985	073014	012737	000302	004134	MOV	01,MODE	ICLEAR DACON INPUT (0.20MA)
8986	073022	032777	000010	110650	HIT	010,0MOD	IREAD OFFSET CONFIGURATION
8987	073030	001403			BEQ	20\$	IBRANCH IF 0.20MA OFFSET
8988	073032	012737	000003	004134	MOV	03,MODE	ICLEAR DACON INPUT (0.10MA)
8989	073040	005037	004134		CLR	GAIN	ICLEAR DACON INPUT (GAIN)
8990	073044	022737	000001	074756	20\$: CMP	01,ANS233	IS MANUAL VALUE USED ?
8991	073052	001402			BEQ	30\$	IBRANCH IF NO
8992	073054	000137	074754		JMP	MAN,5	IF YES JUMP TO MANUAL ROUT.
8993	073060	005002			30\$: CLR	R3	ICLEAR INHIBIT PRINT FLAG
8994	073062	013707	004134		40\$: MOV	REDTIM,R3	ICLEAR TIMEOUT COUNTER
8995	073066	032777	000200	110610	50\$: HIT	0200,0CSA	IREAD SET ?
8996	073074	001010			BNE	60\$	IBRANCH IF YES
8997	073076	005303			DEC	R3	IDECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER

TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

8998 073100 004737 012146      CALL    INSERT
8999 073104 001370              BNE     50$
9000 073106              ERRSOFT 2301,E2301,EER3
                                TRAP     C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD    2301
                                .WORD    E2301
                                .WORD    EER3
9001 073106 104457
9002 073110 004375
9003 073112 077021
9004 073114 007442
9005 073116 012777 000001 110556 60$:  MOV     @1,@DAT
9006 073124 005702          TST     R2
9007 073126 001175          BNE     90$
9008 073130 012701 000001      MOV     @1,R1
9009 073134          PRINTF @PME235,R1,R4
                                ;LOAD DATA REG.
                                ;WAS THE OFFSET CALIB. MES. PRINTED
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                ;SETUP R1 FOR PRINTOUT
                                ;PRINT CHANNEL NUMBER & DAT CONT.
                                MOV     R4,(SP)
                                MOV     R1,(SP)
                                MOV     @PME235,(SP)
                                MOV     @3,(SP)
                                MOV     SP,R0
                                TRAP    C$PNTF
                                ADD     @10,SP
9010 073134 010446
9011 073136 010146
9012 073140 012746 076275
9013 073144 012746 000003
9014 073150 010600
9015 073152 104417
9016 073154 062706 000010
9017 073160 013703 004134      MOV     MODE,R3
9018 073164 006303          ASL     R3
9019 073166 006303          ASL     R3
9020 073170 006303          ASL     R3
9021 073172 016301 074760      MOV     TAB25(R3),R1
9022 073176 016302 074762      MOV     TAB25+2(R3),R2
9023 073202 005737 074754      TST     ANS232
9024 073206 001025          BNE     66$
9025 073210 032777 000010 110462  BIT     @10,@MOD
9026 073216 001011          BNE     62$
9027 073220          PRINTF @PME231
                                ;LOAD TABLE START ADDRESS (O/P=1)
                                ;
                                ;
                                ;
                                ;LOAD R1 FOR DECODE ROUTINE
                                ;LOAD R2 FOR DECODE ROUTINE
                                ;WAS VOLTAGE RANGE REQUESTED
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                ;IS OFFSET BIT SET ?
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                ;PRINT 0 - 20 MA RANGE IS SELECTED
                                MOV     @PME231,-(SP)
                                MOV     @1,(SP)
                                MOV     SP,R0
                                TRAP    C$PNTF
                                ADD     @4,SP
9028 073220 012746 075753
9029 073224 012746 000001
9030 073230 010600
9031 073232 104417
9032 073234 062706 000004
9033 073240 000410          BR      66$
9034 073242          PRINTF @PME231
                                ;SKIP 4 - 20 MA PRINTOUT
                                ;PRINT 4 - 20 MA RANGE IS SELECTED
                                MOV     @PME231,-(SP)
                                MOV     @1,(SP)
                                MOV     SP,R0
                                TRAP    C$PNTF
                                ADD     @4,SP
9035 073242 012746 076040
9036 073246 012746 000001
9037 073252 010600
9038 073254 104417
9039 073256 062706 000004
9040 073262          PRINTF @PME234
                                ;PRINT OFFSET CALIBRATION
                                MOV     @PME234,-(SP)
                                MOV     @1,(SP)
                                MOV     SP,R0
                                TRAP    C$PNTF
                                ADD     @4,SP
9041 073262 012746 076205
9042 073266 012746 000001
9043 073272 010600
9044 073274 104417
9045 073276 062706 000004
9046 073302 004737 015764      CALL    DECODE
9047 073306 005737 074754      TST     ANS231
9048 073312 001043          BNE     70$
9049 073314          PRINTF @OUT231
                                ;CALL DECIMAL OUT ROUTINE
                                ;IS VOLTAGE USED ?
                                ;BRANCH IF YES
                                ;PRINT 'MICROAMPS'
                                MOV     @OUT231,(SP)
                                MOV     @1,(SP)
                                MOV     SP,R0
9050 073314 012746 077002
9051 073320 012746 000001
9052 073324 010600

```

TEST 03: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

073326 104417
073330 062706 000004
9026 073334 006201
9027 073336 006002
9028 073340
073340 010246
073342 010146
073344 012746 076576
073350 012746 000003
073354 010600
073356 104417
073360 062706 000010
9029 073364 016301 074764
9030 073370 016302 074766
9031 073374
073374 010246
073376 010146
073400 012746 076707
073404 012746 000003
073410 010600
073412 104417
073414 062706 000010
9032 073420 000426
9033 073422
073422 012746 076762
073426 012746 000001
073432 010600
073434 104417
073436 062706 000004
9034 073442 016301 074764
9035 073446 016302 074766
9036 073452
073452 010246
073454 010146
073456 012746 076707
073462 012746 000003
073466 010600
073470 104417
073472 062706 000010
9037 073476
073476 012746 076352
073502 012746 000001
073506 010600
073510 104417
073512 062706 000004
9038 073516 012702 000001
9039 073522 004737 017066
9040 073526 103402
9041 073530 000137 073062
9042
9043 073534 005002
9044 073536 013703 004164
9045 073542 032777 000200 110134 1103:
9046 073550 001010
9047 073552 005303
9048 073554 004737 012146
9049 073560 001370

```

```

ASR R1
ROR R2
PRINTF @PME239,R1,R2

MOV TAB23*4(R3),R1
MOV TAB23*6(R3),R2
PRINTF @TOL1,R1,R2

BR 80$
PRINTF @OUT232

MOV TAB23*4(R3),R1
MOV TAB23*6(R3),R2
PRINTF @TOL1,R1,R2

90$: CALL CALRET
BCS 95$
JMP 40$

95$: CLR R2
100$: MOV R2,IM,R3
BIT @,R2
BNE 120$
DEC R3
CALL INSERT
BNE 110$

```

```

TRAP C$PNTF
ADD @4,SP
;DIVIDE BY TWO FOR VOLTAGE VALUE
;DIVIDE BY TWO ADD CARRY FOR VOLTAGE
;PRINT VOLTAGE ON 500 OHM RESISTOR
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV @PME239,-(SP)
MOV @3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD @10,SP
;GET VOLTAGE ON 500 OHM TOLLERANCE
;...
;AND PRINT IT
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV @TOL1,-(SP)
MOV @3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD @10,SP
;AND SKIP MILLIVOLTS PRINTOUT
;PRINT 'MILLIVOLTS'
MOV @OUT232,-(SP)
MOV @1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD @4,SP
;GET VOLTAGE TOLLERANCE
;...
;AND PRINT IT
MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV R1,-(SP)
MOV @TOL1,-(SP)
MOV @3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD @10,SP
;PRINT HOW TO CONTINUE
MOV @PME236,-(SP)
MOV @1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD @4,SP
;SET INHIBIT OFFSET PRINTOUT
;READ OPERATOR KEYBOARD ACTION
;BRANCH IF CARRIAGE RETURN TO NEXT
;REPEAT IF NO CARRIAGE RETURN FOUND
;
;LOAD READ TIME OUT COUNTER
;READ SET
;BRANCH IF YES
;DECREMENT TIME OUT COUNTER
;IF BRANCH IF SET IN SET
;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO

```


TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

9101	074242	016301	075060	MOV	TAB23+100(R3),R1	;LOAD R1 FOR DECOUT ROUTINE
9102	074246	016302	075062	MOV	TAB23+102(R3),R2	;LOAD R2 FOR DECOUT ROUTINE
9103	074252			PRINTF	#PME238	;PRINT HALF SCALE CALIBRATION
	074252	012746	076507			MOV #PME238,-(SP)
	074256	012746	000001			MOV #1,-(SP)
	074262	010600				MOV SP,R0
	074264	104417				TRAP C\$PNTF
	074266	062706	000004			ADD #4,SP
9104	074272	004737	015764	CALL	DECOUT	;CALL DECIMAL OUT ROUTINE
9105	074276	005737	074754	IST	ANS232	;IS VOLTAGE USED ?
9106	074302	001043		BNE	190\$;BRANCH IF YES
9107	074304			PRINTF	#OUT231	;PRINT 'MICROAMPS'
	074304	012746	077002			MOV #OUT231,-(SP)
	074310	012746	000001			MOV #1,-(SP)
	074314	010600				MOV SP,R0
	074316	104417				TRAP C\$PNTF
	074320	062706	000004			ADD #4,SP
9108	074324	006201		ASR	R1	;DIVIDE BY TWO FOR VOLTAGE VALUE
9109	074326	006002		ROR	R2	;DIVIDE BY TWO ADD CARRY FOR VOLTAGE
9110	074330			PRINTF	#PME239,R1,R2	;PRINT VOLTAGE ON 500 OHM RESISTOR
	074330	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	074332	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	074334	012746	076576			MOV #PME239,-(SP)
	074340	012746	000003			MOV #3,-(SP)
	074344	010600				MOV SP,R0
	074346	104417				TRAP C\$PNTF
	074350	062706	000010			ADD #10,SP
9111	074354	016301	075064	MOV	TAB23+104(R3),R1	;GET VOLTAGE ON 500 OHM TOLLERANCE
9112	074360	016302	075066	MOV	TAB23+106(R3),R2	...
9113	074364			PRINTF	#TOL1,R1,R2	;AND PRINT IT
	074364	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	074366	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	074370	012746	076707			MOV #TOL1,-(SP)
	074374	012746	000003			MOV #3,-(SP)
	074400	010600				MOV SP,R0
	074402	104417				TRAP C\$PNTF
	074404	062706	000010			ADD #10,SP
9114	074410	000426		BR	200\$;AND SKIP MILLIVOLT PRINTOUT
9115	074412			PRINTF	#OUT232	;PRINT 'MILLIVOLTS'
	074412	012746	075762			MOV #OUT232,-(SP)
	074416	012746	000001			MOV #1,-(SP)
	074422	010600				MOV SP,R0
	074424	104417				TRAP C\$PNTF
	074426	062706	000004			ADD #4,SP
9116	074432	016301	075064	MOV	TAB23+104(R3),R1	;GET VOLTAGE ON 500 OHM TOLLERANCE
9117	074436	016302	075066	MOV	TAB23+106(R3),R2	...
9118	074442			PRINTF	#TOL1,R1,R2	;AND PRINT IT
	074442	010246				MOV R2,-(SP)
	074444	010146				MOV R1,-(SP)
	074446	012746	076707			MOV #TOL1,-(SP)
	074452	012746	000003			MOV #3,-(SP)
	074456	010600				MOV SP,R0
	074460	104417				TRAP C\$PNTF
	074462	062706	000010			ADD #10,SP
9119	074466			PRINTF	#PME236	;PRINT HOW TO CONTINUE
	074466	012746	076452			MOV #PME236,-(SP)
	074472	012746	000001			MOV #1,-(SP)

TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

074476 010600
074500 104417
074502 062706 000004
9120 074506 012702 000001
9121 074512 004737 017066
9122 074516 103402
9123 074520 000137 074132
9124 074524 005705
9125 074526 001402
9126 074530 000137 072650
9127 074534 012705 000001
9128 074540 000137 073060
9129
9130
9131
9132
9133 074544 005737 074754
9134 074550 001004
9135 074552 012737 077002 004140
9136 074560 000403
9137 074562 012737 076762 004140
9138 074570
074570 012746 076655
074574 012746 000001
074600 010600
074602 104417
074604 062706 000004
9139 074610 004737 015204
9140 074614 004737 014730
9141 074620 005002
9142 074622 013703 004164
9143 074626 032777 000200 107050
9144 074634 001010
9145 074636 005303
9146 074640 004737 012146
9147 074644 001370
9148 074646
074646 104457
074650 004400
074652 077021
074654 007442
9149 074656 010177 107020
9150 074662 004737 017066
9151 074666 103726
9152 074670 005702
9153 074672 001353
9154 074674
074674 010446
074676 010146
074700 012746 076275
074704 012746 000003
074710 010600
074712 104417
074714 062706 000010
9155 074720
074720 012746 076450
074724 012746 000001

```

```

MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #4,SP
;SET INHIBIT PRNTOUT FLAG
;READ OPERATOR KEYBOARD ACTION
;IF CARRIAGE RETURN NEXT STEP
;BRANCH IF NO CARRIAGE RETURN
;WAS IT THE SECOND PASS ?
;IF NO BRANCH
;IF YES JUMP TO CHANNEL PRINTOUT
;SET SECOND PASS INDICATOR
;DO THE SECOND PASS
210$: MOV #1,R2
CALL CALRET
BCS 215$
JMP 160$
215$: TST R5
BEQ 220$
JMP CHA23
220$: MOV #1,R5
JMP 30$
;THE FOLLOWING PART IS USED IF THE OPERATOR WANTS MANUAL VALUES FOR
;CALIBRATION
MAN23: TST ANS232
BNE 10$
MOV #OUT231,PADD
BR 20$
10$: MOV #OUT232,PADD
20$: PRINTF #PRMST
;IS VOLTAGE USED ?
;BRANCH IF YES
;LOAD 'MICROAMPS' INFORMATION
;AND JUMP
;LOAD 'MILLIVOLTS' INFORMATION
;PRINT ENTER MANUAL VALUE
MOV #PRMST, -(SP)
MOV #1, -(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #4,SP
;REQUEST A DEC. NUM. FROM OPERATOR
;CONVERT THE ANALOGUE VALUE TO DIGI.
;CLEAR INHIBIT MESSAGES FLAG
;LOAD TIMEOUT COUNTER
;READY SET
;BRANCH IF YES
;DECREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SEIT' IS SET
;BRANCH IF COUNTER IS NOT ZERO
;ERROR HANDLER
TRAP C$ERRSOFT
WORD 2304
WORD E2301
WORD ERR3
50$: MOV R1, #DAT
CALL CALRET
BCS MAN23
TST R1
BNE 30$
PRINTF #PME235,R1,R4
;LOAD DIGITAL VALUE INTO DATA REGISTER
;READ OPERATOR KEYBOARD ACTION
;BRANCH IF 'CR' WAS TYPED
;INHIBIT THE PRINT OUT ?
;BRANCH IF YES
;PRINT CHANNEL NUMBER + DAT CONT.
MOV R4, -(SP)
MOV R1, -(SP)
MOV #PME235, -(SP)
MOV #3, -(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #10,SP
60$: PRINTF #PME236
;PRINT HOW TO CONTINUE
MOV #PME236, -(SP)
MOV #1, -(SP)

```

TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

074730 010600
074732 104417
074734 062706 000004
9156 074740 012702 000001
9157 074744 000726
9158 074746
074746 104432
074750 002136
9159
9160 074752 000000
9161 074754 000000
9162 074756 000001
9163
9164
9165
9166 074760 000002 000671 000002 TAB23: .WORD 2.,441.,2,400. ;MODE 0 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
074766 000620
9167 074770 154365 000000 000002 .WORD -9995.,000,2,400. ;MODE 1 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
074776 000620
9168 075000 000004 001563 000004 .WORD 4.,883.,4,800. ;MODE 2 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
075006 001440
9169 075010 007643 000000 000004 .WORD 4003.,000,4,000 ;MODE 3 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
075016 000000
9170
9171 075020 023415 000000 000002 .WORD 9997.,000,2,400. ;MODE 0 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
075026 000620
9172 075030 023413 000000 000002 .WORD 9995.,000,2,400. ;MODE 1 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
075036 000620
9173 075040 047033 000000 000004 .WORD 19995.,000,4,800. ;MODE 2 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
075046 001440
9174 075050 047034 000000 000004 .WORD 19996.,000,4,000 ;MODE 3 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
075056 000000
9175
9176 075060 011610 000000 000002 .WORD 5000.,000,2,400. ;MODE 0 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
075066 000620
9177 075070 000000 000000 000002 .WORD 000.,000,2,400. ;MODE 1 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
075076 000620
9178 075100 023420 000000 000004 .WORD 10000.,000,4,800. ;MODE 2 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
075106 001440
9179 075110 027340 000000 000004 .WORD 12000.,000,4,000 ;MODE 3 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
075116 000000
9180
9181
9182
9183 075120 045 123 062 TSHD23: .ASCII BEX
9184 075214 103 110 101 MESS231: .ASCII /ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBR.) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE./
9185 075243 103 101 114 MESS232: .ASCII /CHANNEL TO CALIBRATE ?/
9186 075320 104 117 040 MESS233: .ASCII /CALIBRATE FOR CURRENT (0) OR FOR VOLTAGE (1)/
9187
9188 075402 045 116 045 PME23A: .ASCII /ANALIBRATION EQUIPMENT./
9189 075435 045 116 045 .ASCII /ADIGITAL VOLTMETER TO MEASURE THE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT./
9190 075530 045 101 117 PME23B: .ASCII /AOUTPUTS, THE DVM SHOULD HAVE AN ACCURACY OF 0.01 PERCENT./
9191 075626 045 101 106 PME23D: .ASCII /AFOR CURRENT ADJUSTMENT ATTACH THE 500 OHM RESISTOR./
9192 075715 045 101 111 PME23E: .ASCII /AIN PARALLEL WITH THE DVM./
9193
9194 075753 045 116 045 PME231: .ASCII /NA0 - 20 MA RANGE IS SELECTED (COFS BIT CLEAR) ./
9195 076040 045 116 045 PME232: .ASCII /NA4 - 20 MA RANGE IS SELECTED (COFS BIT SET) ./

```

MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

MOV #1,R2 ;SET INHIBIT PRINT FLAG
BR 30\$;GO INTO LOOP
EXQV23: EXIT TST ;EXIT TEST

TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10060-

ANS231: .WORD 0 ;SAVE LOCATION FOR CHANNEL
ANS232: .WORD 0 ;SAVE LOCATION FOR CURRENT OR VOLT
ANS233: .WORD 1 ;SAVE LOCATION FOR OPERATOR VALUE

;MODE 0 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
;MODE 1 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
;MODE 2 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
;MODE 3 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 1)
;MODE 0 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
;MODE 1 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
;MODE 2 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
;MODE 3 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 7777)
;MODE 0 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
;MODE 1 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
;MODE 2 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)
;MODE 3 (LOADED VALUE INTO DAT = 4000)

.NLIST BEX
/ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBR.) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE./
/CHANNEL TO CALIBRATE ?/
/CALIBRATE FOR CURRENT (0) OR FOR VOLTAGE (1)/
/DO YOU WANT TO FOLLOW THE CALIBRATION PROCEDURE ?/
/ANALIBRATION EQUIPMENT./
/ADIGITAL VOLTMETER TO MEASURE THE VOLTAGE AND CURRENT./
/AOUTPUTS, THE DVM SHOULD HAVE AN ACCURACY OF 0.01 PERCENT./
/AFOR CURRENT ADJUSTMENT ATTACH THE 500 OHM RESISTOR./
/AIN PARALLEL WITH THE DVM./
/NA0 - 20 MA RANGE IS SELECTED (COFS BIT CLEAR) ./
/NA4 - 20 MA RANGE IS SELECTED (COFS BIT SET) ./

TEST 23: ANALOGUE OUTPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

9196 076121      045      101      103  PME233: .ASCIZ  /*ACHANNEL NOT AVAILABLE, ENTER AVAILABLE CHANNEL #N/
9197 076205      045      116      045  PME234: .ASCIZ  /*N#ADJUST THE OFFSET TRIMPOT UNTIL THE DVM INDICATES :/
9198 076275      045      116      045  PME235: .ASCIZ  /*N#BIT PATTERN #06#A OUTPUT TO CHANNEL :#03/
9199 076352      045      116      045  PME236: .ASCIZ  /*N#ATYPE CARRIAGE RETURN TO CONTINUE#N/
9200 076421      045      116      045  PME237: .ASCIZ  /*N#ADJUST THE GAIN TRIMPOT UNTIL THE DVM INDICATES :/
9201 076507      045      116      045  PME238: .ASCIZ  /*N#ANOW CHECK THE HALF SCALE THE DVM SHOULD INDICATE :/
9202 076576      045      101      075  PME239: .ASCIZ  /*A# -#D5#A.#Z3#A MILLIVOLT ON 500 OHM RESISTOR/
9203 076655      045      116      045  PRMST: .ASCIZ  /*N#AENTER MANUAL VALUE IN/
9204
9205 076707      045      101      040  10L1:  .ASCIZ  /*A TOLLERANCE +/- #D1#A.#D3#A MILLIVOLTS#N/
9206 076762      045      101      040  OUT232: .ASCIZ  /*A MILLIVOLTS#N/
9207 077002      045      101      040  OUT231: .ASCIZ  /*A MICROAMPS#N/
9208
9209 077021      122      105      101  E2301: .ASCIZ  /*READY BIT IN CSA NOT SET AFTER LOADING DATA REGISTER/
9210          .LIST  BEX
9211          .EVEN
9212 077106          .ENDTST
          077106
          077106 104401
          I 10060: TRAP C$ETST

```


TEST 24: ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

9258
9259 077462 005037 004134 20$: CLR MODE ;LOAD DACON INPUT (UNIPOLAR)
9260 077466 032777 000020 104204 BIT #20,@MOD ;IS UNIPOLAR RANGE SWITCHED
9261 077474 001403 BEQ 30$ ;BRANCH IF YES
9262 077476 012737 000001 004134 MOV #1,MODE ;LOAD DACON INPUT (BIPOLAR)
9263 077504 30$: GMANID MES242,ANS242,D,77400,0,15.,YES ;GET USED CHANNEL
    077504 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
    077506 000406 BR 10001$
    077510 100074 .WORD ANS242
    077512 000052 .WORD T$CODE
    077514 100246 .WORD MES242
    077516 077400 .WORD 77400
    077520 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
    077522 000017 .WORD T$HILIM
    077524 10001$:
9264 077524 042777 077536 104152 BIC #77536,@CSA ;CLEAR CSA R/W BITS
9265 077532 053777 100074 104144 BIS ANS242,@CSA ;LOAD CHANNEL NUMBER
9266 077540 013704 100074 MOV ANS242,R4 ;AND GET CHANNEL NUMBER
9267 077544 032777 100000 104132 BIT #100000,@CSA ;IS THE CHANNEL AVAILABLE
9268 077552 001011 BNE 40$ ;BRANCH IF YES
9269 077554 PRINTF #PME241 ;PRINT CHA. NOT AVAILABLE
    077554 012746 101375 MOV #PME241,-(SP)
    077560 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
    077564 010600 MOV SP,R0
    077566 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
    077570 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
9270 077574 000743 BR 30$ ;
9271
9272 077576 40$: GMANID MES243,ANS243,0,16,0,7,YES ;GET GAIN
    077576 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
    077600 000406 BR 10002$
    077602 100076 .WORD ANS243
    077604 000032 .WORD T$CODE
    077606 100306 .WORD MES243
    077610 000016 .WORD 16
    077612 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
    077614 000007 .WORD T$HILIM
    077616 10002$:
9273 077616 053777 100076 104060 BIS ANS243,@CSA ;LOAD GAIN INTO CSA
9274 077624 006237 100076 ASR ANS243 ;CHANGE GAIN BIT POSITION
9275 077630 013737 100076 004136 MOV ANS243,GAIN ;LOAD DACON INPUT (GAIN)
9276 077636 006337 100076 ASL ANS243 ;CHANGE BACK GAIN BIT POSI.
9277
9278 077642 005777 104034 TST @DAT ;READ DAT FOR CLR DONE+ERR BIT IN CSA
9279 077646 017737 104032 004064 50$: MOV @CSA,BAD ;GET CSA CONTENTS
9280 077654 032737 000200 004064 BIT #200,BAD ;READY FOR CONVERSION (DONE CLEARED)
9281 077662 004737 012146 CALL INSERT ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
9282 077666 001414 BEQ 60$ ;BRANCH IF YES
9283 077670 012737 100000 004062 MOV #100000,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA
9284 077676 013737 100076 004062 MOV ANS243,GOOD ;SET UP GOOD DATA
9285 077704 050437 004062 BIS R4,GOOD
9286 077710 ERRSOFT 2401,E2401,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
    077710 104457 TRAP C$ERRSOFT
    077712 004541 .WORD 2401
    077714 101746 .WORD E2401
    077716 007342 .WORD EER1
9287 077720 005003 60$: CLR R3 ;CLEAR DONE TIMEOUT COUNTER

```

TEST 24: ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

9288 077722 052777 000001 103754          BIS      #1,@CSA          ;START A CONVERSION
9289 077730 017737 103750 004064 70$:    MOV      @CSA,BAD        ;GET CSA CONTENTS
9290 077736 032737 000200 004064          BIT      #200,BAD        ;CONVERSION DONE (DONE SET) ?
9291 077744 001013                          BNE      80$            ;BRANCH IF YES
9292 077746 005303                          DEC      R3              ;DECREMENT DONE WAIT COUNTER
9293 077750 004737 012146          CALL    INSERT          ;SKIP BRANCH IF 'SFI' IS SET
9294 077754 001365                          BNE      70$            ;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
9295 077756 052737 000200 004062          BIS      #200,GOOD      ;SET UP GOOD DATA
9296 077764                          ERRSOFT 2402,E2402,EER1 ;ERROR HANDLER
                                TRAP      C$ERRSOFT
                                .WORD    2402
                                .WORD    E2402
                                .WORD    EER1
9297
9298 077774 017737 103702 004062 80$:    MOV      @DAT,GOOD      ;GET DAT CONTENTS
9299 100002 013701 004062          MOV      GOOD,R1        ;LOAD DACON INPUT WITH DAT CONTENTS
9300 100006 004737 014512          CALL    DACON           ;DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERSION
9301 100012          PRINTF #PME244,GOOD    ;PRINT FOUND VALUES
                                MOV      GOOD,-(SP)
                                MOV      #PME244,-(SP)
                                MOV      #2,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,RO
                                TRAP      C$PRINTF
                                ADD      #6,SP
                                MOV      #OUT24,-(SP)
                                MOV      #1,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,RO
                                TRAP      C$PRINTF
                                ADD      #4,SP
                                MOV      #OUT24,-(SP)
                                MOV      #1,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,RO
                                TRAP      C$PRINTF
                                ADD      #4,SP
9302 100036 004737 015764          CALL    DECOUT          ;CALL DECIMAL OUT ROUTINE
9303 100042          PRINTF #OUT24        ;PRINT 'MILLIVOLTS'
                                MOV      #OUT24,-(SP)
                                MOV      #1,-(SP)
                                MOV      SP,RO
                                TRAP      C$PRINTF
                                ADD      #4,SP
9304 100062 000137 077646          JMP      50$            ;GO INTO LOOP
9305 100066          EXIT      TST
                                TRAP      C$EXIT
                                .WORD    L10061-.
9306
9307 100072 000000          ANS241: .WORD 0          ;LOCATION FOR HELP ANSWER
9308 100074 000000          ANS242: .WORD 0          ;SAVE LOCATION FOR CHANNEL NUMBER
9309 100076 000000          ANS243: .WORD 0          ;SAVE LOCATION FOR GAIN VALUE
9310
9311          .NLIST  BEX
9312 100100          045 123 062 TSHD24: .ASCIZ /#S2#ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBR.) - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.#N/
9313 100173          104 117 040 MES241: .ASCIZ /DO YOU NEED CALIBRATION HELP INFORMATION ?/
9314 100246          125 123 105 MES242: .ASCIZ /USED CHANNEL FOR VOLTAGE SOURCE#/
9315 100306          107 101 111 MES243: .ASCIZ /GAIN (TYPE C-7 = GIAN 1,2,5,10,20,50,100,200)/
9316
9317 100364          045 116 045 PME24A: .ASCII /#N#CALIBRATION INFORMATION#N/
9318 100421          045 101 107          .ASCIZ /#AGAIN 1 IS USED FOR FOLLOWING PROCEDURE#N/
9319
9320 100474          045 116 045 PME24B: .ASCII /#N#AFOR BIPOLAR ADJUSTMENT#N#N/
9321 100534          045 101 101          .ASCIZ /#AADJUST VOLTAGE SOURCE TO 9.9951 V#N/
9322 100604          045 101 101 PME24C: .ASCIZ /#AADJUST OFFSET TRIMPOT UNTIL 0001 ( 9.9951 V) APPEAR#N/
9323 100675          045 116 045 PME24D: .ASCII /#N#AADJUST VOLTAGE SOURCE TO 9.9902 V#N/
9324 100750          045 101 101 PME24E: .ASCIZ /#AADJUST GAIN TRIMPOT UNTIL 7776 (9.9902 V) APPEAR#N/
9325
9326 101036          045 116 045 PME24F: .ASCII /#N#AFOR UNIPOLAR ADJUSTMENT#N#N/
9327 101077          045 101 101          .ASCIZ /#AADJUST VOLTAGE SOURCE TO 0.0024 V#N/

```

TEST 24: ANALOGUE INPUT (CALIBRATION ROUTINE)

```

9328 101145 045 101 101 PME24G: .ASCIZ /#AADJUST OFFSET TRIMPOT UNTIL 0001 (0.0024 V) APPEARS#N/
9329 101235 045 116 045 PME24H: .ASCIZ /#N#AADJUST VOLTAGE SOURCE TO 9.9952 V#N/
9330 101307 045 101 101 PME24I: .ASCIZ /#AADJUST GAIN TRIMPOT UNTIL 7776 (9.9952 V) APPEARS#N/
9331
9332 101375 045 101 103 PME24J: .ASCII /#ACHANNEL NOT AVAILABLE, ENTER CORRECT CHANNEL OR #N/
9333 101461 045 101 106 .ASCIZ /#AFIND THE MISTAKE WITH OTHER TESTS.#N/
9334 101530 045 116 045 PME24K: .ASCIZ /#N#AMODULE IS SWITCHED TO BIPOLAR RANGE#N#N/
9335 101604 045 116 045 PME24L: .ASCIZ /#N#AMODULE IS SWITCHED TO UNIPOLAR RANGE#N#N/
9336 101661 045 116 045 PME24M: .ASCIZ /#N#AOCTAL VALUE :#06#A, EQUIVALENT TO :/
9337
9338 101731 045 101 040 OUT24: .ASCIZ /#A MILLIVOLT/
9339
9340 101746 103 123 101 E2401: .ASCIZ /CSA CONTENTS INCORRECT AFTER READING DATA REGISTER/
9341 102031 124 111 115 E2402: .ASCIZ \TIMEOUT - DONE NOT SET AFTER A/D START\
9342 .LIST BEX
9343 .EVEN
9344 102100 .ENDTST
102100
102100 104401
L10061: TRAP C$ETST

```

TEST 25: VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

```

9346 .SBLT TEST 25: VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.
9347 *****
9348 TEST 25 VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.
9349
9350 THIS TEST IS A VISUAL TEST. IT FLASHES THE LED ON AND OFF ON
9351 EVERY MODULE IN THE SYSTEM THAT IS FOUND BY THE AUTOMATIC
9352 CONFIGURATION ROUTINE OR SELECTED IN THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.
9353
9354 MUX BOARDS ARE NOT INDEPENDENTLY ADDRESSABLE, SO THEIR LEDS ARE
9355 NOT FLASHED.
9356
9357 THE TEST RUNS UNTIL "CNTRL C" IS TYPED.
9358 *****
9359
9360 BGNTST
9361 102102 004737 011714 CALL SELECT ; T25:
9362 102106 010377 .WORD 10377 ; CALL THE SELECT ROUTINE
9363 102110 102236 TSHD25 ; SPECIFIC TEST, ALL DEVICES
9364 102112 103002 BCC 10$ ; TEST HEADER ADDRESS
9365 102114 104432 EXIT TST ; BRANCH IF THE TEST IS SELECTED
9366 102116 000202 ; OTHERWISE, EXIT THE TEST
9367 102120 005001 10$: CLR R1 ; START BY SWITCHING LEDS ON
9368
9369 102122 062701 000100 20$: ADD @100,R1 ; IF BIT 6 IS CLEAR, SET IT
9370 102126 042701 000200 BTC @200,R1 ; IF IT IS SET, CLEAR IT
9371
9372 102132 005037 002074 CLR L$UN ; START WITH UNIT 0
9373 102136 013703 002074 30$: MOV L$UN,R5 ; FORM OFFSET FOR PARAMETER ADDRESS
9374 102142 006303 ASL R5 ;
9375 102144 006302 003774 MOV GPADD(R3),R2 ; GET PARAMETER ADDRESS IN R2
9376 102150 001006 BNE 35$ ; IF ADDRESS IS SET UP, BRANCH
9377 102152 013700 002074 GPHARD L$UN,R2 ; ELSE, GET PARAM ADDRESS FROM DR5
9378 102156 104442 MOV L$UN,R0 ;
9379 102160 010002 TRAP C$GPHRD ;
9380 102162 010263 003774 MOV R2,GPADD(R3) ; AND SAVE IT IN THE TABLE
9381 102166 005712 35$: TST (R2) ; MODE ADDRESS = 0 ?
9382 102170 001002 BNE 40$ ; IF NOT, BRANCH
9383 102172 004737 012214 JSR PC,CONFIG ; ELSE DO AUTO CONFIGURATION FOR THIS UNIT
9384 102176 010172 000000 40$: MOV R1,@(R2) ; SWITCH THE LED OVER
9385 102202 005237 002074 INC L$UN ; GO TO NEXT UNIT
9386 102206 023737 002074 002012 CMP L$UN,L$UNITS ; ALL CHANGED ?
9387 102214 002750 BLT 30$ ; IF NOT, SWITCH OVER THE NEXT
9388
9389 102216 012703 000024 50$: MOV @20,R5 ; WAIT FOR 0.5 SECONDS
9390 102222 004737 011506 JSR PC,WT25M ; 25 MILLISECOND WAIT ROUTINE
9391 102226 005303 DEC R3 ; * 20 = 0.5 SECONDS
9392 102230 001374 BNE 50$ ; GO ON IF 0.5 SEC. ARE OVER
9393 102232 104422 BREAK ; ALLOW OPERATOR INPUT
9394 102234 000732 BR 20$ ; DO IT ALL AGAIN
9395
9396 .NLIST HEX
9397 102236 045 123 062 TSHD25:;ASCIZ 7#52#AVISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.#N

```

D4

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M100 26 OCT 83 15:22 PAGE 93 1

SEQ 0249

TEST 25: VISUAL LED TEST SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

9396 .LIST BEX
9397 .EVEN
9398
9399 102300 ENDST
102300
102320 104401

L10062: TRAP C\$ETST

HARDWARE TESTS MACRO M1000 26 OCT 83 15:22 PAGE 94

SEQ 0250

TEST 05: VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

9407

9415

9419

9436 102322

ENDMOD

9437

TEST 25: VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

```

9441 .TITLE CLOSE SECTION
9451
9481
9482 102322 BGNMOD
9483
9484 102322 $PATCH::
9485 102322 .BLKW 500
9486
9493
9495 105522 .BLKB 400-<,&377> ; SHIFT TO CORRECT FOR LSI BUG
9497 104000 LASTAD
                                     .EVEN
                                     .WORD T$FREE
                                     .WORD T$SIZE
                                     .EVEN
                                     .WORD T$FREE
                                     .WORD T$SIZE
104000 104504
104002 000240
104004
9498 104004 L$LAST::
                                     ENDMOD

```

TEST 25: VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

9500
 9501
 9502
 9515
 9516 104004
 9517 000020
 9518
 9519
 9520
 9521

BGNSE TUP 16.
 .REPT 16.
 BGNPTAB
 .WORD 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 ENDPTAB
 .ENDR

104004 104034
 104006 000010
 104010
 104030
 104030 104060
 104032 000010
 104034
 104054
 104054 104104
 104056 000010
 104060
 104100
 104100 104130
 104102 000010
 104104
 104124
 104124 104154
 104126 000010
 104130
 104150
 104150 104200
 104152 000010
 104154
 104174
 104174 104224
 104176 000010
 104200
 104220
 104220 104250
 104222 000010
 104224
 104244
 104244 104274
 104246 000010
 104250
 104270
 104270 104300
 104272 000010
 104274
 104314
 104314 104344
 104316 000010
 104320
 104340
 104340 104370
 104342 000010
 104344

.WORD L10064
 .WORD L10065-./2-1
 L10063:
 L10065:
 .WORD L10066
 .WORD L10067-./2-1
 L10064:
 L10067:
 .WORD L10070
 .WORD L10071-./2-1
 L10066:
 L10071:
 .WORD L10072
 .WORD L10073-./2-1
 L10070:
 L10073:
 .WORD L10074
 .WORD L10075-./2-1
 L10072:
 L10075:
 .WORD L10076
 .WORD L10077-./2-1
 L10074:
 L10077:
 .WORD L10100
 .WORD L10101-./2-1
 L10076:
 L10101:
 .WORD L10102
 .WORD L10103-./2-1
 L10100:
 L10103:
 .WORD L10104
 .WORD L10105-./2-1
 L10102:
 L10105:
 .WORD L10106
 .WORD L10107-./2-1
 L10104:
 L10107:
 .WORD L10110
 .WORD L10111-./2-1
 L10106:
 L10111:
 .WORD L10112
 .WORD L10113-./2-1
 L10110:

H4

CLOSE SECTION MACRO M1200 26-OCT-83 15:22 PAGE 97 1

SEQ 0253

TEST 25: VISUAL LED TEST - SPECIFICALLY SELECTABLE.

104364	
104364	104414
104366	000010
104370	
104410	
104410	104440
104412	000010
104414	
104434	
104434	104464
104436	000010
104440	
104460	
104460	000000
104462	000010
104464	
104504	
9522 104504	
9523	000001

.END ENDSETUP

L10113:	.WORD	L10114
	.WORD	L10115-./2-1
L10112:		
L10115:	.WORD	L10116
	.WORD	L10117-./2-1
L10114:		
L10117:	.WORD	L10120
	.WORD	L10121-./2-1
L10116:		
L10121:	.WORD	0
	.WORD	L10123-./2-1
L10120:		
L10123:		

SYMBOL TABLE

ADFLG	023650	BIT7	= 000200 G	C\$DOOU	= 000051	DMPR	065332	EXTR21	065462
ADCON	014730 G	BIT8	= 000400 G	C\$DRPT	= 000024	DMPTAB	066340	F\$END	= 002100
ADR	= 000020 G	BIT9	= 001000 G	C\$DU	= 000053	DO	014457	E\$LOAD	= 000035
AT	014470	BOE	= 000400 G	C\$EDIT	= 000003	DROPD	026650	E1002	040762
ANS	004142 G	CALRET	017066 G	C\$ERDF	= 000055	DROPED	004034 G	E101	027150
ANS1	062446	CARRFL	017172	C\$ERHR	= 000056	ECNT	003734 G	E1102	041465
ANS151	050656	CHAR	020454	C\$ERRO	= 000060	EERA	007634 G	E1103	041603
ANS152	050660	CHA23	072650	C\$ERSF	= 000054	EERB	007664 G	E1202	042660
ANS153	050662	CHKMAX	011342 G	C\$ERSO	= 000057	FFRG	007724 G	E1302	043536
ANS161	054402	CLINT	017316 G	C\$ESCA	= 000010	FER1	007342 G	E1303	043622
ANS154	054404	CLKFLG	025074	C\$ESG	= 000005	FER2	007400 G	E1402	045703
ANS2	063736	CNT25	011540 G	C\$ESUB	= 000003	EER3	007442 G	E1403	045764
ANS211	066330	CNT25M	011534 G	C\$ETST	= 000001	EER4	007474 G	E1404	046034
ANS212	066332	CNT500	011536 G	C\$EXIT	= 000032	EER5	007540 G	E1405	046103
ANS213	066334	CON	020010	C\$GETB	= 000026	EER6	007602 G	E1406	046163
ANS214	066336	COND	003714 G	C\$GETW	= 000027	EF.CON	= 000036 G	E1408	046234
ANS221	071552	CONEX	013704	C\$GMAN	= 000043	EF.NEW	= 000035 G	E1409	046315
ANS222	071554	CONFIG	012214 G	C\$GPHR	= 000042	EF.PWR	= 000034 G	E1501	051726
ANS223	071555	CONMSK	004132 G	C\$GPLO	= 000030	EF.RES	= 000037 G	E1502	051755
ANS224	071560	CONPRI	012600 G	C\$GPRI	= 000040	EF.STA	= 000040 G	E1503	052030
ANS225	071562	CONT	022746	C\$INIT	= 000011	EMG1	007762	E1507	052063
ANS226	071564	CO1	012520	C\$INLP	= 000020	EMG2	010031	E1508	052134
ANS231	074752	CP1	013720	C\$MANI	= 000050	EMG3	010101	E1601	056016
ANS232	074754	CP1A	013771	C\$MEM	= 000031	EMG4	010166	E1602	056134
ANS233	074756	CP1B	014043	C\$MSG	= 000023	EMG5	010230	E1603	056244
ANS241	100072	CP1C	014146	C\$OPEN	= 000034	EMG6	010314	E1604	056342
ANS242	100074	CP10	014400	C\$PNTB	= 000014	END	023644	E1608	056371
ANS243	100076	CP10A	014415	C\$PNTF	= 000017	ERRBLK	007204 G	E1701	060356
AO	014501	CP11	014433	C\$PNTS	= 000016	ERRMSG	007202 G	E1702	060447
ASR	017320	CP12	014437	C\$PNTX	= 000015	ERRNBR	007200 G	E1703	060537
ASRADD	020234	CP2	014231	C\$QIO	= 000377	ERRTYP	007176 G	E1704	060614
ASRFB	000010	CP3	014233	C\$RDBU	= 000007	EVL	= 000004 G	E1705	060714
BAD	004064 G	CP4	014237	C\$REFG	= 000047	EXQV1	027100	E1707	060772
BEPOL	030664	CP5	014251	C\$RESE	= 000033	EXQV10	040672	E1901	062535
BIT0	= 000001 G	CP6	014266	C\$REVI	= 000003	EXQV11	041374	E1902	062641
BIT00	= 000001 G	CP7	014274	C\$RFLA	= 000021	EXQV12	042566	E1903	062720
BIT01	= 000002 G	CP8	014356	C\$RPT	= 000025	EXQV13	043444	E200	027605
BIT02	= 000004 G	CP9	014367	C\$SEFG	= 000046	EXQV14	045605	E2001	064034
BIT03	= 000010 G	CRLF	011542 G	C\$SPRI	= 000041	EXQV15	050652	E201	027703
BIT04	= 000020 G	CSA	003704 G	C\$SVEC	= 000037	EXQV16	054376	E202	027770
BIT05	= 000040 G	CSB	003706 G	C\$TPRI	= 000013	EXQV17	057450	E203	030035
BIT06	= 000100 G	CUROUT	054430	DACON	014512 G	EXQV18	061416	E2101	070074
BIT07	= 000200 G	CYCLE	004154 G	DAT	003702 G	EXQV19	062442	E2102	070164
BIT08	= 000400 G	CYCLS	004156 G	DBOUNC	003720 G	EXQV2	027556	E2103	070255
BIT09	= 001000 G	CYCRAD	004160 G	DBTAB	004172 G	EXQV20	063732	E2104	070346
BIT1	= 000002 G	C\$AU	= 000052	DECEX	016074	EXQV21	066324	E2107	070433
BIT10	= 002000 G	C\$AUTO	= 000061	DECIN	015204 G	EXQV22	071546	E2108	070521
BIT11	= 004000 G	C\$BRK	= 000022	DECIN1	015615	EXQV23	074746	E2109	070603
BIT12	= 010000 G	C\$BSEG	= 000004	DECIN2	015653	EXQV3	030622	E2110	070650
BIT13	= 030000 G	C\$BSUB	= 000002	DECIN3	015734	EXQV4	031750	E2201	072430
BIT14	= 040000 G	C\$CEFG	= 000045	DECONF	015764 G	EXQV5	033200	E2301	077021
BIT15	= 050000 G	C\$CHECK	= 000062	DECO1	016102	EXQV6	034520	E2401	101746
BIT2	= 000004 G	C\$CLEA	= 000012	DECO2	016106	EXQV7	035420	E2402	102051
BIT3	= 000010 G	C\$CLOSE	= 000035	DECO3	016112	EXQV8	036362	E300	030652
BIT4	= 000020 G	C\$CLP1	= 000006	DEPTBI	002210 G	EXQV9	037612	E304	030747
BIT5	= 000040 G	C\$EVEC	= 000022	DI	014446	EXR	065552	E305	031037
BIT6	= 000100 G	C\$DECLN	= 000044	DIAGMC	= 000000	EXTR1	050414	E306	031150

SYMBOL TABLE

E001	032040	G\$EXCP*	000400	ITRA17	056726	LOP7	026365	L\$UNIT	002012 G
E002	032147	G\$HILI*	000002	ITRA18	061232	LOT	000010 G	L10000	002230
E003	032211	G\$IOI*	000001	ITRA19	062142	LOTFLA	004130 G	L10001	002244
E004	032310	G\$NO	000000	ITRA20	063272	LOWLVL	003716 G	L10002	002352
E501	033761	G\$OFFS*	000400	ITRA8	035742	L\$ACP	002110 G	L10003	003450
E502	033545	G\$OFFSI*	000376	ITRA9	037120	L\$APT	002036 G	L10004	007376
E603	033427	G\$PRMA*	000001	ITRCNT	004144 G	L\$AU	026702 G	L10005	007440
E604	033517	G\$PRMD*	000002	ITRC21	064516	L\$AUT	002070 G	L10006	007472
E505	033504	G\$PRML*	000000	ITRC22	070722	L\$AUTO	026514 S	L10007	007536
E601	034605	G\$PRAD*	000140	ITRC23	072550	L\$CCP	002106 G	L10010	007600
E602	034670	G\$RADB*	000000	ITRC24	077126	L\$CLEA	026600 G	L10011	007632
E603	034751	G\$RADD*	000040	ITRDEF	004146 G	L\$CO	002032 G	L10012	007662
E604	035002	G\$RADL*	000120	IXE	004000 G	L\$DEPO	002011 G	L10013	007722
E605	035052	G\$RADO*	000020	IXEND	171770 G	L\$DESC	007222 G	L10014	007730
E606	035102	G\$XFER*	000004	IXSTA	171000 G	L\$DESP	002076 G	L10015	011026
E701	035502	G\$YES	000010	I\$AU	000041	L\$DEVP	002060 G	L10016	017274
E702	035606	G1	002352	I\$AUTO*	000041	L\$DISP	002124 G	L10017	017304
E802	035665	G10	003450	I\$CLN*	000041	L\$DLY	002116 G	L10020	017314
E803	035784	G11	003500	I\$DU	000041	L\$DTP	002040 G	L10021	017316
E902	037714	G12	003533	I\$HRD	000041	L\$DTYP	002034 G	L10022	022340
E903	038017	G13	003604	I\$INIT*	000041	L\$DU	026610 G	L10024	024220
E904	038074	G14	002751	I\$MOD*	000041	L\$DUT	002072 G	L10025	026576
E1001	038276	G15	003077	I\$MSG*	000041	L\$DVTY	007206 G	L10026	026606
E1002	038340	G16	003656	I\$PRGT*	000040	L\$EF	002052 G	L10027	026700
E1003	016576 G	G2	002400	I\$PTAB*	000041	L\$ENVI	002044 G	L10030	026712
E1004	017000 G	G3	002456	I\$PWR*	000041	L\$ERRT	007176 G	L10031	027216
E1005	043171	G4	002610	I\$RPT*	000041	L\$ETP	002102 G	L10032	027114
E1006	000015	G5	003237	I\$SEC*	000041	L\$EXP1	002046 G	L10033	030142
E1007	000070	G6	003302	I\$SETU*	000041	L\$EXP4	002064 G	L10034	031324
E1008	000040	HEL	017454	I\$SET*	000041	L\$EXP5	002066 G	L10035	032412
E1009	000007	HELP	000000	I\$SRV*	000041	L\$HARD	002046 G	L10036	033672
E1010	000016	HOE	100000 G	I\$SUB*	000041	L\$HIME	002120 G	L10037	035152
E1011	000041	IBE	010000 G	I\$TST*	000041	L\$HPCP	002016 G	L10040	035716
E1012	000004	IDU	000040 G	IOTAB	005576 G	L\$HPTP	002022 G	L10041	037074
E1013	000013	IER	020000 G	ITAB	006376 G	L\$HW	002210 G	L10042	040214
E1014	000006	INIOUT	023152	ITJMP*	000167	L\$ICP	002104 G	L10043	041074
E1015	000050	INSERT	012146 G	KLINT	024450	L\$INTT	002350 G	L10044	041672
E1016	000000	INTELA	004150 G	L\$ADP*	012212	L\$IADP	002026 G	L10045	042774
E1017	000011	INTEL2	004152 G	L\$ADP*	024334	L\$LAST	104004 G	L10046	043700
E1018	000021	INTR	064732	LF	011564	L\$LOAD	002100 G	L10047	046402
E1019	000017	INTSR	017276 G	LLPA10	040504	L\$LON	002074 G	L10050	052506
E1020	000012	INTSR2	017306 G	LLFA12	042270	L\$MREV	002050 G	L10051	056534
E1021	000003	ISR	000100 G	LLPA14	044704	L\$NAME	002000 G	L10052	061066
E1022	000005	ITRAC1	026760	LLPA8	056360	L\$PRIO	002042 G	L10053	062132
E1023	000010	ITRAC2	027236	LLWC	004162 G	L\$PROT	022342 G	L10054	063252
E1024	000002	ITRAC3	030214	LOCATE	027112 G	L\$PRT	002112 G	L10055	064476
E1025	000014	ITRAC4	031350	LOE	040000 G	L\$REPP	002062 G	L10056	070702
E1026	000001	ITRAC5	032436	LOPCHK	025146	L\$REV	002010 G	L10057	072530
E1027	004136 G	ITRAC6	034000	LOPDES	026444	L\$RPT	017320 G	L10060	077106
E1028	015575	ITRAC7	035172	LOPEX	025630	L\$SOFT	003376 G	L10061	102100
E1029	007732	ITRA10	040240	LOPELG	004070 G	L\$SPC	002056 G	L10062	102320
E1030	004062 G	ITRA11	041120	LOP1	025646	L\$SPP	002020 G	L10063	104010
E1031	003774 G	ITRA12	041716	LOP2	025723	L\$SPTP	002024 G	L10064	104034
E1032	020452	ITRA13	043020	LOP3	025771	L\$STA	002030 G	L10065	104030
E1033	000200	ITRA14	043724	LOP4	026067	L\$SW	002032 G	L10066	104060
E1034	000372	ITRA15	046574	LOP5	026166	L\$TEST	002114 G	L10067	104054
E1035	000003	ITRA16	052566	LOP6	026265	L\$TML	002014 G	L10070	104104

SYMBOL TABLE

L10071	104100	MES241	100173	PME151	052212	PRI06	= 000300 G	SFI	004066 G
L10072	104130	MES242	100246	PME152	052265	PRI07	= 000340 G	SFPTBL	002232 G
L10073	104124	MES243	100306	PME153	052337	PRMST	076655	SLZERO	061422
L10074	104154	MMES1	063020	PME154	052430	PROMT	017002	SNUM	015562
L10075	104150	MMES2	063042	PME155	052467	PR1	020746	STADD	012514 G
L10076	104200	MMES71	064104	PME16A	055213	PR2	020773	STARES	022644
L10077	104174	MMES72	064214	PME161	054725	PR2A	021100	START	022350
L10100	104224	MMES73	064234	PME162	055055	PR2B	021177	STAT	020260
L10101	104220	MMES74	064254	PME163	055346	PR2C	021271	STFLG	020450
L10102	104250	MOD	003700 G	PME164	055603	PR2D	021332	SVCGBL	= 000000
L10103	104244	MODE	004134 G	PME165	055151	PR2E	021411	SVCINS	= 000001
L10104	104274	MUXC	050666	PME166	055666	PR2F	021525	SVCSUB	= 000001
L10105	104270	MUXPAR	050336	PME167	055757	PR2G	021621	SVCTAG	= 000001
L10106	104320	MUXTOL	050766	PME211	067571	PR3	021715	SVCTST	= 000001
L10107	104314	NEPRS	011444	PME212	067665	PR3A	022022	SLSYM	= 010000
L10110	104344	NEWST	022656	PME213	067747	PR4	022061	TABOFF	054524
L10111	104340	NEXT	023160	PME214	070022	PR5	022112	TAB23	074760
L10112	104370	NH	= 000032	PME221	072162	PR6	022133	TADS	020464
L10113	104364	NO	022334	PME222	072260	PR7	022234	TIMIN	063744
L10114	104414	NOCLOK	024606	PME223	072332	PSAD	015006	TIMMSG	025076
L10115	104410	NODEV	007250 G	PME23A	075402	PSDA	014564	TITLE	017642
L10116	104440	NOUNIT	012516	PME23B	075530	PSEUL1	023550	IKB	= 177562
L10117	104434	NR1	015556	PME23D	075626	PSUEB	036210	IKS	= 177560
L10120	104464	NR2	015560	PME23E	075715	PS151	046750	IM15	051100
L10121	104460	NTEST	024056	PME231	075753	PWRFL	023030	IM16	054623
L10123	104504	NTESTS	= 000031	PME232	076040	QVF	002242 G	IM17	057544
MAFTOL	050746	NTEST1	024152	PME233	076121	QVR10	040644	IM18	061515
MANIO	002234 G	NXM	017266 G	PME234	076205	QVR12	042540	TNA	012074
MANTST	002232 G	NXMFLG	004060 G	PME235	076275	QVR14	045560	INUM	020650
MAN23	074544	NXTOUT	023106	PME236	076352	QVRB	036534	TOLDF	050674
MASCOM	010756	ONEFIL	= 000001	PME237	076421	RA	016572 G	TOLRA	050672
MASK	010754 G	OTHCSA	003726 G	PME238	076421	RANDOM	016534 G	TOL1	076707
MES151	051340	OTHCSB	003730 G	PME239	076507	RB	016574 G	TPB	= 177566
MES152	051415	OTHDAI	003724 G	PME24A	100364	RDY	020612	TPS	= 177564
MES153	051474	OTHMOD	003722 G	PME24B	100474	READ	016526 G	TSHD1	027116 G
MES154	051571	OTHVEC	003732 G	PME24C	100604	RECON	017536	TSHD10	040676 G
MES155	051666	OUTDE1	004166 G	PME24D	100675	REDTIM	004164 G	TSHD11	041400 G
MES162	055305	OUTDE2	004170 G	PME24E	100750	REIRM	016450	TSHD12	042572 G
MES163	055441	OUT1	056501	PME24F	101036	REGADD	010760 G	TSHD13	043450 G
MES164	055521	OUT15	051455	PME24G	101145	REGERR	010762 G	TSHD14	045612 G
MES165	055017 G	OUT2	056516	PME24H	101235	REGMSG	011247	TSHD15	051006 G
MES171	060035	OUT231	077002	PME24I	101307	REGTST	010402 G	TSHD16	054530 G
MES172	060136	OUT232	076762	PME24J	101375	REGTST1	010440 G	TSHD17	057454 G
MES173	060247	OUT24	101731	PME24K	101530	RERR1	011030	TSHD18	061424 G
MES211	067434	OSAPTS	= 000001	PME24L	101604	RERR2	011102	TSHD19	062450 G
MES212	067452	OSAU	= 000001	PME244	101661	RERR3	011160	TSHD2	027562 G
MES213	067467	OSBGNR	= 000001	PNT	= 001000 G	RESTRT	022634	TSHD20	063746 G
MES214	067550	OSBGNS	= 000001	PRA	020654	RETIME1	017174	TSHD21	067340 G
MES221	071662	OSDU	= 000001	PREFX	020444	RELG	020462	TSHD22	071566 G
MES222	071700	OSERRT	= 000001	PRI	= 002000 G	RLAV	030102	TSHD23	075120 G
MES223	071715	OSGNSW	= 000001	PRI0	003712 G	RWHAK	031264	TSHD24	100100 G
MES224	071767	OSPOIN	= 000001	PRI00	= 000000 G	SAVCNT	025012	TSHD25	102236 G
MES225	072040	OSSE TU	= 000001	PRI01	= 000040 G	SAVB	036566	TSHD3	030626 G
MES226	072171	PADD	004140 G	PRI02	= 000100 G	SECPA	063742	TSHD4	031760 G
MES231	075214	PAT1	002236 G	PRI03	= 000140 G	SELECT	011714 G	TSHD5	033204 G
MES232	075243	PAT2	002240 G	PRI04	= 000200 G	SETCRK	024222	TSHD6	034324 G
MES233	075320	PLM1	056457	PRI05	= 000240 G	SETEX	025072	TSHD7	035424 G

SYMBOL TABLE

T\$HD8	036570 G	T\$PTAB	010122	T\$\$PRO	010023	T24	077110 G	WME51	064342
T\$HD9	037616 G	T\$PTHV	000020	T\$\$PTA	010122	T25	102102 G	WME52	064421
T\$TEN1	027106	T\$PTNU	000020	T\$\$RPT	010022	T3	030144 G	WME151	051202
T\$TFLG	004054 G	T\$SAVL	177777	T\$\$SEG	010004	T4	031326 G	WME152	051304
T\$UFLG	004056 G	T\$SEGL	177777	T\$\$SOF	010003	T5	032414 G	WME171	057646
TI	020546	T\$SEKO	010004	T\$\$SRV	010032	T6	033674 G	WME172	057747
TIINT	024740	T\$SIZE	000240	T\$\$SW	010001	T7	035154 G	WME181	061617
T\$ARGC	000001	T\$SUBN	000000	T\$\$TES	010062	T8	035720 G	WME182	061744
T\$CODE	000032	T\$TAGI	177777	T1	026714 G	T9	037076 G	WME183	062030
T\$ERRN	004542	T\$TAGN	010124	T10	040216 G	DAM	000200 G	WME184	061712
T\$EXCP	000000	T\$TEMP	000000	T11	041076 G	USCLOK	024542	WRDY	011570 G
T\$FLAG	000040	T\$TEST	000031	T12	041674 G	VALCNT	054526	WRD r1	011620
T\$FREE	104504	T\$TSTM	177777	T13	042776 G	VBPTAB	004776 G	WRERM	016242
T\$GMAN	000000	T\$TSTS	000001	T14	043702 G	VEC	003710 G	WRITE	016122 G
T\$HILI	000007	T\$\$AU	010030	T15	046404 G	VOLOUT	054406	WT25	011522 G
T\$LAST	000001	T\$\$AUT	010025	T16	052510 G	VOLPA	053744	WT25M	011506 G
T\$LOLI	000000	T\$\$CLE	010026	T17	056536 G	VOLTE	050670	WT500	011514 G
T\$LSYM	010000	T\$\$DAT	010123	T18	061070 G	VOLVA	050676	X\$ALWA	000000
T\$LTNO	000031	T\$\$DU	010027	T19	062124 G	VUPTAB	004176 G	X\$FALS	000040
T\$NEST	177777	T\$\$HAR	010002	T2	027220 G	WAIT	011526	X\$OFFS	000400
T\$NSO	000000	T\$\$HW	010000	T20	063254 G	WARN	023652	X\$TRUE	000020
T\$NS1	000001	T\$\$INI	010024	T21	064500 G	WARN1	023756	IFS	022330
T\$NS2	000003	T\$\$MSG	010015	T22	070704 G	WFLG	011616	\$PATCH	102322 G
T\$PCNT	000000	T\$\$PC	000020	T23	072532 G				

. ABS. 104504 000
 000000 001
 ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 31296 WORDS (123 PAGES)
 DYNAMIC MEMORY: 17890 WORDS (68 PAGES)
 ELAPSED TIME: 00:11:46
 /IXVAO.BIN,ZIXVAO.SEQ/CR/-SP=[50,200]SVC/ML,[7,116]ZIXVAO.SRC

....B1
....C1
....D1
....E1
....F1
....G1
....H1
....I1
....J1
....K1
....L1
....M1
....N1

....B2
....C2
....D2
....E2
....F2
....G2
....H2
....I2
....J2
....K2
....L2
....M2
....N2

....B3
....C3
....D3
....E3
....F3
....G3
....H3
....I3
....J3
....K3
....L3
....M3
....N3

....B4
....C4
....D4
....E4
....F4
....G4
....H4
....I4
....J4
....K4
....L4